

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XIII

PUNJAB

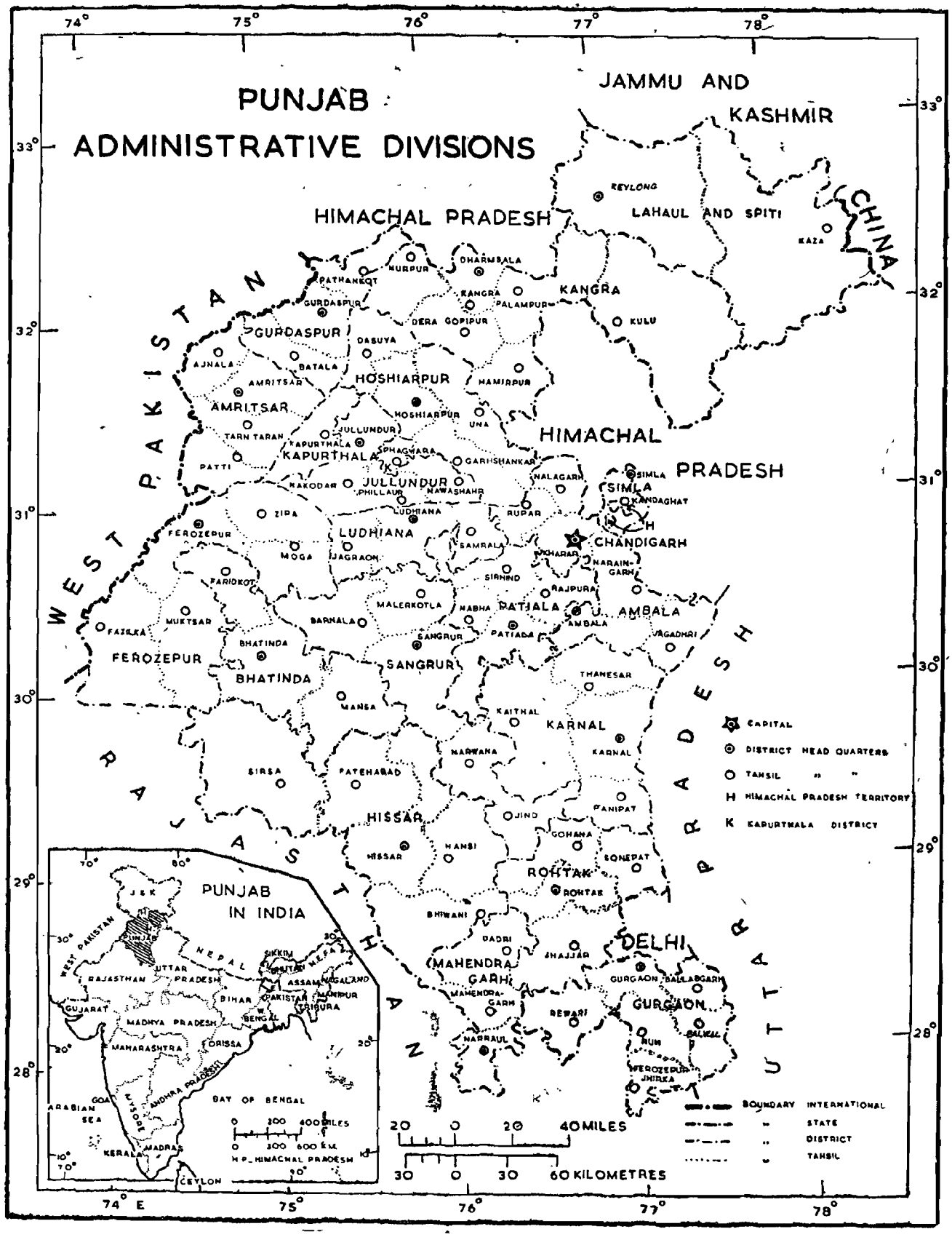
PART II-A

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

R. L. ANAND
SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS
AND
ENUMERATION COMMISSIONER, PUNJAB

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

PUNJAB


PUNJAB
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS
JAMMU AND KASHMIR
HIMACHAL PRADESH
LAHAUL AND SPITI
KEYLONG
KAZA
CHINA
WEST PAKISTAN
RAJASTHAN
HARYANA
UTTAR PRADESH
KANGRA
KULU
DHARMSALA
NURPUR
PATHANKOT
GURDASPUR
PALAMPUR
DERA GOPIPUR
DASUYA
AJNALA
BATALA
AMRITSAR
HOSHIARPUR
HAMIRPUR
TARN TARAN
JULLUNDUR
KAPURTHALA
PHAGWARA
GARHSHANKAR
UNA
PATTI
NAKODAR
PHILLAUR
NAWASHAHR
NALAGARH
SIMLA
KANDAGHAT
ZIRA
LUDHIANA
RUPAR
FEROZEPUR
MOGA
JAGRAON
SAMRALA
CHANDIGARH
KHARAR
NARAINGARH
FARIDKOT
SIRHIND
RAJPURA
MALERKOTLA
NABHA
PATIALA
AMBALA
MUKTSAR
FAZILKA
BARNALA
SANGRUR
PATIADA
JAGADHRI
BHATINDA
THANESAR
MANSA
KAITHAL
KARNAL
NARWANA
SIRSA
FATEHABAD
PANIPAT
JIND
HISSAR
HANSI
GOHANA
SONEPAT
ROHTAK
BHIWANI
DADRI
JHAJJAR
DELHI
MAHENDRA GARH
GURGAON
BALLABGARH
REWARI
NARNAUL
PALWAL
NUH
FEROZEPUR JHIRKA
CAPITAL
DISTRICT HEAD QUARTERS
TAHSIL " "
H HIMACHAL PRADESH TERRITORY
K KAPURTHALA DISTRICT
BOUNDARY INTERNATIONAL
" STATE
" DISTRICT
" TAHSIL
PUNJAB IN INDIA
J & K
HIMACHAL PRADESH
UTTAR PRADESH
RAJASTHAN
HARYANA
DELHI
NEPAL
SIKKIM
ASSAM
NAGALAND
MANIPUR
TRIPURA
BIHAR
WEST BENGAL
GUJARAT
MADHYA PRADESH
ORISSA
MAHARASHTRA
ANDHRA PRADESH
MYSORE
GOA
ARABIAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
KERALA
MADRAS
CEYLON
PAKISTAN
H.P.-HIMACHAL PRADESH
20 0 20 40 MILES
30 0 30 60 KILOMETRES
74° E
75°
76°
77°
78°
33°
32°
31°
30°
29°
28°

The Census Publications

The 1961-census Reports on Punjab will bear uniformly VOLUME No. XIII, and will be printed in the following parts:—

Part I-A	.	General Report.
Part I-B	.	Report on Vital Statistics.
Part I-C	.	Subsidiary Tables.
Part II-A	.	General Population Tables (*the present book*).
Part II-B	.	General Economic Tables (in two books).
Part II-C	.	Cultural and Migration Tables.
Part III	.	Household Economic Tables.
Part IV-A	.	Report on Housing and Establishments.
Part IV-B	.	Tables on Housing and Establishments.
Part V-A	.	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
Part V-B	.	Ethnographic notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
Part VI	.	Village Survey Monographs : 44 in number, each relating to an individual village.
Part VII-A	.	Report on Selected Handicrafts.
Part VII-B	.	Report and Tables on Fairs and Festivals.
Part VIII-A	.	Administration Report : Enumeration (Not for sale).
Part VIII-B	.	Administration Report : Tabulation (Not for sale).
Part IX	.	Socio-Economic Atlas.

BESIDES, THERE WILL BE 19 DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOKS, ONE FOR EACH DISTRICT

PREFACE

The amount of information collected during the 1961-census was so large and its processing into Tables has been in such detail as to require a number of books to present the results. An idea of the topics on which information was collected may be had by a glance at the three forms reproduced at pages 245, 258 and 259-260. The Tables have been grouped under six series, as explained on page 5. And the books that have been published or will be published, have been listed on the page opposite to this.

This book (Part II-A) contains four main Tables belonging to the A series and the Primary Census Abstract. **Table A-I** gives information in regard to area, number of villages and towns, number of occupied houses, and the 1961 population, for rural and urban areas of each District and Tahsil, and for each town. The Table is followed by three appendices. The first appendix shows the territorial changes in Districts, Tahsils and towns that took place during 1951–61. The second appendix shows the number and population of villages having 5,000 or more persons, and of towns having less than 5,000 persons. A list is also given of places with population less than 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1961, and places with population less than 5,000 which were treated as towns in 1951, but not so in the 1961-census. Appendix III gives figures for the houseless and institutional population.

Table A-II shows the population of each District at the time of decennial censuses held since 1901 and the inter-censual variations. This is followed by a statement showing the 1951 population for each District as composed in 1951 and in 1961.

Table A-III shows the distribution of inhabited villages and rural population according to villages of different population ranges. Towns have been arranged under six classes according to the size of their population in 1961. **Table A-IV** gives under each class, the population of each town in different census years since 1901, and decade variations. The area components and some other particulars about towns are given in the appendices following the Table.

In the **Primary Census Abstract** the following information is given in regard to the rural and urban areas of each District and Tahsil and for each town:—

(*i*) Area;

(*ii*) Residential houses and households;

(*iii*) Population, by sex;

(*iv*) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes persons;

(*v*) Literates and educated persons;

(*vi*) Total workers and their distribution into nine industrial categories; and

(*vii*) Non-workers.

I am deeply indebted to Shri Asok Mitra, I.C.S., Registrar General and *ex-officio* Census Commissioner, India, whose experienced handling of the 1961-census operations made the work at the State level less arduous. His affection gave us strength and confidence, and his devotion to work has always been inspiring.

I am grateful to Shri D. Natarajan, Deputy Registrar General, India, for his guidance in technical and administrative matters. I am thankful to Shri K. D. Ballal, Central Tabulation Officer and his staff, who checked the Tables for accuracy, and made valuable suggestions for their presentation.

I have to record my appreciation for the patient labour put in by the big team of Sorters, Compiler Checkers, Supervisors, Tabulation Assistants and Statistical Assistants in the four Tabulation Offices established in the State, under the charge of Shri Hardyal Singh, P.C.S. (at Ambala), Shri Sukhdev Prasad, P.C.S. (at Patiala), Shri C. D. Khanna, P.C.S. (at Jullundur), and Shri V. P. Capoor, P.C.S. (at Chandigarh). In the final stages heavy work devolved on Shri Pawan Kumar, Tabulation Officer and Shri Goverdhan Dass Singla, Statistical Assistant, and mention need also be made of two of their helpers, Shri Dharam Pal Jain, Tabulation Assistant and Shri Sant Ram, Supervisor. Sarvshri Pawan Kumar, Shyam Sunder Sharma, Ish Kumar Bhatia and Raj Kumar helped in seeing the book through the Press.

Shri S. R. Sethi, Manager of the Government of India Press, Simla and his staff deserve my thanks for the care in printing of the book.

CHANDIGARH :
July 21, 1964.

R. L. ANAND

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	v
INTRODUCTION	1
A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION	
Fly-leaf	9
Union Table A-I	18
State Table A-I	21
Appendix I to Table A-I : Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of each District and Tahsil of Punjab, and details of net area gained or lost in the changed territories during the decade 1951—61	40
Sub-Appendix to Appendix I : Area for 1951 and 1961 of those Municipal Towns which have undergone change in area since 1951-census	45
Appendix II to Table A-I : Number of Villages with Population of 5,000 and above and Towns with Population under 5,000	46
List A to Appendix II : Places with Population under 5,000 treated as Towns for the first time in 1961	48
List B to Appendix II : Places with Population under 5,000 which were treated as towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of Towns in 1961	48
Appendix III to Table A-I : Houseless and Institutional Population	49
A-II. VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS : 1901—61	
Fly-leaf	57
Table A-II	62
Appendix to Table A-II : Statement showing 1951 Population of Districts according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in Area and Population involved in those changes	65
A-III. VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION	
Fly-leaf	71
Union Table A-III	80
State Table A-III	82
Appendix to Table A-III ; Villages classified by Population	88

PAGE

A-IV. TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Fly-leaf 93

Table A-IV 103

Appendix I to Table A-IV : New Towns added in 1961 and Towns in 1951 which were declassified in 1961 135

Explanatory Note A to Appendix I : Names of Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census and their constituent Villages 136

Explanatory Note B to Appendix I : Names of 1951-census Towns declassified in 1961-census and the names of their constituent Villages 137

Appendix II to Table A-IV : Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census . 138

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Fly-leaf 151

Primary Census Abstract 162

ANNEXURES

Annexure A : Instructions for Filling up the Houselist 242

Annexure B : Instructions for Enumeration 246

INTRODUCTION

A country set on the path of planned social and economic development requires accurate information on a large number of topics. The consumer demand on the 1961-census Organisation was consequently very heavy, and the Registrar General must have been hard put to it for maintaining balance between this demand, and on the supply side the capacity of the enumerators, the ability of the common man, and the limitation imposed by time for completing the enumeration. The census questionnaires which he devised with extreme patience, were discussed at length over a number of times in meetings and conferences. These questionnaires were then tried in selected areas in different parts of the country with a view to examining the appropriateness of the questions and adequacy of space provided for recording the replies. The work of pretesting the questionnaires in Punjab was entrusted to the Economic & Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab, whose services were later requisitioned for conducting the census in the State. With the assistance of his field staff he tried these questionnaires in selected localities of six towns and six villages. Later, in a conference of State Superintendents the questionnaires were remodelled and adopted finally.

The printing of Houselist Forms, Household Schedules, Individual Slips and allied schedules was a huge operation. The Registrar General arranged for the printing of questionnaires. The material was translated into Hindi, Punjabi and Urdu by the State Superintendent of Punjab.

Six Stages—The census operations were executed in six main stages. One, the available maps of the State, Districts, Tahsils, and Towns were secured and brought up-to-date by incorporating jurisdictional changes during the decade. On the Tahsil maps the village boundaries were drawn so as not to leave out any area unaccounted for. In the Town maps the wards and sub-wards were drawn so as to identify each locality. Maps for smaller areas on bigger scales were prepared and enumeration blocks were carved in them. Lastly, a code number was assigned to each District, Tahsil, Town and Village, and wherever necessary, sub-numbers were assigned to Enumerators' Blocks.

Two, the staff for census work was appointed in co-operation with the State Government. The State Superintendent had already been appointed by the Ministry of Home Affairs and to work under him were required: one District Census Officer (from P.C.S. cadre) for each District; a Charge Officer for each Tahsil (Tahsildar) and important Town (Secretary of the Municipality); a Supervisor for each census circle; and an Enumerator for each census block. Besides, four whole-time Deputy Superintendents were appointed (from I.A.S. or P.C.S. cadres) for giving training to the field staff and for general supervision of work in the zones allotted to them.

Three, each building and census house in it, whether vacant or occupied, was numbered and *this number was painted on its main entrance.* Particulars about the use and inmates of each census house were recorded on the Houselist. Simultaneously, notional maps were prepared, indicating the location of each building in the Enumerator's Block.

Four, arrangements were made for the training of staff. In the first instance, the District Census Officers were given thorough training in the concept of terms used in connection with census and method of filling in the questionnaires. The District Officers in collaboration with Charge Officers trained the junior staff. This training programme was supplemented by the Deputy Superintendents who toured extensively in their assigned zones.

Five, enumeration. The census moment, *i.e.*, the point of time to which the population figures should relate, had been fixed as the sunrise of the 1st March, 1961. The enumeration, however, was spread over a period of 19 days, *i.e.*, from the 10th February to 28th February, 1961. The houseless persons were enumerated during the night between the 28th February and 1st March, 1961.

Six, a revisional round was made by Enumerators to each household from the 1st to 5th March, 1961 verifying the record. Children born in the interval between the first visit to the household by the Enumerator and the sunrise of the 1st March, 1961, were then recorded. Similarly, the slips for

the persons who died during this very period were cancelled. During the revisional round slips were also filled in for such persons in households and houseless people who were ascertained as not having been recorded before.

Non-synchronous Census—In Kulu Tahsil and Bara Banghal area in the Kangra District, and Lahaul & Spiti District, which get snow-bound in winter, enumeration was, however, completed in September, 1960. Check-posts on the frequented routes to these areas were then established. To the persons travelling out were issued identification slips at these posts, testifying that they had been enumerated and should not be enumerated again; and those who moved into these areas were enumerated here up to the 1st March, 1961, if not enumerated before.

Census Calendar—It may be of interest to mention the dates when the various stages were completed in Punjab.

Places decided to be treated as Towns	February, 1960
Maps brought up-to-date, code numbers assigned to Districts, Tahsils, Towns and Villages	March, 1960
Census circles and blocks framed, and *mauza*/town registers prepared	July, 1960
Staff appointed:	
District Census Officers	February, 1960
Charge Officers	March, 1960
Supervisors and Enumerators	July, 1960
Houselist Forms and Instructions distributed among District, Tahsil, and Town offices, and training for houselisting and housenumbering completed	May, 1960
Housenumbering and houselisting completed for the first time	July, 1960
Household Schedules, Individual Slips, Instructions, etc., distributed among District, Tahsil and Town offices	August, 1960
Training of staff:	
District and Charge Officers	September, 1960
Supervisors	October, 1960
Enumerators	November, 1960
Enumeration in snow-bound areas (Lahaul & Spiti District, and Kulu Tahsil and Bara Banghal areas of Kangra District)	September, 1960
Sample census conducted	December, 1960
Intensive training given to staff	January, 1961
Enumeration in areas other than Lahaul & Spiti District, and Kulu Tahsil and Bara Banghal areas of Kangra District	10-2-61 to 5-3-1961
Provisional totals intimated by:	
Enumerators to Supervisors	6-3-1961
Supervisors to Charge Officers	7-3-1961
Charge Officers to District Census Officers	8-3-1961
District Census Officers to State Superintendent	9-3-1961
Superintendent to Registrar General	10-3-1961
The Home Minister of the Union Government announced provisional population figures for India and each State	27-3-1961

Data were recorded on (1) the Houselist, (2) the Household Schedule and Census Population Record, and (3) the Individual Slip; and their contents are explained below.

Houselist—The Houselist consisted of a broad sheet on which particulars could be recorded for twenty census houses. Besides, the space provided at the top for the name and code number for the District, the Tahsil/Town and the Village/Ward/Mohalla, there were the following eighteen columns on the Form:—

1. Line No. (referring only to line on the Form).
2. Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any).
3. Building Number (col. 2) with sub-number for each census house.
4. Purpose for which census house used, *e.g.*, dwelling, shop, shop-*cum*-dwelling, business house, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.

If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory (cols. 5 to 8)—

5. Name of establishment or proprietor.
6. Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken.
7. Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working).
8. Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used.

Description of census house (cols. 9 and 10)—

9. Material of wall.
10. Material of roof.

In case the census house is used for dwelling (cols. 11 to 14)—

11. Sub-number of each census household with census house number (col. 3).
12. Name of Head of household.
13. No. of rooms in census household.
14. Does the household live in own or rented house?

No. of persons residing in census household on the day of visit (cols. 15 to 17)—

15. Males.
16. Females.
17. Total.
18. Remarks.

Household Schedule—The Household Schedule consisted of two parts: Part I, Household Schedule, and Part II, Census Population Record. One Form was filled in for each household. In Part I, after recording the name of the Head of a household and whether he belonged to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe, the following particulars were noted about the household:—

A. If the household was engaged in cultivation, the area of land cultivated as owner and tenant, separately, as also any owned area leased out for cultivation. The area let out for cultivation by non-cultivating owners was also recorded;

B. If the household was engaged in a household industry, the nature of the industry, and number of months in a year it was conducted; and

C. Number of members of the household and any hired workers pursuing household cultivation, household industry, or both these activities.

The Part II of the Schedule was filled in from Individual Slips. The following particulars were noted on it for each person in the household:—

Name;
Sex;
Relationship to Head;
Age;
Marital Status; and
Description of work in the case of worker.

The Household Schedules were utilised for compiling statements on the size and composition of households, activities of the working members, size of operational holdings, and working of household industries. The Census Population Record in Part II of the Schedule replaces the National Register of Citizens prepared in the 1951-census.

Individual Slip—This most important Form, printed on one side of a sheet measuring $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5''$, was filled in for each individual living in the State. It contained 24 questions grouped under 13 items, as explained below.

1(a). *Name*—Name of the person enumerated.

1(b). *Relationship to Head*—This person was taken to be the one who bore the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. For institutions the name of the Manager or the Superintendent was written.

2. *Age last birthday*—Age was recorded in years completed last birth day, and 'O' was recorded for infants below one year of age.

3. *Marital Status*—'NM' for never married; 'M' for married; 'W' for widowed; 'S' for separated or divorced person.

4(a). *Birthplace*—If born in the very village or town where enumerated, 'PL'; if born in another village or town of District in which enumerated, 'D'; if born in another District in the State, 'the name of District'; if born in another State in India, 'the name of District and State'; if born in a country outside India, 'the name of country'. Persons born at sea or in air or in railway carriages, were specified as such.

4(b). *Born R/U*—If born in village, 'R'; if born in a town, 'U'.

4(c). *Duration of residence if born elsewhere*—If born in the village or town or city in which enumerated, 'X'; and if born at a place other than the village or town or city of enumeration, the number of completed years of stay was noted.

5(a). *Nationality*—'I' for Indian nationals. For others it was written in full.

5(b). *Religion*—'H' for Hindu; 'M' for Muslim; 'C' for Christian; 'J' for Jain; 'B' for Buddhist; 'S' for Sikh. Other religions were written in full.

5(c). *Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe*—If a person belonged to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe as specified in the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956, the name of the Caste or the Tribe to which he/she belonged was noted.

6. *Literacy and Education*—If a person could neither read nor write, or could merely read but not write in any language, 'O'; if a person could both read and write, 'L'; if a person had passed a written examination, the name of the highest examination passed was also written.

7(a). *Mother tongue*—This was written in full. In the case of infants and deaf mutes, the language of the mother or mainly spoken in the household was recorded.

7(b). *Any other language (s)*—If a person knew any other languages, Indian or foreign, the names of those languages as told by him were written.

Items 8 to 11 were filled in only for workers.

8. *Working as Cultivator*—If a person was engaged in cultivation or supervision of cultivation of own or rented land, 'C'.

9. *Working as Agricultural Labourer*—If a person who worked on another person's land for wages in cash or kind, 'AL'.

10. *Working at Household Industry*—If a person was working in a household industry, the following particulars were noted:—

(*a*) nature of work; (*b*) nature of household industry; and (*c*) if working as a paid employee in the household industry 'EE'.

11. *Doing work other than specified in items 8, 9, or 10*—A worker not recordable against items 8, 9 or 10 was recorded under this head, showing :

(*a*) nature of work; (*b*) nature of industry, profession, trade or service; and (*c*) class of worker : 'MR' for employer; 'EE' for employee; 'SW' for single worker; 'FW' for family worker.

12. *Activity, if not working*—A person not gainfully employed was shown under one of the following eight categories:—

'ST' full-time student doing no other work; performing unpaid home duties, like housewife, 'HW'; dependent, including an infant or permanently disabled person, 'D'; retired person not employed again, receiver of agricultural or non-agricultural rent, royalty or dividend, 'R'; beggar, vagrant, independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence, 'B'; inmate of penal, mental or charitable institution, 'I'; if seeking employment for the first time, 'NE'; a person employed before and now out of employment and seeking work, 'UN'.

13. *Sex*—'M' for male; 'F' for female.

The three census schedules, *viz.*, (*i*) the Houselist, (*ii*) the Household Schedule, and (*iii*) the Individual Slip, and brief instructions for filling them, are reproduced in Annexures A and B, at the end of this book.

Special Features—The Census of 1961 claims several unique features and improvements as compared with the 1951 and previous censuses. It will be useful to mention them very briefly.

1. For the first time in the history of Indian Census the maps were prepared for each census block showing therein the location of individual houses. A complete set of these maps has been preserved in the Record Office of the State Superintendent of Census Operations, for use in future.

2. In the previous censuses every State prepared Houselists differently, showing the bare minimum information required for enumeration. This time, a uniform Houselist was adopted throughout the country. The data thus collected were compiled in five Housing Tables on the basis of which a separate report has been published, which is the first of its kind on the subject.

3. The Household Schedule is another unique feature of the 1961-census. In a country like India where much of the goods produced do not enter the money market but are consumed by the family itself, collection of information purely on the basis of individuals is not realistic and may be, in some respects, misleading. Therefore, this time the information about individuals was supplemented by information concerning the household as an entity. A series of eight Tables has been prepared from the Household Schedules showing size and composition of households, households engaged in cultivation and household industries, interest in and area of land cultivated, nature of household industries, and the number of workers in these two chief economic activities.

4. In the last few censuses income or economic independence was the criterion for measuring the economy of the country.

The application of this criterion unduly suppressed the number of workers by excluding those worked in family economic activities without receiving income and those whose work did not bring enough income for their maintenance. To remove this defect a shift was made in the 1961-census from 'income' to 'work', so that all people who worked (including family workers or working children) were classed among workers.

5. Economic activities of the people have been categorised in far greater detail than in any previous census. A two-fold classification has been made: according to the nature of industry based on the Indian Standard Industrial Classification (343 Minor Groups); and according to the nature of work done by individual workers based on the National Classification of Occupations (331 families).

6. In the 1961-census two additional questions were asked on migration: whether the place of birth was rural or urban; and the duration of stay of the migrant at the place of enumeration. The growing industrialization in the country, the increasing pressure of population on agriculture as a source of livelihood, and better facilities for travelling demanded inquiring into the subject in greater detail.

7. For Age Tables the five-year age groups, as recommended by the United Nations for Population Censuses, have been adopted. Besides, a single year Age Table has been prepared on full count.

8. Another new feature is that the literate workers and non-workers have been classified according to educational standards.

9. In the 1961-census a probe was made into the texture of the non-working group. This will enable the planners and social workers to focus their attention on the really unemployed persons whose number is substantial but not unmanageably high.

Arrangement of Tables—The various Tables prepared from the data collected during the 1961-census, have been arranged under six series, as mentioned below.

A Series—General Population Tables, relating to area, houses, population, variations in population since 1901, etc. This series of Tables is included in Part II-A (*the present book*).

B Series—Economic Tables. These are arranged under two groups: (*i*) Persons, showing the number of workers and non-workers, industrial classification, occupational classification, unemployment, etc.; and (*ii*) Households, showing households engaged in cultivation, household industries, and other activities. These two groups of Tables are presented in Part II-B and Part, III respectively.

C Series—Social and Cultural Tables, dealing with size and composition of households, and distribution of persons in respect of age, marital status, literacy, mother tongue, religion, etc.

D Series—Migration Tables, showing place of birth, migration with reference to place of birth, and duration of stay at the place of enumeration.

The C and D Series of Tables are presented in Part II-C.

E Series—Housing Tables, showing number of houses put to various uses, tenure status of households, chief materials for walls and roofs, rooms and occupants, and particulars of industrial units. These Tables are contained in Part IV-B.

Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, showing their industrial classification, age, marital status, education, religion, unemployment, etc. These Tables comprise Part V-A.

The order of presentation of material in regard to geographical units, followed in the Tables, is as follows :—

PUNJAB

Ambala Division

1. Hissar District
2. Rohtak District
3. Gurgaon District
4. Karnal District
5. Ambala District
6. Simla District

Jullundur Division

7. Kangra District
8. Lahaul & Spiti District
9. Hoshiarpur District
10. Jullundur District
11. Ludhiana District
12. Ferozepur District

Jullundur Division—contd.

13. Amritsar District
14. Gurdaspur District
15. Kapurthala District

Patiala Division

16. Bhatinda District
17. Sangrur District
18. Patiala District
19. Mahendragarh District

Where information is given down to the level of Tahsils, they are listed below the Districts to which they belong. The information for towns, wherever shown, is after the Tahsil figures. If two or more urban units are adjacent and together form a compact unit, figures are presented first for the town group and then for the constituent urban units.

The Part II-A (*the present book*) contains, besides the General Population Tables (A Series), the Primary Census Abstract. Each Table is preceded by an explanatory note.

TABLE A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

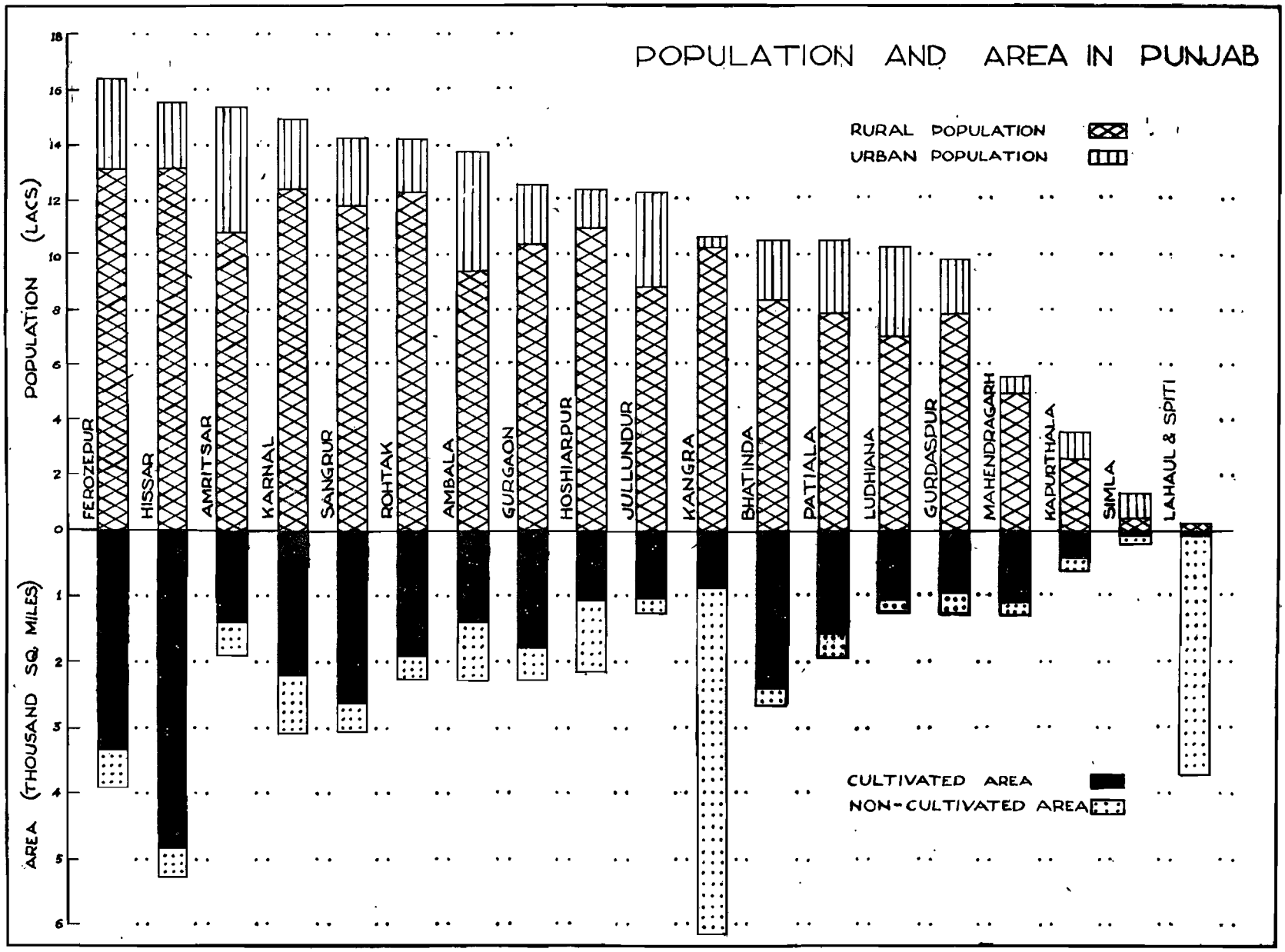

POPULATION AND AREA IN PUNJAB
RURAL POPULATION
URBAN POPULATION
CULTIVATED AREA
NON-CULTIVATED AREA
POPULATION (LACS)
AREA (THOUSAND SQ. MILES)
18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
FEROZEPUR
HISSAR
AMRITSAR
KARNAL
SANGRUR
ROHTAK
AMBALA
GURGAON
HOSHIARPUR
JULLUNDUR
KANGRA
BHATINDA
PATIALA
LUDHIANA
GURDASPUR
MAHENDRAGARH
KAPURTHALA
SIMLA
LAHAUL & SPITI

TABLE A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Two statements will be found on this subject. The Union Table gives information for the State, the Commissioners' Divisions and Districts, in the usual order they are listed in the State reports. In the second Table figures are given further for each Tahsil in a District and for each Town in a Tahsil.

The Union Table contains two figures for area : (a) as provided by the Surveyor General, India; and (b) as received from the Director of Land Records, Punjab. The two sets of figures do not tally in most cases. This is due partly to the different methods of measurement employed by the two agencies. The Survey Department calculates area figures mathematically by quadrilaterals of 15′ of Latitude by 15′ of Longitude for the whole of India, and within this framework, area figures for Districts are calculated from topographical maps, making no allowance for slopes, etc., and the area is taken as of level ground. The State Land Records Department on the other hand proceeds along the land surface, measuring it bit by bit. The discrepancies are due also to the time lag in the intimation of the changes in boundary alignments. Even the office of the Director of Land Records was found to be not in the know of some of these changes, and besides the Department lacks in machinery for scrutiny and verification of the land records in the District and Tahsil offices.

The figures of density of population (number of persons per square mile) adopted in the census report are based on the area figures supplied by the Director of Land Records, since the Survey Department does not deal with territorial units smaller than the District.

The area of Punjab Province/State in different census years was as follows:—

	Sq. miles
1901	113,675
1911	99,779
1921	99,866
1931	99,200
1941	99,089
1951	37,378
1961	47,106

Territorial changes in different decades have been discussed at length in the relevant census reports and to describe them exhaustively here would not serve a useful purpose. Only the more glaring changes may be mentioned.

1901 to 1911—In October, 1901, the North-West Frontier Province was carved out from Punjab taking away 16,466 square miles. The addition was 2,566 square miles from the Biloch Trans-Frontier which was not taken into account in the 1901- census report. These areas are now in West Pakistan. Among the Districts now in Punjab, Hissar lost two villages to Bikaner State, and Karnal lost one to Muzaffarnagar (U.P.) and gained one village from Saharanpur (U.P.).

1911 to 1921—In pursuance of the decision to shift the Imperial Capital to Delhi, Delhi District was remodelled. It had three Tahsils: Sonepat, Ballabgarh and Delhi. Sonepat was transferred to Rohtak District, and a part of Ballabgarh to Gurgaon District. The remaining portion of Ballabgarh, and Delhi Tahsil—an area of 547 square miles—was made into a separate Province.

Some small transfers also took place between Karnal and Gurgaon Districts on one side and the U.P. on the other, due to riverain action.

1921 to 1931—No major change took place. Difference in area, as between the two years, was due mostly to revision of area figures by the Survey Department.

1931 to 1941—No major change. Difference between the two years, was due mostly to remeasurement of area by the Survey Department. There were some very minor changes between Gurgaon and Karnal Districts on one side and the U.P. on the other.

1941 to 1951—Punjab was partitioned on the 15th August, 1947, and out of its 29 Districts, India received 12 complete Districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur and Amritsar; Gurdaspur short of Shakargarh Tahsil; and 186 villages of Lahore District.

On the 5th May, 1948, eight Native States of Patiala, Kapurthala, Jind, Nabha, Faridkot, Malerkotla, Nalagarh and Kalsia were amalgamated into the State of Patiala and East Punjab States Union (PEPSU). Similarly, 17 of the Punjab Hill States were combined to form the State of Himachal Pradesh.

Under the Province and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950, the following transfers were effected :—

(*i*) Between Punjab and Rajasthan : Gurgaon gained 2 villages and lost 9 villages.

(*ii*) Between Punjab and U.P. : Karnal lost 6 villages.

(*iii*) Between Punjab and Himachal Pradesh: Simla lost 112 villages including Solan Cantonment, but gained the built up areas of Bharari, Sanjauli, Chakkar and Kasumpti.

(*iv*) Between Punjab and PEPSU: Simla lost towns/villages of Dagshai, Bharauli (including Sabathu), Khallag and Kalha; Ambala lost Sanawar and Kasauli; Ludhiana lost 40 villages; Hissar lost 15 villages; Karnal lost 32 villages; Ambala lost 17 villages; Hoshiarpur gained 24 villages; Jullundur gained 4 villages; Ludhiana gained 63 villages; Ferozepur gained 7 villages; Ambala gained 121 villages and some forest area from Kalsia Tahsil; and Gurgaon gained 78 villages.

As a result of these changes the area of Punjab got reduced from 99,089 square miles in 1941 to 37,378 square miles in 1951.

1951 to 1961—The highlight of the decade was the States Reorganisation Act, 1956. Section 11 of the Act reads:

> "As from the appointed day (1st November, 1956) there shall be formed a new Part A State to be known as the State of Punjab comprising the following territories, namely:—
>
> (*a*) the territories of the existing State of Punjab; and
>
> (*b*) the territories of the existing State of Patiala & East Punjab States Union;
>
> and thereupon the said territories shall cease to form part of the said existing States of Punjab and Patiala & East Punjab States Union, respectively."

A minor change in the jurisdiction of Punjab has been that in the settlement of some boundary dispute between India and Pakistan, an area of 7,162 acres from Fazilka Tahsil of Ferozepur District was made over to West Pakistan.

In area the gain to Punjab has been of 10,078 square miles as a result of Integration of Punjab and PEPSU, and a loss of 11 square miles (two complete villages and portions of twelve villages) made over to Pakistan. As a result of these changes the area of Punjab in 1961 should have been 47,445 square miles (37,378 plus 10,078 minus 11). But, the Surveyor General, India, intimated the area of Punjab as in 1961 to be 47,106 square miles. The difference is due to the revision of area figures by that Department.

Internal Changes in PEPSU : 1951 to 1956—At the time of 1951-census PEPSU had eight Districts. This number got reduced to five by the time of Integration, according to the changes described below.

(1) Patiala District: This District expanded by absorbing Fatehgarh Sahib and Kohistan Districts. Amloh and Payal Tahsils of Fatehgarh Sahib were merged with Sirhind Tahsil. Dera Basi Tahsil of erstwhile Kohistan District was later abolished and merged with Rajpura Tahsil.

(2) Barnala District: This District was abolished. It had four Tahsils; Phul, Dhuri, Malerkotla and Barnala. A portion of Phul Tahsil and the remaining three Tahsils were transferred to Sangrur District, and the remaining portion of Phul Tahsil was added to Bhatinda District.

(3) Bhatinda District: This District gained a portion of Phul Tahsil from Barnala District and it was added to Bhatinda Tahsil.

(4) Kapurthala District: It remained unaffected.

(5) Fatehgarh Sahib District: This District was abolished and its area was transferred to Patiala District.

(6) Sangrur District: This District, as stated above, gained Dhuri, Malerkotla and Barnala Tahsils, and a portion of Phul Tahsil from Barnala District. The portion of Phul Tahsil was linked with Barnala Tahsil, and Dhuri and Malerkotla were made into Malerkotla Tahsil. The original Tahsil of Sunam was also merged in Sangrur Tahsil.

(7) Mahendragarh District: This District remained unaffected.

(8) Kohistan District: This District was abolished and its area was merged with Patiala District.

Internal Changes in Punjab—Changes in the 13 Districts of Punjab from 1951 to 1956, and in the integrated Punjab from 1956 to 1961 are described below.

(A) *Inter-District Changes*—There was no change in the boundaries of eight Districts, namely, Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Jullundur, Amritsar, Gurdaspur, Kapurthala and Mahendragarh. The remaining ten Districts were affected in the following manner:—

	Punjab Government Notification No.
Karnal District—	
Kaithal Tahsil lost seven villages (11 sq. miles) to Ambala Tahsil of Ambala District	1913-Rg-I-60/1012, dated 16-9-1960.
Ambala District—	
(*i*) Ambala Tahsil gained seven villages (11 sq. miles) from Kaithal Tahsil of Karnal District ..	—do—
(*ii*) The District gained Nalagarh Tahsil from Patiala District (272 sq. miles)	645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19-5-1959.
(*iii*) Kharar Tahsil gained Pinjore Kanungo Circle of Kandaghat Tahsil of Patiala District (60 sq. miles)	645-Rg-I-59/1232, dated 19-5-1959.
Simla District—	
Tahsil Kandaghat excluding Pinjore Kanungo Circle (214 sq. miles) was transferred from Patiala District and made into Kandaghat Tahsil of Simla District	645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19-5-1959.
Kangra District—	
(*i*) Kulu Tahsil lost a portion which was made into a new District of Lahaul & Spiti (3,700·8 sq. miles)	1052-Rg-II-60/758, dated 30-6-1960.
(*ii*) Tahsil Hamirpur lost village Kosar (2 sq. miles) to Tahsil Una of Hoshiarpur District ..	786-R-57/1712, dated 11-6-1957.
Lahaul & Spiti District—	
This new District was created by incorporating a portion of Kulu Tahsil of Kangra District.. ..	1052-Rg-II-60/758, dated 30-6-1960.
Hoshiarpur District—	
Tahsil Una gained village Kosar (2 sq. miles) from Tahsil Hamirpur of Kangra District	786-R-57/1712, dated 11-6-1957.
Ludhiana District—	
Ludhiana Tahsil lost village Bahadurgarh (1 sq. mile) to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District	890-RII-58/3260, dated 6-6-1958.
Ferozepur District—	
Ferozepur Tahsil lost Sub-Tahsil Nathana (180 sq. miles) to Tahsil Bhatinda of Bhatinda District ..	1708-Rg-I-59/1169, dated 6-8-1959.
Besides, Tahsil Fazilka lost two complete villages of Mohd. Yar Chishti and Chak Mohd. Usman and small portions of 12 other villages; in all measuring 11 sq. miles	144-JN(II)61/6426, dated 20-7-1961.
Bhatinda District—	
The District gained Sub-Tahsil Nathana from Tahsil Ferozepur of Ferozepur District and it was placed in Tahsil Bhatinda	1708-Rg-I-59/1169, dated 6-8-1959.
Sangrur District—	
Tahsil Malerkotla gained village Bahadurgarh (1 sq.mile) from Tahsil Ludhiana of Ludhiana District ..	890-RII-58/3260, dated 6-6-1958.
Patiala District—	
(*i*) This District lost Nalagarh Tahsil (272 sq. miles) to Ambala District..	645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19-5-1959.
(*ii*) Kandaghat Tahsil lost Pinjore Kanungo Circle to Kharar Tahsil of Ambala District (60 sq. miles)..	645-Rg-I-59/1232, dated 19-5-1959.
(*iii*) The District lost the romaining portion of Kandaghat Tahsil to Simla District	645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19-5-1959.

(B) *Intra-District Changes*—Such changes occurred only in Districts of Ferozepur and Amritsar.

I. Ferozepur District:

	Punjab Government Notification No.
(*a*) Fazilka Tahsil lost—	
(*i*) 89 villages to Muktsar Tahsil (409 sq. miles);	7660-R-55/635, dated 22-2-1956.
(*ii*) 9 villages to Muktsar Tahsil (38 sq. miles); and	85-R-57/770, dated 25-3-1957 and 192-RII-58/774, dated 15-2-1958.
(*iii*) Village Tarmala to Muktsar Tahsil (6 sq. miles)	2828-RII(ch)-58/46, dated 26-2-1959.
On the other hand, Tahsil Fazilka gained 94 villages from Tahsil Muktsar (168 sq. miles) ..	7660-R-55/635, dated 22-2-1956.
(*b*) Muktsar Tahsil lost—	
(*i*) 94 villages to Tahsil Fazilka (168 sq. miles); and	7660-R-55/635, dated 22-2-1956.
(*ii*) 113 villages to Tahsil Ferozepur (188 sq. miles)	—do—
On the other hand, Muktsar gained—	
(*i*) 89 villages from Tahsil Fazilka (409 sq. miles)	7660-R-55/635, dated 22-2-1956.

	Punjab Government Notification No.
(*ii*) 9 villages from Tahsil Fazilka (38 sq. miles); and	85-R-57/770, dated 25-3-57, and 192-RII-58/774, dated 15-2-1958.
(*iii*) Village Tarmala from Tahsil Fazilka (6 sq. miles)	2828-RII(ch)-58/467, dated 26-2-1959.
(*c*) Tahsil Ferozepur gained 113 villages (188 sq. miles) from Tahsil Muktsar	7660-R-55/635, dated 22-2-1956.
II. Amritsar District:	
(*a*) Tahsil Tarn Taran lost 253 villages (507·6 sq. miles) creating a new Tahsil of Patti. (This change has been incorporated in the Census Report for 1951, showing Patti as a separate Tahsil)	3899-R-51/4037, dated 14-8-1952.
Later, 55 of the above mentioned villages were transferred back to Tarn Taran Tahsil (92·6 sq. miles)	101-SM-56/3173, dated 25-4-1956 and 2012-R-II-57/4457, dated 26-9-1957.
Tahsil Tarn Taran lost two villages—Basarke and Taju Chak to Tahsil Amritsar (3 sq. miles) ..	272-R-57/415, dated 20-3-1957.
(*b*) Tahsil Amritsar gained two villages from Tarn Taran Tahsil (3 sq. miles)	—do—

The area of the present Districts in different years is shown below.

Areas of Districts according to Surveyor General, India: 1901-1961

District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
PUNJAB	47,106	47,456	47,629	48,274	48,720	48,109	48,129
Hissar	5,380	5,389	5,213	5,213	5,213	5,213	5,217
Loharu	..	..*	226	222	222	222	222
Rohtak	2,330	2,329	2,246	2,471	2,919	1,797	1,797
Dujana	..	..†	91	91	91	100	100
Gurgaon	2,367	2,358	2,234	2,263	2,263	1,984	1,984
Pataudi	..	..‡	53	52	52	52	52
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..¶	1,290	1,290
Karnal	3,062	3,077	3,126	3,125	3,125	3,153	3,153
Ambala	2,358	2,019	1,851	1,882	1,882	1,851	1,851
Simla	267	9	80	101	101	101	101
Kangra	4,904	9,945	9,979	9,976	9,978	9,978	9,978
Lahaul & Spiti	4,714$	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur	2,210	2,227	2,195	2,247	2,247	2,247	2,244
Jullundur	1,335	1,331	1,334	1,431	1,431	1,431	1,431
Ludhiana	1,324	1,279	1,399	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,455
Ferozepur	3,872	4,107	4,085	4,290	4,286	4,286	4,302
Amritsar	1,978	1,942	1,572	1,593	1,593	1,601	1,601
Gurdaspur	1,360	1,366	1,846	1,889	1,889	1,889	1,889
Kapurthala	630	631					
Bhatinda	2,706	2,313					
Sangrur	3,031	1,648					
Patiala	1,935	1,590	10,099**	9,976	9,976	9,462	9,462
Mahendragarh	1,343	1,357					
Kohistan	.. ‖	709					
Barnala	.. ‖	1,304					
Fatehgarh Sahib	.. ‖	526					

*Merged in Hissar District.

†Merged in Rohtak District.

‡Merged in Gurgaon District.

¶A portion of the District was made into a separate Province, and the balance was transferred to Gurgaon and Rohtak Districts.

$New District carved out of Kangra District.

‖Abolished and distributed among other Districts.

**For 1941 and previous years it is not possible to give details.

Rural and Urban Population—All places served by local administration such as Municipal Committee, Cantonment Board, or Notified Area Committee, have been treated as towns. Three tests were applied on the claims of any other area to be treated as a town: (a) whether it had a minimum population of 5,000; (b) whether it had a density of not less than 1,000 persons to the square mile; and (c) whether three-fourths of its male working population followed pursuits other than agriculture. In previous censuses all places with local administration were uniformly taken as towns. For non-municipal areas the test of 5,000 minimum population was adopted, but beyond that it was left to the discretion of the State Superintendent to judge whether the place had urban character. In view of urbanisation going to be a major field of study in future, the Registrar General felt it desirable to import greater objectivity and uniformity in the definition of town in the interests of comparability. The definition adopted for the 1961-census makes the concept more precise by specifying the extent of agricultural pursuits and the density of population—the two essentials of urban characteristics.

Towns—There are in all 189 towns. They are predominantly small units, and many among the 43 towns with less than 5,000 population would not have been labelled as urban areas but for their having local administration. The distribution of towns according to size is shown below.

Class of Towns	Number
I—Population 100,000 and above ..	5
II—Population 50,000 to 99,999 ..	12
III—Population 20,000 to 49,999 ..	35
IV—Population 10,000 to 19,999 ..	40
V—Population 5,000 to 9,999 ..	54
VI—Population less than 5,000 ..	43

Twenty places taken as towns in the 1951-census do not appear as such in the 1961-census. In fifteen among them, Government had abolished the local administrations during the decade, and by personal visits the State Superintendent satisfied himself that they did not have the prescribed urban characteristics. In the remaining five cases these areas had been merged in the main towns of which they formed integral parts, including Pathankot Military Area to which the Municipal limits do not extend.

The following statement gives the particulars of twenty towns which were treated as villages in the 1961-census:—

Urban Areas of 1951-census that have been eliminated in 1961-census

Name of the area	Class	Population of the area as a town according to 1951-census	Population of the area as a village according to 1961-census
1. Pathankot Military Area	V	9,307	†
2. Bilga	V	7,656	8,065
3. Jandiala	V	6,832	6,397
4. Sehana	V	6,746	7,470
5. Sur Singh	V	6,506	6,341
6. Ambala Civil Lines	V	5,294	*
7. Bindala	V	5,139	5,174
8. Sultanwind	V	5,059	10,331
9. Miani	VI	4,519	4,690
10. Hadiaya	VI	4,239	6,223
11. Moonak	VI	3,937	4,673
12. Hadiabad	VI	3,725	*
13. Kaithal Mandi	VI	2,690	*
14. Jaijon	VI	2,036	1,206
15. Khanpur	VI	2,034	1,607
16. Karnal Civil Lines	VI	1,884	*
17. Kandaghat	VI	1,214	1,209
18. Dharampur	VI	1,023	247
19. Sanawar	VI	496	558
20. Garkhal	VI	260	563

†Taken as a part of Pathankot.

*Merged in the main town.

As compared to the list of towns adopted in 1951, fifteen additions have been made. The most conspicuous addition is of Chandigarh which came into being during the decade, and is still administered by the State Government directly. According to size of population Chandigarh falls in class II, Nangal Township and Malout in class III, Rajpura Township in class IV, six towns in class V, and yet another five in class VI. Their particulars are given below.

New Urban Areas that have been listed in 1961-census

Town	Class	Population (1961)	Remarks
1. Chandigarh	II	89,321	Administered by the State Government.
2. Nangal Township	III	34,372	Notified Area Committee set up.
3. Malout	III	20,774	Municipal Committee set up.
4. Rajpura Township	IV	16,714	In 1951, it was a part of Rajpura Town. By 1961, it had a separate Notified Area Committee.
5. Manimajra	V	9,941	Municipal Committee was set up but has been abolished.
6. Amritsar Cantonment	V	7,992	In 1951, it was a part of Amritsar City. By 1961, it had a separate Cantonment Board.
7. Naya Nangal	V	7,987	Notified Area Committee set up.
8. Kurali	V	6,390	Municipal Committee set up.
9. Pehowa	V	6,159	Municipal Committee set up.
10. Adampur	V	5,177	Municipal Committee set up.
11. Talwandi Bhai	VI	4,886	Municipal Committee set up.
12. Uklanamandi	VI	3,588	Municipal Committee set up.
13. Bakloh	VI	3,141	Cantonment Board set up.
14. Dalhousie Cantonment	VI	2,699	Cantonment Board set up.
15. Jutogh	VI	1,487	In 1951, it was a part of Simla Town. By 1961, it had a separate Cantonment Board.

The number of towns in the various Districts as at present constituted are given below for different census years. Within a few years after Independence new local bodies were created at a number of places, but they did not function well and several among them had to be abolished.

Number of Towns: 1901—1961

District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
PUNJAB	**189**	**194**	**132**	**118**	**106**	**106**	**143**
Hissar	11	10	7	6	5	5	9
Rohtak	7	7	8	8	8	6	13
Gurgaon	14	14	11	10	10	10	12
Karnal	11	12	6	6	5	5	7
Ambala	15	13	11	7	7	7	8
Simla	5	8	6	6	5	5	5
Kangra	7	7	1	1	1	1	3
Lahaul & Spiti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur	12	13	7	6	3	7	11
Jullundur	11	13	8	8	8	8	10
Ludhiana	5	5	4	4	3	4	5
Ferozepur	14	12	10	10	8	7	8
Amritsar	9	10	9	7	7	6	7
Gurdaspur	14	13	9	9	9	10	11
Kapurthala	4	5	3	3	3	3	6
Bhatinda	14	14	7	6	5	5	5
Sangrur	17	20	12	10	8	7	9
Patiala	14	13	10	8	8	7	9
Mahendragarh	5	5	3	3	3	3	5

Villages—The term 'Village' in all censuses from 1901 has been used for an area for which a separate record of rights is maintained, or which has been separately assessed to land revenue, or would have been so assessed if the land revenue had not been released or compounded or redeemed, or which the State Government may, by general rule or special order, declare to be an estate. This definition of village is identical with that of '*mauza*' under Section 3(1) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act of 1887. The definition applies to a demarcated area of land and not to a group of residential sites. In the plains there is no dispute about a village which is the revenue estate and is known as *mauza*. A village has a central or main *abadi* wherein the inhabitants reside. The big villages are sometimes distributed into *thula*, *patti* or *taraf* according to that portion of the estate for which a separate *lambardar* is responsible for the collection of land revenue. There may be some scattered houses in the fields which are normally used for living during the flush of agricultural operations, and in villages where holdings are big, some owners build residential houses on their farms.

In hill areas cultivation is generally scattered and the population generally lives in homesteads built on individual farms or in groups of hamlets. In hill areas also the revenue estate is known as *mauza*, but the smaller units are called *tikas* in Kangra District except in Kulu Tahsil where the revenue estate is spoken of as *kothi* and the small unit as *phati*. In the Lahaul & Spiti District the revenue estate is referred to as *kothi* and its small components as *gaon*.

The following statement shows for each District the number of populated villages at each census since 1901, excluding the villages which were uninhabited (*be charagh*) or which formed part of towns. The variations over years in the number of inhabited villages are due to (*a*) settlement operations revising the boundaries and number of *mauzas* ; (*b*) changes in the number of uninhabited villages; (*c*) absorption by towns of villages; and (*d*) changes in boundaries of Districts.

Number of Inhabited Villages : 1901—1961

District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
PUNJAB	**21,269**	**20,855**	**16,088**	**16,007**	**16,029**	**15,433**	**15,473**
Hissar	1,033	1,004	961	963	961	964	964
Rohtak	761	761	750	722	722	505	491
Gurgaon	1,452	1,445	1,342	1,358	1,349	1,180	1,171
Karnal	1,350	1,319	1,367	1,380	1,390	1,382	1,383
Ambala	2,467	1,747	1,679	1,723	1,712	1,713	1,718
Simla	1,023	..	202	202	206	20	45
Kangra	691	831	845	713	713	714	715
Lahaul & Spiti	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur	2,070	2,040	2,092	2,099	2,118	2,111	2,117
Jullundur	1,184	1,141	1,209	1,210	1,221	1,214	1,216
Ludhiana	859	811	860	851	859	859	864
Ferozepur	1,426	1,444	1,509	1,507	1,499	1,498	1,503
Amritsar	1,173	1,152	1,043	1,036	1,036	1,039	1,042
Gurdaspur	1,500	1,452	2,229	2,243	2,243	2,234	2,244
Kapurthala	525	516	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bhatinda	665	573	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sangrur	1,006	1,039	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Patiala	1,518	3,039	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mahendragarh	546	541	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

NOTES :—1. Figures have been reproduced from census reports without making adjustments, since the details of each transfer are not available.

2. The 1951 figure for District Sangrur includes Barnala District, and that of District Patiala includes Fatehgarh Sahib and Kohistan Districts.

3. N.A.-Not Available.

The following statement relating to 1961 gives for every District (1) total number of *mauzas* borne on the jurisdiction lists, (2) number of uninhabited *mauzas*, (3) number of *mauzas* fully included in towns, (4) number of *mauzas* partly included in towns, (5) number of inhabited *mauzas*, and (6) number of towns (urban areas).

82 *mauzas* among those shown as fully included in towns have small strips of land outside the town limits, but since there was no population living on these strips, such villages have been shown as fully included in towns.

The position emerging for the State is as follows:—In all there are 22,849 *mauzas* borne on the jurisdiction lists. The 189 towns cover 180 *mauzas* fully and 291 partly. The number of villages partly covered by towns and those not thus affected is 21,269 (among them 5 *mauzas* do not bear regular *hadbast* number). Another 1,405 *mauzas* are uninhabited.

Number of Villages and Towns in Punjab in 1961

District	Total Number of *mauzas* borne on the jurisdiction lists	Number of uninhabited *mauzas*	Number of *mauzas* included in Towns		Number of inhabited *mauzas*	Number of Towns
			Fully	Partly		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	**22,849**	**1,405**	**180**	**291**	**21,269***	**189**
Hissar	1,065	32	..	12	1,033	11
Rohtak	806	45	..	15	761	7
Gurgaon	1,586	128	6	18	1,452	14
Karnal	1,421	65	6	21	1,350	11
Ambala	2,691	198	26	30	2,467	15
Simla	1,081	30	32	..	1,023†	5
Kangra	699	6	2	12	691	7
Lahaul & Spiti	20	..	..	..	20	..
Hoshiarpur	2,204	122	12	44	2,070	12
Jullundur	1,320	122	14	7	1,184	11
Ludhiana	922	54	9	18	859	5
Ferozepur	1,566	136	4	16	1,426	14
Amritsar	1,276	88	15	14	1,173	9
Gurdaspur	1,617	107	11	31	1,500‡	14
Kapurthala	701	173	3	10	525	4
Bhatinda	694	15	14	5	665	14
Sangrur	1,035	16	13	11	1,006	17
Patiala	1,583	55	10	25	1,518	14
Mahendragarh	562	13	3	2	546	5

* The number of villages shown in this column includes those mentioned in column 5. The figures in column 3, 4 an 6 exceed that in column 2, by 5. For reasons see the subsequent notes.

† Includes four forest areas taken as separate units for census purposes which are not separate *mauzas* in Revenue Records.

‡ One village Thara (H.B. No. 399) in Pathankot Tahsil has been allotted two code numbers for census purpose—Thara Jhikla (Code No. 397) and Thara Uparala (Code No. 398)—but it is a single *mauza* in Revenue Records.

Occupied residential houses—Census house refers to a structure or part of a structure, inhabited or vacant, used as a dwelling, a shop, a shop-*cum*-dwelling, workshop, factory, or place of business, with a separate entrance. If a building had a number of flats or blocks which had separate entrances of their own and were independent of each other, giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they were considered as separate census houses. An entire building if used as one unit, though it may be having more than one entrances, was taken as one census house. A census house which at the time of enumeration was being lived in by a household, and it was used as a dwelling, shop-*cum*-dwelling, workshop-*cum*-dwelling or for any other purpose conjointly with dwelling, was taken as an occupied residential house. An occupied residential house may be accommodating one or more than one census households. A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless exigencies of work prevented any one of them from doing so.

The following statement shows for each District (1) number of persons per occupied house, (2) number of females per thousand males by total, rural and urban population, (3) percentage of rural and urban population to total population and (4) density of human population per square mil

Persons per Occupied Census House, Sex Ratio, Rural and Urban Population and Density of Human Population, 1961

District	Persons per occupied Census House			Number of females per 1,000 males			Percentage of Rural & Urban population to Total population			Density per square mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urba
PUNJAB ..	**6**	**6**	**5**	**864**	**878**	**814**	**100**	**79·87**	**20·13**	**429**	**346**	**9,476**
Hissar ..	6	6	5	861	865	843	100	84·35	15·65	287	244	8,029
Rohtak ..	7	7	6	891	894	870	100	86·31	13·69	609	528	18,077
Gurgaon ..	6	6	5	881	884	870	100	83·43	16·57	528	445	8,331
Karnal ..	6	6	5	852	849	866	100	82·85	17·15	485	404	12,159
Ambala ..	6	6	5	812	842	750	100	67·99	32·01	597	415	9,319
Simla ..	4	5	4	731	893	584	100	51·90	48·10	507	277	5,036
Kangra ..	5	5	5	987	1,005	643	100	95·92	4·08	169	162	3,008
Lahaul & Spiti	6	6	..	776	776	..	100	100·00	..	6	6	..
Hoshiarpur ..	5	5	4	900	919	766	100	88·14	11·86	555	494	7,487
Jullundur ..	6	6	6	872	897	813	100	71·48	28·52	914	670	10,733
Ludhiana ..	6	6	5	855	860	842	100	69·22	30·78	773	542	18,246
Ferozepur ..	6	6	5	848	858	809	100	79·93	20·07	416	335	13,024
Amritsar ..	6	6	5	854	877	803	100	69·77	30·23	782	554	16,431
Gurdaspur ..	6	6	5	864	886	782	100	79·82	20·18	740	601	8,858
Kapurthala ..	6	6	5	886	896	853	100	76·96	23·04	535	424	4,126
Bhatinda ..	6	6	6	837	837	834	100	78·82	21·18	397	316	9,827
Sangrur ..	6	6	6	840	838	847	100	83·08	16·92	470	396	6,176
Patiala ..	6	6	5	830	832	823	100	75·33	24·67	545	417	8,435
Mahendragarh ..	8	8	5	929	935	876	100	90·33	9·67	408	373	3,329

The number of persons per occupied census house varies according to the average size of household in different Districts; this number is smaller in hills and larger in some southern Districts. In the towns there are less persons per house than in rural areas.

In Punjab males outnumber females. The only exception is the rural area of Kangra District where men go out for employment in large numbers. The position depicted for Lahaul & Spiti is not realistic since during the enumeration period the District had a large contingent of labour from outside for the construction of roads and bridges.

Urbanity is an index to the development of non-agricultural activities. The proportion of urban population is comparatively high in the central Districts because of development of industry and commerce, as also in Ambala and Simla Districts since Chandigarh and Simla Towns have a large number of Government offices.

Density of population is influenced by various factors, such as climate, fertility of soil, industrialisation and general economic development and the high density in some Districts can be traced to one or more of these factors.

UNION TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/Division/District	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages: Inhabited	No. of Villages: Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PUNJAB	T	(a) 47,106	122,005								
		(b) 47,304·4	122,518·4	429	21,269	1,405	189	3,464,122	20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,236
	R	46,872·9	121,400·9	346	21,269	1,405	..	2,685,821	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933
	U	431·5	1,117·5	9,476	..	..	189	778,301	4,088,595	2,254,292	1,834,303
Ambala Division	*T*	*(a) 15,764*	*40,829*								
		(b) 15,642·4	*40,513·8*	*459*	*8,086*	*498*	*63*	*1,212,727*	*7,178,165*	*3,866,289*	*3,311,876*
	R	*15,498·0*	*40,139·8*	*373*	*8,086*	*498*	..	*939,112*	*5,787,650*	*3,099,159*	*2,688,491*
	U	*144·4*	*374·0*	*9,629*	..	..	*63*	*273,615*	*1,390,515*	*767,130*	*623,385*
1. Hissar District	T	(a) 5,380	13,934								
		(b) 5,363·3	13,890·9	287	1,033	32	11	253,178	1,540,508	827,658	712,850
	R	5,333·3	13,813·2	244	1,033	32	..	209,324	1,299,471	696,902	602,569
	U	30·0	77·7	8,029	..	..	11	43,854	241,037	130,756	110,281
2. Rohtak District	T	(a) 2,330	6,035								
		(b) 2,332·2	6,040·4	609	761	45	7	218,078	1,420,391	751,225	669,166
	R	2,321·5	6,012·6	528	761	45	..	182,975	1,225,884	647,219	578,665
	U	10·7	27·8	18,077	..	..	7	35,103	194,507	104,006	90,501
3. Gurgaon District	T	(a) 2,367	6,130								
		(b) 2,349·6	6,085·5	528	1,452	128	14	208,135	1,240,706	659,432	581,274
	R	2,324·9	6,021·5	445	1,452	128	..	168,244	1,035,105	549,509	485,596
	U	24·7	64·0	8,331	..	..	14	39,891	205,601	109,923	95,678
4. Karnal District	T	(a) 3,062	7,931								
		(b) 3,075·0	7,964·3	485	1,350	65	11	257,045	1,490,430	804,769	685,661
	R	3,054·0	7,909·9	404	1,350	65	..	208,340	1,234,838	667,779	567,059
	U	21·0	54·4	12,159	..	..	11	48,705	255,592	136,990	118,602
5. Ambala District	T	(a) 2,358	6,107								
		(b) 2,300·2	5,957·5	597	2,467	198	15	248,707	1,373,477	758,127	615,350
	R	2,253·0	5,835·3	415	2,467	198	..	157,882	933,884	506,871	427,013
	U	47·2	122·2	9,319	..	..	15	90,825	439,593	251,256	188,337

6. Simla District	T	(a) 267	692								
		(b) 222·1	575·2	507	1,023	30	5	27,584	112,653	65,078	47,575
	R	211·3	547·3	277	1,023	30	..	12,347	58,468	30,879	27,589
	U	10·8	27·9	5,036	..	..	5	15,237	54,185	34,199	19,986
Jullundur Division	*T*	*(a) 22,327*	*57,827*								
		(b) 22,708·3	*58,814·5*	*399*	*9,448*	*808*	*76*	*1,596,506*	*9,052,154*	*4,819,075*	*4,233,079*
	R	*22,529·6*	*58,351·7*	*316*	*9,448*	*808*	..	*1,234,501*	*7,130,213*	*3,754,337*	*3,375,876*
	U	*178·7*	*462·8*	*10,755*	..	..	*76*	*362,005*	*1,921,941*	*1,064,738*	*857,203*
7. Kangra District	T	(a) 4,904	12,701								
		(b) 6,292·3	16,297·0	169	691	6	7	204,364	1,062,518	534,816	527,702
	R	6,277·9	16,259·7	162	691	6	..	195,475	1,019,197	508,454	510,743
	U	14·4	37·3	3,008	..	..	7	8,889	43,321	26,362	16,959
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	T	(a) 4,714	12,209								
		(b) 3,700·8	9,585·1	6	20	..	..	3,573	20,453	11,519	8,934
	R	3,700·8	9,585·1	6	20	..	..	3,573	20,453	11,519	8,934
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hoshiarpur District	T	(a) 2,210	5,724								
		(b) 2,221·8	5,754·4	555	2,070	122	12	234,619	1,233,493	649,343	584,150
	R	2,202·3	5,703·9	494	2,070	122	..	201,780	1,087,193	566,477	520,716
	U	19·5	50·5	7,487	..	..	12	32,839	146,300	82,866	63,434
10. Jullundur District	T	(a) 1,335	3,458								
		(b) 1,342·2	3,476·3	914	1,184	122	11	212,267	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
	R	1,309·6	3,391·9	670	1,184	122	..	148,844	877,379	462,487	414,892
	U	32·6	84·4	10,733	..	..	11	63,423	349,988	193,006	156,982
11. Ludhiana District	T	(a) 1,324	3,429								
		(b) 1,323·0	3,426·6	773	859	54	5	177,190	1,022,519	551,304	471,215
	R	1,305·7	3,381·8	542	859	54	..	117,212	707,776	380,471	327,305
	U	17·3	44·8	18,246	..	..	5	59,978	314,743	170,833	143,910
12. Ferozepur District	T	(a) 3,872	10,029								
		(b) 3,887·6	10,068·9	416	1,426	136	14	273,792	1,619,116	876,373	742,743
	R	3,862·6	10,004·2	335	1,426	136	..	214,344	1,294,161	696,703	597,458
	U	25·0	64·7	13,024	..	..	14	59,448	324,955	179,670	145,285
13. Amritsar District	T	(a) 1,978	5,123								
		(b) 1,962·4	5,082·6	782	1,173	88	9	263,866	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
	R	1,934·2	5,009·5	554	1,173	88	..	177,459	1,070,892	570,444	500,448
	U	28·2	73·1	16,431	..	..	9	86,407	464,024	257,377	206,647
14. Gurdaspur District	T	(a) 1,360	3,522								
		(b) 1,335·2	3,458·2	740	1,500	107	14	168,079	987,994	530,107	457,887
	R	1,312·7	3,399·9	601	1,500	107	..	131,535	788,603	418,229	370,374
	U	22·5	58·3	8,858	..	..	14	36,544	199,391	111,878	87,513

UNION TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—concld.

State/Division/District	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages: Inhabited	No. of Villages: Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15. Kapurthala District	T	(a) 630	1,632								
		(b) 643·0	1,665·4	535	525	173	4	58,756	343,778	182,299	161,479
	R	623·8	1,615·7	424	525	173	..	44,279	264,559	139,553	125,006
	U	19·2	49·7	4,126	..	..	4	14,477	79,219	42,746	36,473
Patiala Division	*T*	*(a) 9,015*	*23,349*								
		(b) 8,953·7	*23,190·1*	*455*	*3,735*	*99*	*50*	*654,889*	*4,076,493*	*2,206,212*	*1,870,281*
	R	*8,845·3*	*22,909·4*	*373*	*3,735*	*99*	..	*512,208*	*3,300,354*	*1,783,788*	*1,516,566*
	U	*108·4*	*280·7*	*7,164*	..	..	*50*	*142,681*	*776,139*	*422,424*	*353,715*
16. Bhatinda District	T	(a) 2,706	7,009								
		(b) 2,658·2	6,884·8	397	665	15	14	171,635	1,055,177	574,549	480,628
	R	2,635·4	6,825·8	316	665	15	..	132,252	831,700	452,728	378,972
	U	22·8	59·0	9,827	..	..	14	39,383	223,477	121,821	101,656
17. Sangrur District	T	(a) 3,031	7,850								
		(b) 3,028·5	7,843·8	470	1,006	16	17	230,732	1,424,688	774,470	650,218
	R	2,989·5	7,742·8	396	1,006	16	..	187,528	1,183,694	643,979	539,715
	U	39·0	101·0	6,176	..	..	17	43,204	240,994	130,491	110,503
18. Patiala District	T	(a) 1,935	5,012								
		(b) 1,925·6	4,987·3	545	1,518	55	14	182,510	1,048,778	573,243	475,535
	R	1,894·9	4,907·8	417	1,518	55	..	132,049	790,082	431,375	358,707
	U	30·7	79·5	8,435	..	..	14	50,461	258,696	141,868	116,828
19. Mahendragarh District	T	(a) 1,343	3,478								
		(b) 1,341·4	3,474·2	408	546	13	5	70,012	547,850	283,950	263,900
	R	1,325·5	3,433·0	373	546	13	..	60,379	494,878	255,706	239,172
	U	15·9	41·2	3,329	..	..	5	9,633	52,972	28,244	24,728

NOTES—1. Under column 3 (a) and 3 (b), (a) represents the area figures furnished by the Surveyor General of India, (b) represents the area figures furnished by the State Survey Department. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for a District is obtained by subtracting from the State Survey area, the urban area.

2. †The sq. km. and density figures of urban areas of District/Division/State are worked out using the area figures corrected up to 2 places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of the towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the Table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to sq. km. are further adjusted to make the District/Division/State totals tally.

3. The population per sq. mile given under column 4 is calculated on the basis of the area figures furnished by the State Survey Department.

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PUNJAB	**T**	**47,304·4**	**122,518·4**	**429**	**21,269**	**1,405**	**189**	**3,464,122**	**20,306,812**	**10,891,576**	**9,415,236**
	R	**46,872·9**	**121,400·9**	**346**	**21,269**	**1,405**	..	**2,685,821**	**16,218,217**	**8,637,284**	**7,580,933**
	U	**431·5**	**1,117·5**	**9,476**	..	..	**189**	**778,301**	**4,088,595**	**2,254,292**	**1,834,303**
Ambala Division	*T*	*15,642·4*	*40,513·8*	*459*	*8,086*	*498*	*63*	*1,212,727*	*7,178,165*	*3,866,289*	*3,311,876*
	R	*15,498·0*	*40,139·8*	*373*	*8,086*	*498*	..	*939,112*	*5,787,650*	*3,099,159*	*2,688,491*
	U	*144·4*	*374·0*	*9,629*	..	..	*63*	*273,615*	*1,390,515*	*767,130*	*623,385*
1. Hissar Districts	**T**	**5,363·3**	**13,890·9**	**287**	**1,033**	**32**	**11**	**253,178**	**1,540,508**	**827,658**	**712,850**
	R	**5,333·3**	**13,813·2**	**244**	**1,033**	**32**	..	**209,324**	**1,299,471**	**696,902**	**602,569**
	U	**30·0**	**77·7**	**8,029**	..	..	**11**	**43,854**	**241,037**	**130,756**	**110,281**
1. Sirsa Tahsil	T	1,638·6	4,244·0	226	311	14	3	61,439	370,665	200,901	169,764
	R	1,635·1	4,234·9	194	311	14	..	52,640	317,802	172,198	145,604
	U	3·5	9·1	15,018	..	..	3	8,799	52,863	28,703	24,160
MANDI DABWALI (M.C.)	U	0·52	1·35	29,656	..	..	1	2,474	15,421	8,323	7,098
*KALANWALI (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	4,079	..	..	1	705	4,079	2,199	1,880
SIRSA (M.C.)	U	2·00	5·18	16,682	..	..	1	5,620	33,363	18,181	15,182
2. Fatehabad Tahsil	T	919·2	2,380·7	255	176	3	1	38,279	234,132	126,025	108,107
	R	915·2	2,370·4	242	176	3	..	36,159	221,671	119,374	102,297
	U	4·0	10·3	3,115	..	..	1	2,120	12,461	6,651	5,810
FATEHABAD (M.C.)	U	4·00	10·36	3,115	..	..	1	2,120	12,461	6,651	5,810
3. Hissar Tahsil	T	1,022·7	2,648·8	339	211	7	4	58,108	346,329	187,244	159,085
	R	1,011·6	2,620·0	264	211	7	..	43,413	266,987	143,033	123,954
	U	11·1	28·8	7,135	..	..	4	14,695	79,342	44,211	35,131
*JAKHALMANDI (M.C.)	U	0·05	0·13	62,760	..	..	1	522	3,138	1,735	1,403
TOHANA (M.C.)	U	4·00	10·36	3,099	..	..	1	2,190	12,394	6,629	5,765
Uklanamandi (M.C.)	U	0·30	0·78	11,960	..	..	1	590	3,588	1,998	1,590
HISSAR (M.C.)	U	6·77	17·53	8,895	..	..	1	11,393	60,222	33,849	26,373

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District /Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4. Hansi Tahsil	T	806·5	2,088·8	403	131	7	1	52,951	324,903	172,573	152,330
	R	800·9	2,074·3	364	131	7	..	46,711	291,191	154,756	136,435
	U	5·6	14·5	6,020	..	..	1	6,240	33,712	17,817	15,895
HANSI (M.C.)	U	5·60	14·50	6,020	..	..	1	6,240	33,712	17,817	15,895
5. Bhiwani Tahsil	T	976·3	2,528·6	271	204	1	2	42,401	264,479	140,915	123,564
	R	970·5	2,513·6	208	204	1	..	30,401	201,820	107,541	94,279
	U	5·8	15·0	10,841	..	..	2	12,000	62,659	33,374	29,285
BHIWANI (M.C.)	U	5·00	12·95	11,639	..	..	1	11,209	58,194	30,982	27,212
LOHARU (M.C.)	U	0·78	2·02	5,724	..	..	1	791	4,465	2,392	2,073
2. Rohtak District	**T**	**2,332·2**	**6,040·4**	**609**	**761**	**45**	**7**	**218,078**	**1,420,391**	**751,225**	**669,166**
	R	**2,321·5**	**6,012·6**	**528**	**761**	**45**	..	**182,975**	**1,225,884**	**647,219**	**578,665**
	U	**10·7**	**27·8**	**18,077**	..	..	**7**	**35,103**	**194,507**	**104,006**	**90,501**
1. Gohana Tahsil	T	553·2	1,432·8	523	119	4	2	44,927	289,560	153,095	136,465
	R	551·3	1,427·8	488	119	4	..	41,313	269,184	142,412	126,772
	U	1·9	5·0	10,613	..	..	2	3,614	20,376	10,683	9,693
MAHAM (M.C.)	U	1·37	3·55	6,788	..	..	1	1,513	9,300	4,824	4,476
GOHANA (M.C.)	U	0·55	1·42	20,138	..	..	1	2,101	11,076	5,859	5,217
2. Sonepat Tahsil	T	448·4	1,161·3	723	228	13	1	51,067	324,326	173,003	151,323
	R	446·7	1,156·9	623	228	13	..	42,805	278,444	147,884	130,560
	U	1·7	4·4	27,149	..	..	1	8,262	45,882	25,119	20,763
SONEPAT (M.C.)	U	1·69	4·38	27,149	..	..	1	8,262	45,882	25,119	20,763
3. Rohtak Tahsil	T	517·1	1,339·3	765	126	7	1	62,221	395,700	209,928	185,772
	R	512·6	1,327·7	600	126	7	..	45,633	307,507	162,583	144,924
	U	4·5	11·6	19,598	..	..	1	16,588	88,193	47,345	40,848
ROHTAK (M.C		4·50	11·66	19,598	..	..	1	16,588	88,193	47,345	40,848

4. Jhajjar Tahsil	T	813·5	2,107·0	505	288	21	3	59,863	410,805	215,199	195,606
	R	810·9	2,100·2	457	288	21	..	53,224	370,749	194,340	176,409
	U	2·6	6·8	15,115	..	..	3	6,639	40,056	20,859	19,197
BAHADURGARH (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	14,982	..	..	1	2,537	14,982	8,001	6,981
BEBI (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	10,840	..	..	1	1,737	10,840	5,467	5,373
JHAJJAR (M.C.)	U	0·65	1·68	21,898	..	..	1	2,365	14,234	7,391	6,843
3. Gurgao District	T	2,349·6	6,085·5	528	1,452	128	14	208,135	1,240,706	659,432	581,274
	R	2,324·9	6,021·5	445	1,452	128	..	168,244	1,035,105	549,509	485,596
	U	24·7	64·0	8,331	..	..	14	39,891	205,601	109,923	95,678
1. Rewari Tahsil	T	554·6	1,436·4	556	401	24	4	50,855	308,532	160,562	147,970
	R	549·1	1,422·1	473	401	24	..	41,764	259,643	134,804	124,839
	U	5·5	14·3	8,889	..	..	4	9,091	48,889	25,758	23,131
BAWAL (M.C.)	U	0·16	0·41	37,025	..	..	1	1,087	5,924	3,118	2,806
REWARI (M.C.)	U	2·34	6·06	15,809	..	..	1	6,908	36,994	19,445	17,549
PATAUDI (M.C.)	U	2·00	5·18	2,122	..	..	1	801	4,243	2,245	1,998
*HAILEYMANDI (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	1,728	..	..	1	295	1,728	950	778
2. Gurgaon Tahsil	T	412·1	1,067·4	532	209	15	3	35,226	219,203	116,804	102,399
	R	409·8	1,061·4	414	209	15	..	25,563	169,498	90,272	79,226
	U	2·3	6·0	21,333	..	..	3	9,663	49,705	26,532	23,173
FARRUKH NAGAR (M.C.)	U	0·19	0·49	26,042	..	..	1	812	4,948	2,626	2,322
GURGAON (M.C.)	U	2·00	5·18	18,934	..	..	1	7,564	37,868	20,269	17,599
SOHNA (M.C.)	U	0·14	0·36	49,207	..	..	1	1,287	6,889	3,637	3,252
3. Ballabgarh Tahsil	T	287·8	745·4	625	171	32	3	32,168	179,834	98,020	81,814
	R	277·8	719·6	435	171	32	..	19,632	120,795	65,735	55,060
	U	10·0	25·8	5,940	..	..	3	12,536	59,039	32,285	26,754
FARIDABAD TOWN GROUP	U	8·94	23·16	5,672	..	..	2	11,081	50,709	27,781	22,928
(*a*) *FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP (N.A.C.)	U	4·94	12·80	8,067	..	..	1	9,134	39,852	21,990	17,862
(*b*) FARIDABAD (M.C.)	U	4·00	10·36	2,714	..	..	1	1,947	10,857	5,791	5,066
BALLABGARH (M.C.)	U	1,00	2·59	8,330	..	..	1	1,455	8,330	4,504	3,826
4. Palwal Tahsil	T	381·7	988·6	566	187	10	2	36,775	216,139	116,558	99,581
	R	378·7	980·8	469	187	10	..	29,932	177,718	96,292	81,426
	U	3·0	7·8	12,807	..	..	2	6,843	38,421	20,266	18,155

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PALWAL (M.C.)	U	2·00	5·18	13,932	..	..	1	4,938	27,863	14,657	13,206
HODAL (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	10,558	..	..	1	1,905	10,558	5,609	4,949
5. Nuh Tahsil	T	401·2	1,039·1	436	255	34	1	28,357	174,971	93,197	81,774
	R	398·6	1,032·4	430	255	34	..	27,742	171,199	91,173	80,026
	U	2·6	6·7	1,456	..	..	1	615	3,772	2,024	1,748
*NUH (M.C.)	U	2·59	6·71	1,456	..	..	1	615	3,772	2,024	1,748
6. Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	T	312·2	808·6	455	229	13	1	24,754	142,027	74,291	67,736
	R	310·9	805·2	438	229	13	..	23,611	136,252	71,233	65,019
	U	1·3	3·4	4,375	..	..	1	1,143	5,775	3,058	2,717
FEROZEPUR JHIRKA (M.C.)	U	1·32	3·42	4,375	..	..	1	1,143	5,775	3,058	2,717
4. Karnal District	**T**	**3,075·0**	**7,964·3**	**485**	**1,350**	**65**	**11**	**257,045**	**1,490,430**	**804,769**	**685,661**
	R	**3,054·0**	**7,909·9**	**404**	**1,350**	**65**	..	**208,340**	**1,234,838**	**667,779**	**567,059**
	U	**21·0**	**54·4**	**12,159**	..	..	**11**	**48,705**	**255,592**	**136,990**	**118,602**
1. Kaithal Tahsil	T	1,213·5	3,143·0	411	378	12	3	84,337	499,121	270,765	228,356
	R	1,209·4	3,132·4	372	378	12	..	75,572	460,412	244,576	205,836
	U	4·1	10·6	11,823	..	..	3	8,765	48,709	26,189	22,520
Pehowa (M.C.)	U	0·52	1·35	11,844	..	..	1	1,161	6,159	3,395	2,764
KAITHAL (M.C.)	U	2·10	5·44	16,614	..	..	1	6,256	34,890	18,657	16,233
PUNDRI (M.C.)	U	1·50	3·88	5,107	..	..	1	1,348	7,660	4,137	3,523
2. Thanesar Tahsil	T	553·0	1,432·3	487	409	16	4	45,026	269,055	144,485	124,570
	R	545·1	1,411·8	403	409	16	..	35,501	219,838	117,928	101,910
	U	7·9	20·5	6,206	..	..	4	9,525	49,217	26,557	22,660
SHAHBAD (M.C.)	U	0·68	1·76	27,904	..	..	1	3,488	18,975	10,165	8,810
THANESAR (M.C.)	U	6·00	15·54	2,805	..	..	1	3,480	16,828	9,223	7,605
LADWA (M.C.)	U	0·25	0·65	33,036	..	..	1	1,508	8,259	4,417	3,842
*RADAUR (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	5,155	..	..	1	1,049	5,155	2,752	2,403

3. Karnal Tahsil	T	846·5	2,192·4	520	395	24	3	77,713	440,311	237,773	202,538
	R	840·5	2,176·9	416	395	24	..	60,179	349,671	189,095	160,576
	U	6·0	15·5	15,183	..	..	3	17,534	90,640	48,678	41,962
*Nilokheri (N.A.C.)	U	1·81	4·69	4,439	..	..	1	1,583	8,035	4,625	3,410
Karnal (M.C.)	U	3·80	9·84	18,976	..	..	1	14,056	72,109	38,415	33,694
Gharaunda (M.C.)	U	0·36	0·93	29,156	..	..	1	1,895	10,496	5,638	4,858
4. Panipat Tahsil	T	462·0	1,196·6	610	168	13	1	49,969	281,943	151,746	130,197
	R	459·0	1,188·8	468	168	13	..	37,088	214,917	116,180	98,737
	U	3·0	7·8	22,342	..	..	1	12,881	67,026	35,566	31,460
Panipat (M.C.)	U	3·00	7·77	22,342	..	..	1	12,881	67,026	35,566	31,460
5 Ambala District	**T**	**2,300·2**	**5,957·5**	**597**	**2,467**	**198**	**15**	**248,707**	**1,373,477**	**758,127**	**615,350**
	R	**2,253·0**	**5,835·3**	**415**	**2,467**	**198**	..	**157,882**	**933,884**	**506,871**	**427,013**
	U	**47·2**	**122·2**	**9,319**	..	..	**15**	**90,825**	**439,593**	**251,256**	**188,337**
1. Rupar Tahsil	T	284·7	737·4	548	338	47	2	26,768	156,125	85,088	71,037
	R	281·5	729·1	478	338	47	..	22,544	134,449	73,310	61,139
	U	3·2	8·3	6,753	..	..	2	4,224	21,676	11,778	9,898
Rupar (M.C.)	U	2·21	5·72	6,396	..	..	1	3,007	14,136	7,703	6,433
Murinda (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	7,540	..	..	1	1,217	7,540	4,075	3,465
2. Nalagarh Tahsil	T	272·7	706·3	229	601	67	1	12,432	62,440	32,784	29,656
	R	272·2	705·0	218	601	67	..	11,722	59,344	31,083	28,261
	U	0·5	1·3	6,071	..	..	1	710	3,096	1,701	1,395
Nalagarh (M.C.)	U	0·51	1·32	6,071	..	..	1	710	3,096	1,701	1,395
3. Kharar Tahsil	T	415·1	1,075·1	801	442	29	5	64,197	332,361	190,625	141,736
	R	399·9	1,035·7	501	442	29	..	33,781	200,425	111,691	88,734
	U	15·2	39·4	8,674	..	..	5	30,416	131,936	78,934	53,002
Kurali (M.C.)	U	1·31	3·39	4,878	..	..	1	1,156	6,390	3,535	2,855
Kalka (M.C.)	U	1·10	2·85	16,425	..	..	1	4,447	18,068	10,311	7,757
Kharar (M.C.)	U	0·29	0·75	28,331	..	..	1	1,749	8,216	4,535	3,681
Chandigarh Town Group	U	12·51	32·40	7,935	..	..	2	23,064	99,262	60,553	38,709
(a) *Chandigarh*	U	12·23	31·68	7,303	..	..	1	21,129	89,321	54,980	34,341
(b) *Manimajra*	U	0·28	0·72	35,504	..	..	1	1,935	9,941	5,573	4,368
4. Naraingarh Tahsil	T	442·3	1,145·5	349	319	15	1	24,920	154,382	82,657	71,725
	R	437·7	1,133·7	335	319	15	..	23,405	146,607	78,650	67,957
	U	4·6	11·8	1,705	..	..	1	1,515	7,775	4,007	3,768
Sadaura (M.C.)	U	4·56	11·81	1,705	..	..	1	1,515	7,775	4,007	3,768

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. Ambala Tahsil	T	398·3	1,031·6	920	308	14	2	65,450	366,561	201,742	164,819
	R	380·9	986·6	485	308	14	..	30,433	184,814	99,177	85,637
	U	17·4	45·0	10,469	..	..	2	35,017	181,747	102,565	79,182
AMBALA TOWN GROUP	U	17·36	44·96	10,469	..	..	2	35,017	181,747	102,565	79,182
(a) AMBALA (M. C.)	U	3·36	8·70	22,680	..	..	1	14,626	76,204	41,462	34,742
(b) AMBALA CANTONMENT (C. B.)	U	14·00	36·26	7,539	..	..	1	20,391	105,543	61,103	44,440
6. Jagadhri Tahsil	T	487·1	1,261·6	619	459	26	4	54,940	301,608	165,231	136,377
	R	480·8	1,245·2	433	459	26	..	35,997	208,245	112,960	95,285
	U	6·3	16·4	14,773	..	..	4	18,943	93,363	52,271	41,092
BURIA (M. C.)	U	0·75	1·94	5,317	..	..	1	741	3,988	2,166	1,822
CHHACHHRAULI (M. C.)	U	0·21	0·54	23,990	..	..	1	1,029	5,038	2,715	2,323
JAGADHRI TOWN GROUP	U	5·36	13·88	15,735	..	..	2	17,173	84,337	47,390	36,947
(a) JAGADHRI (M. C.)	U	1·36	3·52	23,998	..	..	1	6,365	32,637	17,920	14,717
(b) *YAMUNANAGAR (M. C.)	U	4·00	10·36	12,925	..	..	1	10,808	51,700	29,470	22,230
6. Simla District	T	222·1	575·2	507	1,023	30	5	27,584	112,653	65,078	47,575
	R	211·3	547·3	277	1,023	30	..	12,347	58,468	30,879	27,589
	U	10·8	27·9	5,036	..	..	5	15,237	54,185	34,199	19,986
1. Simla Tahsil	T	7·6	19·6	5,839	..	..	2	13,109	44,084	27,615	16,469
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7·6	19·6	5,839	..	..	2	13,109	44,084	27,615	16,469
JUTOGH (C. B.)	U	0·55	1·42	2,704	..	..	1	405	1,487	948	539
SIMLA (M. C.)	U	7·00	18·13	6,085	..	..	1	12,704	42,597	26,667	15,930
2. Kandaghat Tahsil	T	214·5	555·6	320	1,023	30	3	14,475	68,569	37,463	31,106
	R	211·3	547·3	277	1,023	30	..	12,347	58,468	30,879	27,589
	U	3·2	8·3	3,147	..	..	3	2,128	10,101	6,584	3,517

SABATHU (C.B.)	U	0·93	2·41	3,458	..	..	1	628	3,216	2,058	1,158
KASAULI (C. B.)	U	1·00	2·59	4,102	..	..	1	990	4,102	2,555	1,547
DAGSHAI (C. B.)	U	1·28	3·31	2,174	..	..	1	510	2,783	1,971	812
Jullundur Division	*T*	*22,708·3*	*58,814·5*	*399*	*9,448*	*808*	*76*	*1,596,506*	*9,052,154*	*4,819,075*	*4,233,079*
	R	*22,529·6*	*58,351·7*	*316*	*9,448*	*808*	..	*1,234,501*	*7,130,213*	*3,754,337*	*3,375,876*
	U	*178·7*	*462·8*	*10,755*	..	..	*76*	*362,005*	*1,921,941*	*1,064,738*	*857,203*
7. Kangra District	**T**	**6,292·3**	**16,297·0**	**169**	**691**	**6**	**7**	**204,364**	**1,062,518**	**534,816**	**527,702**
	R	**6,277·9**	**16,259·7**	**162**	**691**	**6**	..	**195,475**	**1,019,197**	**508,454**	**510,743**
	U	**14·4**	**37·3**	**3,008**	..	..	**7**	**8,889**	**43,321**	**26,362**	**16,959**
1. Nurpur Tahsil	T	518·7	1,343·4	230	190	5	1	22,383	119,151	63,713	55,438
	R	517·2	1,339·5	224	190	5	..	21,676	115,746	61,906	53,840
	U	1·5	3·9	2,270	..	..	1	707	3,405	1,807	1,598
NURPUR (M. C.)	U	1·50	3·89	2,270	..	..	1	707	3,405	1,807	1,598
2. Kangra Tahsil	T	422·1	1,093·2	410	133	..	4	32,022	172,934	89,542	83,392
	R	411·5	1,065·7	350	133	..	..	26,167	144,020	72,115	71,905
	U	10·6	27·5	2,717	..	..	4	5,855	28,914	17,427	11,487
DHARMSALA (M. C.)	U	4·49	11·63	2,284	..	..	1	2,256	10,255	6,151	4,104
*YOL (C. B.)	U	3·95	10·23	2,606	..	..	1	1,984	10,292	6,877	3,415
KANGRA (M. C.)	U	0·70	1·81	8,250	..	..	1	1,098	5,775	3,040	2,735
*NAGROTA (M.C.)	U	1·50	3·89	1,728	..	..	1	517	2,592	1,359	1,233
3. Palampur Tahsil	T	518·8	1,343·7	375	112	..	1	38,558	194,423	95,353	99,070
	R	518·5	1,343·0	363	112	..	..	37,299	188,307	90,985	97,322
	U	0·3	0·7	23,523	..	..	1	1,259	6,116	4,368	1,748
*PALAMPUR (M. C.)	U	0·26	0·67	23,523	..	..	1	1,259	6,116	4,368	1,748
4. Kulu Tahsil	T	3,747·1	9,705·0	41	48	..	1	29,985	152,925	78,612	74,313
	R	3,745·1	9,699·8	40	48	..	..	28,917	148,039	75,852	72,187
	U	2·0	5·2	2,443	..	..	1	1,068	4,886	2,760	2,126
*KULU (M. C.)	U	2·00	5·18	2,443	..	..	1	1,068	4,886	2,760	2,126
5. Dera Gopipur Tahsil	T	495·3	1,282·8	345	144	1	..	33,459	170,724	85,981	84,743
	R	495·3	1,282·8	345	144	1	..	33,459	170,724	85,981	84,743
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Hamirpur Tahsil	T	590·3	1,528·9	428	64	..	..	47,957	252,361	121,615	130,746
	R	590·3	1,528·9	428	64	..	..	47,957	252,361	121,615	130,746
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	**T**	**3,700·8**	**9,585·1**	**6**	**20**	..	..	**3,573**	**20,453**	**11,519**	**8,934**
	R	**3,700·8**	**9,585·1**	**6**	**20**	..	..	**3,573**	**20,453**	**11,519**	**8,934**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Lahaul Tahsil	T	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14	..	..	2,380	15,177	8,692	6,485
	R	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14	..	..	2,380	15,177	8,692	6,485
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Spiti Tahsil	T	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6	..	..	1,193	5,276	2,827	2,449
	R	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6	..	..	1,193	5,276	2,827	2,449
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hoshiarpur District	**T**	**2,221·8**	**5,754·4**	**555**	**2,070**	**122**	**12**	**234,619**	**1,233,493**	**649,343**	**584,150**
	R	**2,202·3**	**5,703·9**	**494**	**2,070**	**122**	..	**201,780**	**1,087,193**	**566,477**	**520,716**
	U	**19·5**	**50·5**	**7,487**	..	..	**12**	**32,839**	**146,300**	**82,866**	**63,434**
1. Dasuya Tahsil	T	501·5	1,298·9	567	585	64	3	50,446	284,379	147,496	136,883
	R	494·9	1,281·7	518	585	64	..	45,526	256,599	132,767	123,832
	U	6·6	17·2	4,177	..	..	3	4,920	27,780	14,729	13,051
MUKERIAN (M. C.)	U	1·00	2·59	8,676	..	..	1	1,684	8,676	4,666	4,010
DASUYA (M. C.)	U	0·65	1·68	13,417	..	..	1	1,397	8,721	4,593	4,128
URMAR TANDA (M. C.)	U	5·00	12·95	2,077	..	..	1	1,839	10,383	5,470	4,913
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T	523·7	1,356·4	574	505	15	4	55,977	300,610	159,768	140,842
	R	519·3	1,345·1	462	505	15	..	43,837	239,780	126,449	113,331
	U	4·4	11·3	13,952	..	..	4	12,140	60,830	33,319	27,511
GARHDIWALA (M. C.)	U	0·13	0·33	24,254	..	..	1	709	3,153	1,686	1,467
HARIANA (M. C.)	U	0·25	0·64	17,872	..	..	1	905	4,468	2,331	2,137
*SHAMCHAURASI (M. C.)	U	0·07	0·18	35,286	..	..	1	483	2,470	1,321	1,149
HOSHIARPUR (M. C.)	U	3·91	10·12	12,977	..	..	1	10,043	50,739	27,981	22,758

3. Una Tahsil	T	690·2	1,787·6	523	518	9	4	75,464	360,899	190,817	170,082
	R	682·2	1,766·9	453	518	9	..	60,804	309,185	159,226	149,959
	U	8·0	20·7	6,440	..	..	4	14,660	51,714	31,591	20,123
UNA (M. C.)	U	0·63	1·63	8,200	..	..	1	1,121	5,166	2,704	2,462
NANGAL TOWN GROUP	U	7·07	18·31	5,991	..	..	2	12,620	42,359	26,612	15,747
(a) *Nangal Township* (N.A.C.)	U	1·31	3·39	26,238	..	..	1	10,247	34,372	21,502	12,870
(b) *Naya Nangal* (N.A.C.)	U	5·76	14·92	1,387	..	..	1	2,373	7,987	5,110	2,877
ANANDPUR SAHIB (M. C.)	U	0·33	0·85	12,694	..	..	1	919	4,189	2,275	1,914
4. Garhshankar Tahsil	T	506·4	1,311·5	568	462	34	1	52,732	287,605	151,262	136,343
	R	505·9	1,310·2	557	462	34	..	51,613	281,629	148,035	133,594
	U	0·5	1·3	11,952	..	..	1	1,119	5,976	3,227	2,749
GARHSHANKAR (M. C.)	U	0·50	1·30	11,952	..	..	1	1,119	5,976	3,227	2,749
10. Jullundur District	**T**	**1,342·2**	**3,476·3**	**914**	**1,184**	**122**	**11**	**212,267**	**1,227,367**	**655,493**	**571,874**
	R	**1,309·6**	**3,391·9**	**670**	**1,184**	**122**	..	**148,844**	**877,379**	**462,487**	**414,892**
	U	**32·6**	**84·4**	**10,733**	..	..	**11**	**63,423**	**349,988**	**193,006**	**156,982**
1. Nakodar Tahsil	T	364·4	943·8	502	299	54	1	30,872	182,908	95,726	87,182
	R	363·3	941·0	464	299	54	..	28,254	168,456	88,253	80,203
	U	1·1	2·8	13,259	..	..	1	2,618	14,452	7,473	6,979
NAKODAR (M. C.)	U	1·09	2·82	13,259	..	..	1	2,618	14,452	7,473	6,979
2. Jullundur Tahsil	T	389·4	1,008·5	1,458	396	27	5	100,428	567,742	307,695	260,047
	R	364·0	942·6	771	396	27	..	48,446	280,794	148,015	132,779
	U	25·4	65·9	11,271	..	..	5	51,982	286,948	159,680	127,268
KARTARPUR (M. C.)	U	1·30	3·37	9,386	..	..	1	2,053	12,202	6,480	5,722
ALAWALPUR (M. C.)	U	0·08	0·21	56,738	..	..	1	771	4,539	2,439	2,100
Adampur (M.C.)	U	1·05	2·72	4,930	..	..	1	1,017	5,177	2,794	2,383
JULLUNDUR TOWN GROUP	U	23·03	59·65	11,508	..	..	2	48,141	265,030	147,967	117,063
(a) JULLUNDUR (M. C.)	U	17·00	44·03	13,092	..	..	1	40,759	222,569	120,454	102,115
(b) *JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT (C. B.)	U	6·03	15·62	7,042	..	..	1	7,382	42,461	27,513	14,948
3. Nawashahr Tahsil	T	299·3	775·2	817	271	19	3	41,973	244,419	129,045	115,374
	R	295·6	765·7	723	271	19	..	36,454	213,794	112,639	101,155
	U	3·7	9·5	8,345	..	..	3	5,519	30,625	16,406	14,219
BANGA (M. C.)	U	0·19	0·49	53,747	..	..	1	1,850	10,212	5,399	4,813
NAWASHAHR (M. C.)	U	1·48	3·83	9,525	..	..	1	2,595	14,097	7,662	6,435
RAHON (M. C.)	U	2·00	5·18	3,158	..	..	1	1,074	6,316	3,345	2,971

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq.mile†	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4. Phillaur Tahsil	T	289·1	748·8	804	218	22	2	38,994	232,298	123,027	109,271
	R	286·7	742·6	747	218	22	..	35,690	214,335	113,580	100,755
	U	2·4	6·2	7,516	..	..	2	3,304	17,963	9,447	8,516
NURMAHAL (M.C.)	U	2·22	5·75	3,110	..	..	1	1,196	6,905	3,579	3,326
PHILLAUR (M.C.)	U	0·17	0·44	65,047	..	..	1	2,108	11,058	5,868	5,190
11. Ludhiana District	**T**	**1,323·0**	**3,426·6**	**773**	**859**	**54**	**5**	**177,190**	**1,022,519**	**551,304**	**471,215**
	R	**1,305·7**	**3,381·8**	**542**	**859**	**54**	..	**117,212**	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**
	U	**17·3**	**44·8**	**18,246**	..	..	**5**	**59,978**	**314,743**	**170,833**	**143,910**
1. Jagraon Tahsil	T	415·8	1,076·9	584	171	3	2	39,514	242,662	127,736	114,926
	R	414·2	1,072·7	487	171	3	..	32,413	201,806	106,254	95,552
	U	1·6	4·2	25,696	..	..	2	7,101	40,856	21,482	19,374
JAGRAON (M.C.)	U	1·25	3·24	23,694	..	..	1	5,147	29,617	15,628	13,989
RAIKOT (M.C.)	U	0·34	0·88	33,056	..	..	1	1,954	11,239	5,854	5,385
2. Ludhiana Tahsil	T	566·1	1,466·2	993	383	27	1	100,791	562,411	305,273	257,138
	R	558·5	1,446·5	570	383	27	..	53,524	318,379	171,830	146,549
	U	7·6	19·7	32,152	..	..	1	47,267	244,032	133,443	110,589
LUDHIANA (M.C.)	U	7·59	19.66	32,152	..	..	1	47,267	244,032	133,443	110,589
3. Samrala Tahsil	T	341·1	883·5	637	305	24	2	36,885	217,446	118,295	99,151
	R	333·0	862·6	563	305	24	..	31,275	187,591	102,387	85,204
	U	8·1	20·9	3,700	..	..	2	5,610	29,855	15,908	13,947
*SAMBALA (M.C.)	U	0·49	1·27	11,100	..	..	1	985	5,439	2,963	2,476
KHANNA (M.C.)	U	7·58	19·63	3,221	..	..	1	4,625	24,416	12,945	11,471
12. Ferozepur District	**T**	**3,887·6**	**10,068·9**	**416**	**1,426**	**136**	**14**	**273,792**	**1,619,116**	**876,373**	**742,743**
	R	**3,862·6**	**10,004·2**	**335**	**1,426**	**136**	..	**214,344**	**1,294,161**	**696,703**	**597,458**
	U	**25·0**	**64·7**	**13,024**	..	..	**14**	**59,448**	**324,955**	**179,670**	**145,285**
1. Fazilka Tahsil	T	1,048·8	2,716·4	367	289	25	3	66,296	384,892	206,225	178,667
	R	1,040·8	2,695·7	287	289	25	..	50,103	298,291	159,479	138,812
	U	8·0	20·7	10,866	..	..	3	16,193	86,601	46,746	39,855

JALALABAD (M.C.)	U	0·40	1·04	19,308	..	..	1	1,539	7,723	4,077	3,646
FAZILKA (M.C.)	U	2·10	5·44	15,245	..	..	1	6,098	32,015	16,979	15,036
ABOHAR (M.C.)	U	5·47	14·17	8,567	..	..	1	8,556	46,863	25,690	21,173
2. Ferozepur Tahsil	T	689·3	1,785·3	453	418	51	5	56,011	312,396	172,760	139,636
	R	677·5	1,754·8	303	418	51	..	35,541	205,285	110,423	94,862
	U	11·8	30·5	9,116	..	..	5	20,470	107,111	62,337	44,774
FEROZEPUR TOWN GROUP	U	11·32	29·32	8,651	..	..	3	18,838	97,932	57,420	40,512
(*a*) FEROZEPUR (M.C.)	U	3·53	9·14	13,331	..	..	1	9,014	47,060	25,531	21,529
(*b*) *FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	7·76	20·10	5,970	..	..	1	8,837	46,327	29,398	16,929
(*c*) *TANKANWALI (M.C.)	U	0·03	0·08	151,500	..	..	1	987	4,545	2,491	2,054
Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	U	0·13	0·34	37,585	..	..	1	850	4,883	2,623	2,263
GURUHARSAHAI (M.C.)	U	0·30	0·78	14,310	..	..	1	782	4,296	2,294	1,999
3. Zira Tahsil	T	495·2	1,282·6	366	315	48	2	31,665	181,406	97,922	83,484
	R	494·8	1,281·6	337	315	48	..	29,038	166,845	90,221	76,624
	U	0·4	1·0	37,336	..	..	2	2,627	14,561	7,701	6,860
ZIRA (M.C.)	U	0·18	0·47	45,100	..	..	1	1,428	8,118	4,271	3,847
DHARAMKOT (M.C.)	U	0·21	0·54	30,681	..	..	1	1,199	6,443	3,430	3,013
4. Moga Tahsil	T	650·7	1,685·3	556	174	7	1	58,093	361,535	194,222	167,313
	R	648·0	1,678·2	484	174	7	..	49,576	313,756	168,561	145,195
	U	2·7	7·1	17,374	..	..	1	8,517	47,779	25,661	22,118
MOGA (M.C.)	U	2·75	7·12	17,374	..	..	1	8,517	47,779	25,661	22,118
5. Muktsar Tahsil	T	1,003·6	2,599·3	378	230	5		61,727	378,887	205,244	173,643
	R	1,001·5	2,593·9	310	230	5	..	50,086	309,984	168,019	141,965
	U	2·1	5·4	32,968	..	..	3	11,641	68,903	37,225	31,678
MUKTSAR (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	30,765	..	..	1	4,788	30,765	16,513	14,252
Malout (M.C.)	U	0·40	1·03	51,935	..	..	1	4,022	20,774	11,333	9,441
GIDDARBAHA (M.C.)	U	0·69	1·79	25,165	..	..	1	2,831	17,364	9,379	7,985
13. Amritsar District	T	1,962·4	5,082·6	782	1,173	88	9	263,866	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
	R	1,934·2	5,009·5	554	1,173	88	..	177,459	1,070,892	570,444	500,448
	U	28·2	73·1	16,431	..	..	9	86,407	464,024	257,377	206,647
1. Ajnala Tahsil	T	418·2	1,083·1	426	309	38	1	29,249	178,334	95,447	82,887
	R	417·7	1,081·8	419	309	38	..	28,672	175,181	93,806	81,375
	U	0·5	1·3	6,306	..	..	1	577	3,153	1,641	1,512
RAMDAS (M.C.)	U	0·50	1·29	6,306	..	..	1	577	3,153	1,641	1,512

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile+	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2. Amritsar Tahsil	T	545·2	1,412·1	1,473	371	6	5	142,343	803,219	437,713	365,506
	R	524·5	1,358·4	736	371	6	..	64,222	386,284	205,274	181,010
	U	20·7	53·7	20,103	..	..	5	78,121	416,935	232,439	184,496
MAJITHA (M.C.)	U	0·08	0·21	87,163	..	..	1	1,207	6,973	3,671	3,302
AMRITSAR TOWN GROUP	U	19·10	49·47	20,840	..	..	3	74,918	398,047	222,509	175,538
(*a*) *CHHEHARTA (M.C.)	U	5·00	12·95	2,752	..	..	1	3,114	13,760	8,013	5,747
(*b*) AMRITSAR (M.C.)	U	13·00	33·67	28,946	..	..	1	70,342	376,295	208,838	167,457
(*c*) *Amritsar Cantonment* (C.B.)	U	1·10	2·85	7,265	..	..	1	1,462	7,992	5,658	2,334
JANDIALA (M.C.)	U	1·56	4·04	7,638	..	..	1	1,996	11,915	6,259	5,656
3. Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	584·0	1,512·5	606	320	17	1	58,995	353,872	187,527	166,345
	R	579·0	1,499·6	575	320	17	..	55,422	332,911	176,546	156,365
	U	5·0	12·9	4,192	..	..	1	3,573	20,961	10,981	9,980
TARN TARAN (M.C.)	U	5·00	12·95	4,192	..	..	1	3,573	20,961	10,981	9,980
4. Patti Tahsil	T	415·0	1,074·9	481	173	27	2	33,279	199,491	107,134	92,357
	R	413·0	1,069·7	427	173	27	..	29,143	176,516	94,818	81,698
	U	2·0	5·2	11,488	..	..	2	4,136	22,975	12,316	10,659
KHEM KARAN (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	7,142	..	..	1	1,341	7,142	3,825	3,317
PATTI (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	15,833	..	..	1	2,795	15,833	8,491	7,342
14. Gurdaspur District	T	1,335·2	3,458·2	740	1,500	107	14	168,079	987,994	530,107	457,887
	R	1,312·7	3,399·9	601	1,500	107	..	131,535	788,603	418,229	370,374
	U	22·5	58·3	8,858	..	..	14	36,544	199,391	111,878	87,513
1. Pathankot Tahsil	T	366·3	948·7	688	374	41	6	46,977	252,042	139,935	112,107
	R	356·6	923·7	495	374	41	..	32,533	176,386	94,526	81,860
	U	9·7	25·0	7,824	..	..	6	14,444	75,656	45,409	30,247
DALHOUSIE TOWN GROUP	U	4·53	11·73	1,200	..	..	2	1,039	5,438	4,147	1,291

(*a*) DALHOUSIE (M.C.)	U	2·94	7·61	932	..	..	1	560	2,739	2,100	639
(*b*) DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	1·59	4·12	1,697	..	..	1	479	2,699	2,047	652
BAKLOH (C.B.)	U	0·64	1·66	4,908	..	..	1	613	3,141	1,983	1,158
SUJANPUR (M.C.)	U	0·12	0·31	87,150	..	..	1	1,986	10,458	5,476	4,982
PATHANKOT	U	4·27	11·06	12,836	..	..	1	10,495	54,810	32,875	21,935
(*i*) PATHANKOT (M.C.)	U	2·31	5·98	20,056	..	..	..	8,914	46,330	25,511	20,819
(*ii*) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	1·96	5·08	4,327	..	..	..	1,581	8,480	7,364	1,116
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH (M.C.)	U	0·11	0·28	16,445	..	..	1	311	1,809	928	881
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	497·1	1,287·5	735	648	49	3	60,400	365,402	193,662	171,740
	R	490·8	1,271·1	649	648	49	..	51,826	318,537	168,033	150,504
	U	6·3	16·4	7,404	..	..	3	8,574	46,865	25,629	21,236
DINANAGAR (M.C.)	U	4·00	10·36	2,400	..	..	1	1,782	9,599	5,046	4,553
GURDASPUR (M.C.)	U	1·06	2·74	26,099	..	..	1	5,041	27,665	15,421	12,244
DHARIWAL (M.C.)	U	1·27	3·29	7,560	..	..	1	1,751	9,601	5,162	4,439
3. Batala Tahsil	T	471·8	1,222·0	785	478	17	5	60,702	370,550	196,510	174,040
	R	465·3	1,205·1	631	478	17	..	47,176	293,680	155,670	138,010
	U	6·5	16·9	11,808	..	..	5	13,526	76,870	40,840	36,030
DERA BABA NANAK (M.C.)	U	0·30	0·78	17,627	..	..	1	1,058	5,288	2,809	2,479
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN (M.C.)	U	0·17	0·44	37,876	..	..	1	1,076	6,439	3,357	3,082
BATALA (M.C.)	U	2·34	6·06	21,923	..	..	1	9,032	51,300	27,419	23,881
*QADIAN (M.C.)	U	3·50	9·07	3,286	..	..	1	1,898	11,502	6,021	5,481
SRI HARGOBINDPUR (M.C.)	U	0·20	0·52	11,705	..	..	1	462	2,341	1,234	1,107
15. Kapurthala District	T	643·0	1,665·4	535	525	173	4	58,756	343,778	182,299	161,479
	R	623·8	1,615·7	424	525	173	..	44,279	264,559	139,553	125,006
	U	19·2	49·7	4,126	..	..	4	14,477	79,219	42,746	36,473
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T	525·4	1,360·8	443	432	150	3	39,098	232,958	122,712	110,246
	R	510·2	1,321·4	376	432	150	..	31,637	191,668	100,539	91,129
	U	15·2	39·4	2,716	..	..	3	7,461	41,290	22,173	19,117
*DHILWAN (M.C.)	U	0·20	0·52	21,475	..	..	1	800	4,295	2,144	2,151
KAPURTHALA (M.C.)	U	11·00	28·49	2,667	..	..	1	5,237	29,334	15,943	13,391
SULTANPUR (M.C.)	U	4·00	10·36	1,915	..	..	1	1,424	7,661	4,086	3,575

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages: Inhabited	No. of Villages: Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2. Phagwara Tahsil	T	117·6	304·6	942	93	23	1	19,658	110,820	59,587	51,233
	R	113·6	294·3	642	93	23	..	12,642	72,891	39,014	33,877
	U	4·0	10·3	9,482	..	..	1	7,016	37,929	20,573	17,356
PHAGWARA (M.C.)	U	4·00	10·36	9,482	..	..	1	7,016	37,929	20,573	17,356
Patiala Division	*T*	*8,953·7*	*23,190·1*	*455*	*3,735*	*99*	*50*	*654,889*	*4,076,493*	*2,206,212*	*1,870,281*
	R	*8,845·3*	*22,909·4*	*373*	*3,735*	*99*	..	*512,208*	*3,300,354*	*1,783,788*	*1,516,566*
	U	*108·4*	*280·7*	*7,164*	..	..	*50*	*142,681*	*776,139*	*422,424*	*353,715*
16. Bhatinda District	**T**	**2,658·2**	**6,884·8**	**397**	**665**	**15**	**14**	**171,635**	**1,055,177**	**574,549**	**480,628**
	R	**2,635·4**	**6,825·8**	**316**	**665**	**15**	..	**132,252**	**831,700**	**452,728**	**378,972**
	U	**22·8**	**59·0**	**9,827**	..	..	**14**	**39,383**	**223,477**	**121,821**	**101,656**
1. Faridkot Tahsil	T	561·8	1,455·1	432	161	6	3	39,764	242,792	131,278	111,514
	R	557·1	1,443·0	300	161	6	..	26,705	166,866	90,233	76,633
	U	4·7	12·1	16,258	..	..	3	13,059	75,926	41,045	34,881
FARIDKOT (M.C.)	U	2·42	6·27	11,048	..	..	1	4,705	26,735	14,598	12,137
KOT KAPURA (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	32,021	..	..	1	5,448	32,021	17,163	14,858
JAITUMANDI (M.C.)	U	1·25	3·24	13,736	..	..	1	2,906	17,170	9,284	7,886
2. Bhatinda Tahsil	T	1,256·2	3,253·6	392	261	5	8	81,506	492,177	268,156	224,021
	R	1,242·6	3,218·4	308	261	5	..	61,715	382,760	208,165	174,595
	U	13·6	35·2	8,063	..	..	8	19,791	109,417	59,991	49,426
*GONIANAMANDI (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	8,054	..	..	1	1,405	8,054	4,420	3,634
BHATINDA (M.C.)	U	8·00	20·72	6,532	..	..	1	10,098	52,253	28,971	23,282
*BHUCHO MANDI (M.C.)	U	0·17	0·44	13,394	..	..	1	374	2,277	1,266	1,011
RAMPURA PHUL (M.C.)	U	0·84	2·18	23,452	..	..	1	3,346	19,700	10,491	9,209
*KOT FATEH (M.C.)	U	0·15	0·39	25,387	..	..	1	650	3,808	2,046	1,762
*RAMANMANDI (M.C.)	U	0·91	2·36	10,447	..	..	1	1,586	9,507	5,212	4,295

*Sangat (M.C.)	U	1·50	3·89	1,916	..	..	1	521	2,874	1,577	1,297
*Maurmandi (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	10,944	..	..	1	1,811	10,944	6,008	4,936
3. Mansa Tahsil	T	840·2	2,176·1	381	243	4	3	50,365	320,208	175,115	145,093
	R	835·7	2,164·4	338	243	4	..	43,832	282,074	154,330	127,744
	U	4·5	11·7	8,474	..	..	3	6,533	38,134	20,785	17,349
Mansa (M.C.)	U	2·50	6·48	8,989	..	..	1	3,806	22,473	12,224	10,249
Budhlada (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	8,620	..	..	1	1,513	8,620	4,697	3,923
*Baretamandi (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	7,041	..	..	1	1,214	7,041	3,864	3,177
17. Sangrur District	**T**	**3,028·5**	**7,843·8**	**470**	**1,006**	**16**	**17**	**230,732**	**1,424,688**	**774,470**	**650,218**
	R	**2,989·5**	**7,742·8**	**396**	**1,006**	**16**	..	**187,528**	**1,183,694**	**643,979**	**539,715**
	U	**39·0**	**101·0**	**6,176**	..	..	**17**	**43,204**	**240,994**	**130,491**	**110,503**
1. Barnala Tahsil	T	580·4	1,503·2	440	133	4	4	40,878	255,168	138,817	116,351
	R	572·0	1,481·5	362	133	4	..	32,551	206,949	112,823	94,126
	U	8·4	21·7	5,747	..	..	4	8,327	48,219	25,994	22,225
*Tapa (M.C.)	U	0·14	0·36	44,429	..	..	1	968	6,220	3,267	2,953
Bhadaur (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	9,407	..	..	1	1,618	9,407	5,083	4,324
Barnala (M.C.)	U	5·00	12·95	4,271	..	..	1	3,751	21,354	11,529	9,825
Dhanaula (M.C.)	U	2·25	5·83	4,995	..	..	1	1,990	11,238	6,115	5,123
2. Malerkotla Tahsil	T	511·8	1,325·6	601	284	4	3	52,001	307,483	166,562	140,921
	R	507·9	1,315·5	480	284	4	..	40,598	244,031	132,428	111,603
	U	3·9	10·1	16,187	..	..	3	11,403	63,452	34,134	29,318
Ahmedgarh (M.C.)	U	1·29	3·34	7,034	..	..	1	1,572	9,074	4,893	4,181
Malerkotla (M.C.)	U	1·63	4·22	24,260	..	..	1	7,059	39,543	20,905	18,638
Dhuri (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	14,835	..	..	1	2,772	14,835	8,336	6,499
3. Sangrur Tahsil	T	889·4	2,303·5	447	292	5	5	65,411	397,164	218,438	178,726
	R	876·1	2,269·1	371	292	5	..	52,338	324,859	179,067	145,792
	U	13·3	34·4	5,436	..	..	5	13,073	72,305	39,371	32,934
Longowal (M.C.)	U	3·00	7·77	3,090	..	..	1	1,542	9,269	5,108	4,161
Sangrur (M.C.)	U	7·00	18·13	4,049	..	..	1	5,509	28,344	15,719	12,625
*Bhawanigarh (M.C.)	U	1·50	3·89	3,625	..	..	1	935	5,437	2,933	2,504
Sunam (M.C.)	U	1·04	2·69	20,585	..	..	1	3,744	21,408	11,362	10,046
*Lehragaga (M.C.)	U	0·76	1·97	10,325	..	..	1	1,343	7,847	4,249	3,598

STATE TABLE A-1. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—concld.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages Inhabited	No. of Villages Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4. Narwana Tahsil	T	575·4	1,490·3	403	133	3	2	37,295	232,057	125,973	106,084
	R	574·3	1,487·5	372	133	3	..	33,988	213,633	115,853	97,780
	U	1·1	2·8	17,219	..	..	2	3,307	18,424	10,120	8,304
NARWANA (M.C.)	U	0·85	2·20	16,514	..	..	1	2,571	14,037	7,675	6,362
*UCHANA (M.C.)	U	0·22	0·57	19,941	..	..	1	736	4,387	2,445	1,942
5. Jind Tahsil	T	471·5	1,221·2	494	164	..	3	35,147	232,816	124,680	108,136
	R	459·2	1,189·2	423	164	..	..	28,053	194,222	103,808	90,414
	U	12·3	32·0	3,128	..	..	3	7,094	38,594	20,872	17,722
JIND (M.C.)	U	9·37	24·27	2,584	..	..	1	4,555	24,216	13,067	11,149
*JULANA (M.C.)	U	0·47	1·22	10,968	..	..	1	843	5,155	2,864	2,291
SAFIDON (M.C.)	U	2·50	6·48	3,689	..	..	1	1,696	9,223	4,941	4,282
18. Patiala District	**T**	**1,925·76**	**4,987·3**	**545**	**1,518**	**55**	**14**	**182,510**	**1,048,778**	**573,243**	**475,535**
	R	**1,894·9**	**4,907·8**	**417**	**1,518**	**55**	**..**	**132,049**	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**
	U	**30·7**	**79·5**	**8,435**	**..**	**..**	**14**	**50,461**	**258,696**	**141,868**	**116,828**
1. Nabha Tahsil	T	240·7	623·4	504	171	4	1	21,073	121,221	66,779	54,442
	R	239·0	619·0	379	171	4	..	15,079	90,618	49,824	40,794
	U	1·7	4·4	18,002	..	..	1	5,994	30,603	16,955	13,648
NABHA (M.C.)	U	1·70	4·40	18,002	..	..	1	5,994	30,603	16,955	13,648
2. Sirhind Tahsil	T	521·2	1,349·9	567	467	13	6	51,523	295,376	161,635	133,741
	R	515·7	1,335·6	492	467	13	..	43,406	253,941	138,978	114,963
	U	5·5	14·3	7,534	..	..	6	8,117	41,435	22,657	18,778
*DOBAHA (M.C.)	U	0·50	1·30	9,204	..	..	1	831	4,602	2,468	2,134
PAYAL (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	3,575	..	..	1	697	3,575	1,928	1,647
*GOBINDGARH (M.C.)	U	1·00	2·59	7,026	..	..	1	1,437	7,026	4,177	2,849
AMLOH (M.C.)	U	0·75	1·94	4,776	..	..	1	737	3,582	1,912	1,670
BASI (M.C.)	U	1·50	3·89	8,695	..	..	1	2,533	13,042	6,957	6,085

SIRHIND (M.C.)	U	0·75	1·94	12,811	..	..	1	1,882	9,608	5,215	4,393
3. Rajpura Tahsil	T	430·2	1,114·2	546	397	23	4	39,309	234,676	126,536	108,140
	R	423·7	1,097·4	468	397	23	..	31,879	198,392	107,273	91,119
	U	6·5	16·8	5,608	..	..	4	7,430	36,284	19,263	17,021
DERA BASI (M.C.)	U	0·31	0·80	13,068	..	..	1	769	4,051	2,128	1,923
BANUR (M.C.)	U	2·25	5·83	1,915	..	..	1	782	4,308	2,354	1,954
RAJPURA TOWN GROUP	U	3·91	10·13	7,142	..	..	2	5,879	27,925	14,781	13,144
(a) RAJPURA (M.C.)	U	2·00	5·18	5,606	..	..	1	2,349	11,211	6,204	5,007
(b) *Rajpura Township* (N.A.C)	U	1·91	4·95	8,751	..	..	1	3,530	16,714	8,577	8,137
4. Patiala Tahsil	T	733·5	1,899·8	542	483	15	3	70,605	397,505	218,293	179,212
	R	716·5	1,855·8	345	483	15	..	41,685	247,131	135,300	111,831
	U	17·0	44·0	8,846	..	..	3	28,920	150,374	82,993	67,381
PATIALA (M.C.)	U	13·00	33·67	9,633	..	..	1	24,542	125,234	69,635	55,599
SANAUR (M.C.)	U	2·00	5·18	4,504	..	..	1	1,583	9,007	4,718	4,289
SAMANA (M.C.)	U	2·00	5·18	8,067	..	..	1	2,795	16,133	8,640	7,493
19. Mahendragarh District	**T**	**1,341·4**	**3,474·2**	**408**	**546**	**13**	**5**	**70,012**	**547,850**	**283,950**	**263,900**
	R	1,325·5	3,433·0	373	546	13	..	60,379	494,878	255,706	239,172
	U	15·9	41·2	3,329	..	..	5	9,633	52,972	28,244	24,728
1. Dadri Tahsil	T	572·9	1,483·8	350	181	2	1	27,093	200,569	106,363	94,206
	R	564·4	1,461·8	331	181	2	..	24,486	186,730	98,780	87,950
	U	8·5	22·0	1,628	..	..	1	2,607	13,839	7,583	6,256
CHARKHI DADRI (M.C.)	U	8·50	22·02	1,628	..	..	1	2,607	13,839	7,583	6,256
2. Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	400·8	1,038·1	379	151	3	2	19,372	151,830	77,618	74,212
	R	396·1	1,026·0	349	151	3	..	16,963	138,177	70,524	67,653
	U	4·7	12·1	2,930	..	..	2	2,409	13,653	7,094	6,559
*KANINA (M.C.)	U	0·91	2·36	5,035	..	..	1	834	4,582	2,322	2,260
MAHENDRAGARH (M.C.)	U	3·75	9·71	2,419	..	..	1	1,575	9,071	4,772	4,299
3. Narnaul Tahsil	T	367·7	952·3	532	214	8	2	23,547	195,451	99,969	95,482
	R	365·0	945·2	466	214	8	..	18,930	169,971	86,402	83,569
	U	2·7	7·1	9,265	..	..	2	4,617	25,480	13,567	11,913
*ATELI (M.C.)	U	0·25	0·65	6,084	..	..	1	292	1,521	843	678
NARNAUL (M.C.)	U	2·50	6·48	9,584	..	..	1	4,325	23,959	12,724	11,235

NOTES—1. †The sq. km. and density figures of urban areas of Tahsil/District/Division/State are worked out using the area figures corrected up to 2 places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the Table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to sq. km. are further adjusted to make the Tahsil/District/Division/State totals tally.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census which continue as towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

3. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census are printed in italics.

4. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a Town:—

M.C. . . . . Municipal Committee.
C.B. . . . . Cantonment Board.
N.A.C. . . . . Notified Area Committee.

5. N.A.=Not Available.

APPENDICES TO TABLE A-I

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of each District and Tahsil of Punjab and details of net area gained or lost in the changed territories during the decade 1951-61.

The territorial changes which occurred between 1951 and 1961 and have already been described are presented in the form of a statement in Appendix I to Table A-I. A Sub-Appendix shows the area changes in towns during the decade. It will be noted that as many as 23 Municipal towns expanded their jurisdiction as against two which reduced in size.

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I

No. of villages with population of 5,000 and above and Towns with population under 5,000

As many as 154 villages have a population of 5,000 or more and they contain 6·48 p.c. of the total rural population of the State. There are 43 towns with population less than 5,000 and they accommodate 3·71 p.c. of the total urban population. Rohtak, Karnal and Hissar Districts are conspicuous for having large-sized villages, and it is quite common for a number of villages having a common habitation site, reminiscent of the disturbed conditions of the last century inducing people to live in large groups for security reasons. The small-sized Municipalities to a large extent are in hill areas or in the Patiala Division. Besides, the seat of a ruler enjoyed the status of a town. In the Kangra District the *mauza* (revenue estate) is generally an extensive area with population scattered over a large number of hamlets.

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I

Houseless and Institutional Population

Members of wandering tribes, tramps, *sadhus*, pavement dwellers and others who do not live as households comprise the houseless population. Enumerators had instructions to keep a note of such persons in their blocks during the period of census. On the night between the 28th February and the 1st March, 1961, the Enumerators took a round of their areas to record particulars of houseless persons. During the revisional round on the 1st and 2nd March, 1961, also any houseless person who stated that he had not been enumerated before was recorded. It is felt that the enumeration of such persons was fairly complete.

Residential institutions such as jails, orphanages, hostels, mental hospitals and boarding houses were treated as households and their inmates were treated as members of those households. Defence personnel and policemen living in barracks or under canvas and taking their meals from common kitchens were also treated as institutional population.

Appendix III to Table A-I gives particulars about the houseless and institutional population for each Tahsil and further distributes them according to sex, and living in rural and urban areas.

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of each District and Tahsil of Punjab, and details of net area gained or lost in the changed territories during the decade 1951-61

(Only those territorial units have been shown which have undergone change since 1951)

[The serial number, Hadbast number, Name and Area (wherever available) of each village transferred from one Tahsil to another Tahsil or incorporated in a Tahsil by transfer from another Tahsil will be found in the respective District Census Handbook for the census of 1961]

State/District/Tahsil	1951 Territorial Unit	Details of gain in Territories			Details of loss in Territories			Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—)	
		Brief Description	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.	Brief Description	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.	sq. miles	sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PUNJAB .	PUNJAB	Kapurthala, Patiala, Sangrur Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Barnala, Fatehgarh Sahib and Kohistan Districts of former PEPSU.	9,950·0	25,770·5	2 villages viz. Mohd. Yar Chishti and Chak Mohd. Usman totally and 12 villages partly (Population nil) transferred to Pakistan from Fazilka Tahsil of Ferozepur District.	11·0	28·5	(+)9,939·0	(+)25,742·0
Karnal District .	Karnal District				7 villages of Kaithal Tahsil transferred to Ambala Tahsil of Ambala District.	11·0	28·5	(—)11·0	(—)28·5
Kaithal Tahsil .	Kaithal Tahsil				7 villages transferred to Ambala Tahsil of Ambala District.	11·0	28·5	(—)11·0	(—)28·5
Ambala District .	Ambala District		343·0	888·4				(+)343·0	(+)888·4
		(i) 7 villages transferred from Kaithal Tahsil of Karnal District.	11·0	28·5					
		(ii) Pinjore Kanungo Circle transferred from Kandaghat Tahsil of former Kohistan District.	60·0	155·4					
		(iii) Nalagarh Tahsil transferred from former Kohistan District.	272·0	704·5					
Kharar Tahsil .	Kharar Tahsil	Pinjore Kanungo Circle transferred from Kandaghat Tahsil of former Kohistan District.	60·0	155·4				(+)60·0	(+)155·4
Ambala Tahsil .	Ambala Tahsil	7 villages transferred from Kaithal Tahsil of Karnal District.	11·0	28·5				(+)11·0	(+)28·5

Simla District	Simla District	Kandaghat Tahsil except Pinjore Kanungo Circle transferred from former Kohistan District.	214·0	554·3				(+)214·0	(+)554·3
Kandaghat Tahsil	Kandaghat Tahsil				Pinjore Kanungo Circle transferred to Kharar Tahsil of Ambala District.	60·0	155·4	(—)60·0	(—)155·4
Kangra District	Kangra District					3,702·8	9,590·3	(—)3,702·8	(—)9,590·3
					(i) One village Kosar (H. B. No. 532) of Hamirpur Tahsil transferred to Una Tahsil of Hoshiarpur District.	2·0	5·2		
					(ii) 20 villages of Kulu Tahsil transferred to newly formed Lahaul & Spiti District.	3,700·8	9,585·1		
Kulu Tahsil	Kulu Tahsil				20 villages transferred to newly formed Lahaul & Spiti District.	3,700·8	9,585·1	(—)3,700·8	(—)9,585·1
Hamirpur Tahsil	Hamirpur Tahsil				One village Kosar (H.B. No. 532) transferred to Una Tahsil of Hoshiarpur District.	2·0	5·2	(—)2·0	(—)5·2
Lahaul & Spiti District		Newly constituted with 20 villages of Kulu Tahsil of Kangra District.	3,700·8	9,585·1				(+)3,700·8	(+)9,585·1
Lahaul Tahsil		Newly constituted with 14 villages of Kulu Tahsil of Kangra District.	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
Spiti Tahsil		Newly constituted with 6 villages of Kulu Tahsil of Kangra District.	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
Hoshiarpur District	Hoshiarpur District	One village Kosar (H.B. No. 532) transferred from Hamirpur Tahsil of Kangra District.	2·0	5·2				(+)2·0	(+)5·2
Una Tahsil	Una Tahsil	One village Kosar (H.B. No. 532) transferred from Hamirpur Tahsil of Kangra District.	2·0	5·2				(+)2·0	(+)5·2
Ludhiana District	Ludhiana District				One village Bahadurgarh (H.B. No. 339) of Ludhiana Tahsil transferred to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District.	1·0	2·6	(—)1·0	(—)2·6
Ludhiana Tahsil	Ludhiana Tahsil				One village Bahadurgarh (H.B. No. 339) transferred to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District.	1·0	2·6	(—)1·0	(—)2·6

N.A.=Not Available.

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I—contd.

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of each District and Tahsil of Punjab, and details of net area gained or lost in the changed territories during the decade 1951-61

(Only those territorial units have been shown which have undergone change since 1951)

[The serial number, Hadbast number, Name and Area (wherever available) of each village transferred from one Tahsil to another Tahsil or incorporated in a Tahsil by transfer from another Tahsil will be found in the respective District Census Handbook for the census of 1961]

State/District/Tahsil	1951 Territorial Unit	Details of gain in Territories			Details of loss in Territories			Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—)	
		Brief Description	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.	Brief Description	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.	sq. miles	sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ferozepur District	. Ferozepur District					191·0	494·7	(—)191·0	(—)494·7
					(*i*) 2 villages *viz.* Mohd. Yar Chishti and Chak Mohd. Usman totally and 12 villages partly (Population nil) transferred to Pakistan from Fazilka Tahsil.	11·0	28·5		
					(*ii*) Nathana Sub-Tahsil of Ferozepur Tahsil transferred to Bhatinda Tahsil of Bhatinda District.	180·0	466·2		
Fazilka Tahsil	. Fazilka Tahsil	90 villages transferred from Muktsar Tahsil.	152·0	393·7		448·0	1,160·3	(—)296·0	(—)766·6
					(*i*) 2 villages *viz.* Mohd. Yar Chishti and Chak Mohd. Usman totally and 12 villages partly (Population nil) transferred to Pakistan.	11·0	28·5		
					(*ii*) 95 villages transferred to Muktsar Tahsil.	437·0	1,131·8		
Ferozepur Tahsil	. Ferozepur Tahsil	113 villages transferred from Muktsar Tahsil.	188·0	486·9	Nathana Sub-Tahsil transferred to Bhatinda Tahsil of Bhatinda District.	180·0	466·2	(+)8·0	(+)20·7
Muktsar Tahsil	. Muktsar Tahsil	95 villages transferred from Fazilka Tahsil.	437·0	1,131·8		340·0	880·6	(+)97·0	(+)251·2
					(*i*) 113 villages transferred to Ferozepur Tahsil.	188·0	486·9		
					(*ii*) 90 villages transferred to Fazilka Tahsil.	152·0	393·7		
Amritsar District	. Amritsar District	No Inter-District Transfers.							

Amritsar Tahsil	Amritsar Tahsil	2 villages transferred from Tarn Taran Tahsil.	3·0	7·8				(+)3·0	(+)7.8
Tarn Taran Tahsil	Tarn Taran Tahsil	55 villages transferred from Patti Tahsil.	92·6	239·8	2 villages transferred to Amritsar Tahsil.	3·0	7·8	(+)89·6	(+)232·0
Patti Tahsil	Patti Tahsil				55 villages transferred to Tarn Taran Tahsil.	92·6	239·8	(—)92·6	(—)239·8
Bhatinda District	Bhatinda District		410·0	1,061·9				(+)410·0	(+)1,061·9
		(*i*) Sub-Tahsil Phul transferred from Phul Tahsil of former Barnala District.	230·0	595·7					
		(*ii*) Nathana Sub-Tahsil transferred from Ferozepur Tahsil of Ferozepur District.	180.0	466·2					
Bhatinda Tahsil	Bhatinda Tahsil		410·0	1,061·9				(+)410·0	(+)1,061·9
		(*i*) Sub-Tahsil Phul transferred from Phul Tahsil of former Barnala District.	230·0	595·7					
		(*ii*) Nathana Sub-Tahsil transferred from Ferozepur Tahsil of Ferozepur District.	180·0	466·2					
Sangrur District	Sangrur District		1,095·0	2,836·1				(+)1,095·0	(+)2,836·1
		(*i*) Former Barnala District except Sub-Tahsil Phul of Phul Tahsil.	1,094·0	2,833·5					
		(*ii*) One village Bahadurgarh (H.B. No. 339) transferred from Ludhiana Tahsil of Ludhiana District.	1·0	2·6					
Barnala Tahsil	Barnala Tahsil	Phul Tahsil except Phul Sub-Tahsil transferred from former Barnala District.	129·0	334·1				(+)129·0	(+)334·1
Malerkotla Tahsil	Malerkotla Tahsil		277·0	717·4				(+)277·0	(+)717.4
		(*i*) Former Dhuri Tahsil of former Barnala District.	276·0	714·8					
		(*ii*) One village Bahadurgarh (H.B. No. 339) transferred from Ludhiana Tahsil of Ludhiana District.	1·0	2·6					

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I—concld.

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of each District and Tahsil of Punjab, and details of net area gained or lost in the changed territories during the decade 1951–61

(Only those territorial units have been shown which have undergone change since 1951)

[The serial number, Hadbast number, Name and Area (wherever available) of each village transferred from one Tahsil to another Tahsil or incorporated in a Tahsil by transfer from another Tahsil will be found in the respective District Census Handbook for the census of 1961]

State/District/Tahsil	1951 Territorial Unit	Details of gain in Territories			Details of loss in Territories			Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—)	
		Brief Description	Area in		Brief Description	Area in		sq. miles	sq. km.
			sq. miles	sq. km.		sq. miles	sq. km.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sangrur Tahsil	Sangrur Tahsil	Former Sunam Tahsil	543·0	1,406·4				(+)543·0	(+)1,406·4
Patiala District	Patiala District		568·0	1,471·1				(+)568·0	(+)1,471·1
		(*i*) Former Fatehgarh Sahib District.	522·0	1,352·0					
		(*ii*) Former Dera Basi Tahsil of former Kohistan District.	46·0	119·1					
Sirhind Tahsil	Sirhind Tahsil		227·0	588·0				(+)227·0	(+)588·0
		(*i*) Former Payal Tahsil of former Fatehgarh Sahib District.	134·0	347·1					
		(*ii*) Former Amloh Tahsil of former Fatehgarh Sahib District.	93·0	240·9					
Rajpura Tahsil	Rajpura Tahsil	Former Dera Basi Tahsil of former Kohistan District.	46·0	119·1				(+)46·0	(+)119·1

SUB-APPENDIX TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I

Area for 1951 and 1961 of those Municipal Towns which have undergone change in area since 1951-census

Municipal Town	Area in sq. miles		Remarks
	1951	1961	
1	2	3	4
Hissar	4·39	6·77	Due to Jurisdictional change
Bhiwani	4·00	5·00	—do—
Rohtak	3·19	4·50	—do—
Sonepat	1·26	1·69	—do—
Jhajjar	0·25	0·65	—do—
Gurgaon	1·79	2·00	—do—
Palwal	0·50	2·00	—do—
Karnal	1·22	3·80	—do—
Panipat	2·00	3·00	—do—
Kaithal	0·80	2·10	—do—
Shahbad	0·34	0·68	—do—
Ambala	0·64	3·36	—do—
Rupar	2·09	2·21	—do—
Dharmsala	4·90	4·49	—do—
Hoshiarpur	2·83	3·91	—do—
Jullundur	9·00	17·00	—do—
Nakodar	1·05	1·09	—do—
Banga	2·49	0·19	—do—
Ludhiana	4·50	7·59	—do—
Jagraon	1·01	1·25	—do—
Khanna	2·57	7·58	—do—
Batala	2·17	2·34	—do—
Phagwara	3·00	4·00	—do—
Bhatinda	5·00	8·00	—do—
Ahmedgarh	0·37	1·29	—do—

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I

Number of Villages with Population of 5,000 and above and Towns with Population under 5,000

(Units of Territory which have nothing to show for this Statement have been excluded)

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Villages with Population of 5,000 and above			Towns with Population under 5,000		
	Number of Villages	Population	Percentage to Total Rural Population of the State	Number of Towns	Population	Percentage to Total Urban Population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	**154**	**1,050,834**	**6·48**	**43**	**151,803**	**3·71**
Ambala Division	*67*	*433,122*	*2·67*	*14*	*48,633*	*1·19*
Hissar District	**18**	**124,804**	**0·77**	**4**	**15,270**	**0·37**
Sirsa Tahsil	4	24,942	0·15	1	4,079	0·10
Fatehabad Tahsil	5	34,182	0·21	..	..	..
Hissar Tahsil	1	10,723	0·07	2	6,726	0·16
Hansi Tahsil	7	47,211	0·29	..	..	..
Bhiwani Tahsil	1	7,746	0·05	1	4,465	0·11
Rohtak District	**22**	**138,123**	**0·85**	..	..	..
Gohana Tahsil	5	29,431	0·18	..	..	..
Sonepat Tahsil	3	19,091	0·12	..	..	..
Rohtak Tahsil	10	60,616	0·37	..	..	..
Jhajjar Tahsil	4	28,985	0·18	..	..	..
Gurgaon District	**6**	**35,461**	**0·22**	**4**	**14,691**	**0·36**
Rewari Tahsil	..	..	..	2	5,971	0·15
Gurgaon Tahsil	4	24,550	0·15	1	4,948	0·12
Ballabgarh Tahsil	1	5,581	0·04	..	..	..
Nuh Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,772	0·09
Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	1	5,330	0·03	..	..	..
Karnal District	**18**	**115,372**	**0·71**	..	..	..
Kaithal Tahsil	13	82,619	0·51	..	..	..
Karnal Tahsil	4	26,234	0·16	..	..	..
Panipat Tahsil	1	6,519	0·04	..	..	..
Ambala District	**3**	**19,362**	**0·12**	**2**	**7,084**	**0·18**
Nalagarh Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,096	0·08
Naraingarh Tahsil	1	5,687	0·04	..	..	..
Ambala Tahsil	1	6,396	0·04	..	..	..
Jagadhri Tahsil	1	7,279	0·04	1	3,988	0·10
Simla District	..	..	..	4	11,588	0·28
Simla Tahsil	..	..	..	1	1,487	0·03
Kandaghat Tahsil	..	..	..	3	10,101	0·25
Jullundur Division	*70*	*519,321*	*3·20*	*18*	*63,603*	*1·55*
Kangra District	**36**	**304,428**	**1·88**	**8**	**10,883**	**0·26**
Nurpur Tahsil	1	7,040	0·04	1	3,405	0·08
Kangra Tahsil	1	6,299	0·04	1	2,592	0·06
Palampur Tahsil	7	54,440	0·34	..	..	..
Kulu Tahsil	9	60,016	0·37	1	4,886	0·12
Dera Gopipur Tahsil	3	28,752	0·18	..	..	..
Hamirpur Tahsil	15	147,881	0·91	..	..	..

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I—concld.

Number of Villages with Population of 5,000 and above and Towns with Population under 5,000

(Units of Territory which have nothing to show for this Statement have been excluded)

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Villages with Population of 5,000 and above			Towns with Population under 5,000		
	Number of Villages	Population	Percentage to Total Rural Population of the State	Number of Towns	Population	Percentage to Total Urban Population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hoshiarpur District	1	5,205	0·03	4	14,280	0·35
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	..	..	..	3	10,091	0·25
Una Tahsil	1	5,205	0·03	1	4,189	0·10
Jullundur District	7	44,472	0·27	1	4,539	0·11
Jullundur Tahsil	3	18,137	0·11	1	4,539	0·11
Phillaur Tahsil	4	26,335	0·16	..	..	..
Ludhiana District	4	25,633	0·16	..	..	..
Jagraon Tahsil	1	6,225	0·04	..	..	..
Ludhiana Tahsil	2	13,995	0·09	..	..	..
Samrala Tahsil	1	5,413	0·03	..	..	..
Ferozepur District	9	56,677	0·35	3	13,724	0·33
Ferozepur Tahsil	2	14,285	0·09	3	13,724	0·33
Moga Tahsil	5	30,810	0·19	..	..	..
Muktsar Tahsil	2	11,582	0·07	..	..	..
Amritsar District	11	67,655	0·42	1	3,153	0·08
Ajnala Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,153	0·08
Amritsar Tahsil	6	38,502	0·24	..	..	..
Tarn Taran Tahsil	1	6,946	0·04	..	..	..
Patti Tahsil	4	22,207	0·14	..	..	..
Gurdaspur District	2	15,251	0·09	5	12,729	0·31
Pathankot Tahsil	..	..	..	4	10,388	0·25
Gurdaspur Tahsil	1	5,757	0·03	..	..	..
Batala Tahsil	1	9,494	0·06	1	2,341	0·06
Kapurthala District	..	..	..	1	4,295	0·11
Kapurthala Tahsil	..	..	..	1	4,295	0·11
Patiala Division	*17*	*98,391*	*0·61*	*11*	*39,567*	*0·97*
Bhatinda District	6	33,753	0·21	3	8,959	0·22
Faridkot Tahsil	1	5,494	0·03	..	..	..
Bhatinda Tahsil	3	16,855	0·11	3	8,959	0·22
Mansa Tahsil	2	11,404	0·07	..	..	..
Sangrur District	8	48,636	0·30	1	4,387	0·11
Barnala Tahsil	2	13,693	0·08	..	..	..
Sangrur Tahsil	2	11,131	0·07	..	..	..
Narwana Tahsil	4	23,812	0·15	1	4,387	0·11
Patiala District	2	10,796	0·07	5	20,118	0·49
Sirhind Tahsil	..	..	..	3	11,759	0·29
Rajpura Tahsil	1	5,066	0·03	2	8,359	0·20
Patiala Tahsil	1	5,730	0·04	..	..	..
Mahendragarh District	1	5,206	0·03	2	6,103	0·15
Dadri Tahsil	1	5,206	0·03	..	..	..
Mahendragarh Tahsil	..	..	..	1	4,582	0·11
Narnaul Tahsil	..	..	..	1	1,521	0·04

LIST A TO APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I

Places with Population under 5,000 treated as Towns for the first time in 1961

District	Town	Area in sq. miles	Population 1961
1		3	4
Hissar	Uklanamandi	0·30	3,588
Ferozepur	Talwandi Bhai	0·13	4,886

LIST B TO APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I

Places with Population under 5,000 which were treated as Towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of Towns in 1961

District	Town	Area in sq. miles	Population 1951	Reasons
1	2	3	4	5
Karnal . . .	Kaithal Mandi	1·47	2,690	Lost its entity because of its merger in Kaithal Town.
	Karnal Civil Lines	0·20	1,884	Lost its entity because of its merger in Karnal Town.
Simla . . .	Kandaghat	2·00	1,214	Ceases to have local administration and also fails to fulfil the test of having 5,000 population and having three-fourths of its population as Non-Agriculturists.
	Dharampur	1·00	1,023	—do—
	Sanawar	1·00	496	—do—
	Garkhal	1·00	260	—do—
Hoshiarpur . . .	Miani	5·00	4,519	—do—
	Jaijon	0·22	2,036	—do—
	Khanpur	0·06	2,034	—do—
Kapurthala . . .	Hadiabad	2·01	3,725	Lost its entity because of its merger in Phagwara Town.
Sangrur . . .	Hadiaya	17·23	4,239	Ceases to have local administration and also fails to fulfil the test of having three-fourths of its population as Non-Agriculturists.
	Moonak	13·00	3,937	Ceases to have local administration and also fails to fulfil the test of having 5,000 population and having three-fourths of its population as Non-Agriculturists.

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I

Houseless and Institutional Population*

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PUNJAB	**T**	**30,467**	**20,039**	**10,428**	**114,046**	**95,991**	**18,055**
	R	**24,388**	**16,289**	**8,099**	**26,226**	**21,032**	**5,194**
	U	**6,079**	**3,750**	**2,329**	**87,820**	**74,959**	**12,861**
Ambala Division	*T*	*16,508*	*10,688*	*5,820*	*30,128*	*25,621*	*4,507*
	R	*13,413*	*8,818*	*4,595*	*7,694*	*6,549*	*1,145*
	U	*3,095*	*1,870*	*1,225*	*22,434*	*19,072*	*3,362*
Hissar District	**T**	**6,045**	**3,756**	**2,289**	**4,175**	**3,718**	**457**
	R	**4,775**	**3,042**	**1,733**	**1,241**	**1,167**	**74**
	U	**1,270**	**714**	**556**	**2,934**	**2,551**	**383**
Sirsa Tahsil	T	3,826	2,355	1,471	520	500	20
	R	2,936	1,855	1,081	209	205	4
	U	890	500	390	311	295	16
Fatehabad Tahsil	T	540	329	211	181	181	..
	R	427	271	156	148	148	..
	U	113	58	55	33	33	..
Hissar Tahsil	T	619	401	218	2,294	2,082	212
	R	514	337	177	383	361	22
	U	105	64	41	1,911	1,721	190
Hansi Tahsil	T	897	561	336	260	243	17
	R	782	494	288	190	177	13
	U	115	67	48	70	66	4
Bhiwani Tahsil	T	163	110	53	920	712	208
	R	116	85	31	311	276	35
	U	47	25	22	609	436	173
Rohtak District	**T**	**4,613**	**3,280**	**1,333**	**4,593**	**4,115**	**478**
	R	**4,204**	**3,013**	**1,191**	**2,060**	**1,847**	**213**
	U	**409**	**267**	**142**	**2,533**	**2,268**	**265**
Gohana Tahsil	T	1,198	824	374	872	831	41
	R	1,196	822	374	825	789	36
	U	2	2	..	47	42	5
Sonepat Tahsil	T	791	545	246	867	855	12
	R	610	449	161	190	183	7
	U	181	96	85	677	672	5
Rohtak Tahsil	T	1,498	1,026	472	2,512	2,145	367
	R	1,297	874	423	771	621	150
	U	201	152	49	1,741	1,524	217
Jhajjar Tahsil	T	1,126	885	241	342	284	58
	R	1,101	868	233	274	254	20
	U	25	17	8	68	30	38
Gurgaon District	**T**	**2,119**	**1,261**	**858**	**2,530**	**1,791**	**739**
	R	**2,043**	**1,205**	**838**	**1,096**	**769**	**327**
	U	**76**	**56**	**20**	**1,434**	**1,022**	**412**
Rewari Tahsil	T	246	141	105	748	356	392
	R	204	114	90	527	256	271
	U	42	27	15	221	100	121
Gurgaon Tahsil	T	578	306	272	700	647	53
	R	577	306	271	38	30	8
	U	1	..	1	662	617	45
Ballabgarh Tahsil	T	831	532	299	458	367	91
	R	826	531	295	300	279	21
	U	5	1	4	158	88	70

*The term has been explained at page 39.

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—contd.

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Palwal Tahsil	T	263	162	101	465	279	186
	R	235	134	101	118	101	17
	U	28	28	..	347	178	169
Nuh Tahsil	T	158	96	62	123	106	17
	R	158	96	62	90	80	10
	U	..	..	..	33	26	7
Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	T	43	24	19	36	36	..
	R	43	24	19	23	23	..
	U	..	..	..	13	13	..
Karnal District	**T**	**1,799**	**1,109**	**690**	**4,611**	**3,595**	**1,016**
	R	**1,215**	**814**	**401**	**1,338**	**1,194**	**144**
	U	**584**	**295**	**289**	**3,273**	**2,401**	**872**
Kaithal Tahsil	T	223	157	66	385	367	18
	R	222	156	66	244	237	7
	U	1	1	..	141	130	11
Thanesar Tahsil	T	562	341	221	689	625	64
	R	363	221	142	257	247	10
	U	199	120	79	432	378	54
Karnal Tahsil	T	578	336	242	2,735	1,946	789
	R	222	178	44	380	358	22
	U	356	158	198	2,355	1,588	767
Panipat Tahsil	T	436	275	161	802	657	145
	R	408	259	149	457	352	105
	U	28	16	12	345	305	40
Ambala District	**T**	**1,691**	**1,109**	**582**	**10,400**	**8,991**	**1,409**
	R	**968**	**594**	**374**	**1,494**	**1,219**	**275**
	U	**723**	**515**	**208**	**8,906**	**7,772**	**1,134**
Rupar Tahsil	T	174	115	59	389	280	109
	R	67	33	34	247	205	42
	U	107	82	25	142	75	67
Nalagarh Tahsil	T	59	56	3	102	69	33
	R	26	25	1	96	65	31
	U	33	31	2	6	4	2
Kharar Tahsil	T	260	201	59	3,130	2,492	638
	R	106	73	33	485	369	116
	U	154	128	26	2,645	2,123	522
Naraingarh Tahsil	T	140	86	54	244	219	25
	R	140	86	54	229	204	25
	U	..	..	..	15	15	..
Ambala Tahsil	T	331	240	91	5,751	5,238	513
	R	175	116	59	130	111	19
	U	156	124	32	5,621	5,127	494
Jagadhri Tahsil	T	727	411	316	784	693	91
	R	454	261	193	307	265	42
	U	273	150	123	477	428	49
Simla District	**T**	**241**	**173**	**68**	**3,819**	**3,411**	**408**
	R	**208**	**150**	**58**	**465**	**353**	**112**
	U	**33**	**23**	**10**	**3,354**	**3,058**	**296**
Simla Tahsil	T	33	23	10	1,001	829	172
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	33	23	10	1,001	829	172
Kandaghat Tahsil	T	208	150	58	2,818	2,582	236
	R	208	150	58	465	353	112
	U	..	..	..	2,353	2,229	124

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—contd.

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jullundur Division	*T*	*10,915*	*7,369*	*3,546*	*71,505*	*60,548*	*10,957*
	R	*8,683*	*5,971*	*2,712*	*15,654*	*12,118*	*3,536*
	U	*2,232*	*1,398*	*834*	*55,851*	*48,430*	*7,421*
Kangra District	**T**	**3,288**	**2,665**	**623**	**9,374**	**8,048**	**1,326**
	R	**3,221**	**2,614**	**607**	**2,052**	**1,574**	**478**
	U	**67**	**51**	**16**	**7,322**	**6,474**	**848**
Nurpur Tahsil	T	1,050	813	237	163	138	25
	R	1,047	810	237	156	131	25
	U	3	3	..	7	7	..
Kangra Tahsil	T	168	125	43	5,463	4,491	972
	R	105	78	27	451	236	215
	U	63	47	16	5,012	4,255	757
Palampur Tahsil	T	58	45	13	2,670	2,523	147
	R	58	45	13	428	361	67
	U	..	..	..	2,242	2,162	80
Kulu Tahsil	T	1,390	1,153	237	137	124	13
	R	1,389	1,152	237	76	74	2
	U	1	1	..	61	50	11
Dera Gopipur Tahsil	T	342	290	52	537	453	84
	R	342	290	52	537	453	84
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hamirpur Tahsil	T	280	239	41	404	319	85
	R	280	239	41	404	319	85
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lahaul & Spiti District	**T**	**93**	**46**	**47**	**331**	**304**	**27**
	R	**93**	**46**	**47**	**331**	**304**	**27**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lahaul Tahsil	T	14	13	1	124	97	27
	R	14	13	1	124	97	27
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Spiti Tahsil	T	79	33	46	207	207	..
	R	79	33	46	207	207	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur District	**T**	**2,100**	**1,303**	**797**	**3,233**	**2,823**	**410**
	R	**2,017**	**1,255**	**762**	**2,154**	**1,985**	**169**
	U	**83**	**48**	**35**	**1,079**	**838**	**241**
Dasuya Tahsil	T	1,318	764	554	221	191	30
	R	1,318	764	554	216	186	30
	U	..	..	..	5	5	..
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T	130	108	22	2,419	2,124	295
	R	115	97	18	1,482	1,414	68
	U	15	11	4	937	710	227
Una Tahsil	T	359	268	91	457	394	63
	R	312	246	66	320	271	49
	U	47	22	25	137	123	14
Garhshankar Tahsil	T	293	163	130	136	114	22
	R	272	148	124	136	114	22
	U	21	15	6	..	..	..
Jullundur District	**T**	**549**	**343**	**206**	**13,698**	**11,957**	**1,741**
	R	**136**	**90**	**46**	**1,956**	**1,471**	**485**
	U	**413**	**253**	**160**	**11,742**	**10,486**	**1,256**
Nakodar Tahsil	T	4	4	..	393	272	121
	R	4	4	..	250	171	79
	U	..	..	..	143	101	42

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—contd.

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jullundur Tahsil	T	486	303	183	11,703	10,440	1,263
	R	112	72	40	457	333	124
	U	374	231	143	11,246	10,107	1,139
Nawashahr Tahsil	T	45	27	18	578	416	162
	R	9	6	3	241	154	87
	U	36	21	15	337	262	75
Phillaur Tahsil	T	14	9	5	1,024	829	195
	R	11	8	3	1,008	813	195
	U	3	1	2	16	16	..
Ludhiana District	**T**	**1,054**	**645**	**409**	**4,389**	**2,655**	**1,734**
	R	**695**	**378**	**317**	**1,404**	**745**	**659**
	U	**359**	**267**	**92**	**2,985**	**1,910**	**1,075**
Jagraon Tahsil	T	304	170	134	681	137	544
	R	265	134	131	583	43	540
	U	39	36	3	98	94	4
Ludhiana Tahsil	T	348	254	94	3,555	2,389	1,166
	R	169	99	70	791	678	113
	U	179	155	24	2,764	1,711	1,053
Samrala Tahsil	T	402	221	181	153	129	24
	R	261	145	116	30	24	6
	U	141	76	65	123	105	18
Ferozepur District	**T**	**1,863**	**1,135**	**728**	**16,123**	**13,786**	**2,337**
	R	**1,596**	**996**	**600**	**1,738**	**1,450**	**288**
	U	**267**	**139**	**128**	**14,385**	**12,336**	**2,049**
Fazilka Tahsil	T	108	60	48	1,083	881	202
	R	108	60	48	504	452	52
	U	..	..	..	579	429	150
Ferozepur Tahsil	T	254	137	117	13,477	11,738	1,739
	R	140	90	50	588	467	121
	U	114	47	67	12,889	11,271	1,618
Zira Tahsil	T	942	619	323	56	44	12
	R	935	614	321	13	13	..
	U	7	5	2	43	31	12
Moga Tahsil	T	196	111	85	976	688	288
	R	121	69	52	406	329	77
	U	75	42	33	570	359	211
Muktsar Tahsil	T	363	208	155	531	435	96
	R	292	163	129	227	189	38
	U	71	45	26	304	246	
Amritsar District	**T**	**1,177**	**706**	**471**	**10,802**	**8,305**	**2,497**
	R	**453**	**270**	**183**	**4,667**	**3,621**	**1,046**
	U	**724**	**436**	**288**	**6,135**	**4,684**	**1,451**
Ajnala Tahsil	T	40	22	18	671	628	43
	R	6	5	1	631	597	34
	U	34	17	17	40	31	9
Amritsar Tahsil	T	1,077	645	432	8,325	6,190	2,135
	R	413	240	173	2,548	1,758	790
	U	664	405	259	5,777	4,432	1,345
Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	14	9	5	1,054	776	278
	R	14	9	5	849	667	182
	U	..	..	..	205	109	96
Patti Tahsil	T	46	30	16	752	711	41
	R	20	16	4	639	599	40
	U	26	14	12	113	112	1

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—contd.

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Gurdaspur District	**T**	**635**	**427**	**208**	**12,008**	**11,303**	**705**
	R	**424**	**294**	**130**	**934**	**631**	**303**
	U	**211**	**133**	**78**	**11,074**	**10,672**	**402**
Pathankot Tahsil	T	115	106	9	9,559	9,293	266
	R	106	101	5	65	44	21
	U	9	5	4	9,494	9,249	245
Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	202	142	60	2,104	1,740	364
	R	134	89	45	776	503	273
	U	68	53	15	1,328	1,237	91
Batala Tahsil	T	318	179	139	345	270	75
	R	184	104	80	93	84	9
	U	134	75	59	252	186	66
Kapurthala District	**T**	**156**	**99**	**57**	**1,547**	**1,337**	**180**
	R	**48**	**28**	**20**	**418**	**337**	**81**
	U	**108**	**71**	**37**	**1,129**	**1,030**	**99**
Kapurthala Tahsil	T	45	25	20	972	883	89
	R	44	24	20	368	296	72
	U	1	1	..	604	587	17
Phagwara Tahsil	T	111	74	37	575	484	91
	R	4	4	..	50	41	9
	U	107	70	37	525	443	82
Patiala Division	*T*	*3,044*	*1,982*	*1,062*	*12,413*	*9,822*	*2,591*
	R	*2,292*	*1,500*	*792*	*2,878*	*2,365*	*513*
	U	*752*	*482*	*270*	*9,535*	*7,457*	*2,078*
Bhatinda District	**T**	**958**	**672**	**286**	**2,289**	**1,866**	**423**
	R	**538**	**407**	**131**	**606**	**552**	**54**
	U	**420**	**265**	**155**	**1,683**	**1,314**	**369**
Faridkot Tahsil	T	278	155	123	656	501	155
	R	16	14	2	118	107	11
	U	262	141	121	538	394	144
Bhatinda Tahsil	T	316	215	101	1,320	1,077	243
	R	187	118	69	265	239	26
	U	129	97	32	1,055	838	217
Mansa Tahsil	T	364	302	62	313	288	25
	R	335	275	60	223	206	17
	U	29	27	2	90	82	8
Sangrur District	**T**	**904**	**616**	**288**	**3,130**	**2,347**	**783**
	R	**714**	**494**	**220**	**926**	**752**	**174**
	U	**190**	**122**	**68**	**2,204**	**1,595**	**609**
Barnala Tahsil	T	112	69	43	428	347	81
	R	108	65	43	250	203	47
	U	4	4	..	178	144	34
Malerkotla Tahsil	T	145	98	47	557	397	160
	R	80	47	33	151	100	51
	U	65	51	14	406	297	109
Sangrur Tahsil	T	421	274	147	1,186	862	324
	R	374	246	128	358	286	72
	U	47	28	19	828	576	252
Narwana Tahsil	T	83	68	15	189	142	47
	R	78	65	13	18	18	..
	U	5	3	2	171	124	47
Jind Tahsil	T	143	107	36	770	599	171
	R	74	71	3	149	145	4
	U	69	36	33	621	454	167

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—concld.

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patiala District	**T**	**795**	**479**	**316**	**5,849**	**4,618**	**1,231**
	R	**698**	**413**	**285**	**551**	**403**	**148**
	U	**97**	**66**	**31**	**5,298**	**4,215**	**1,083**
Nabha Tahsil	T	9	9	..	414	352	62
	R	8	8	..	158	106	52
	U	1	1	..	256	246	10
Sirhind Tahsil	T	210	127	83	430	291	139
	R	171	107	64	62	55	7
	U	39	20	19	368	236	132
Rajpura Tahsil	T	138	78	60	562	301	261
	R	127	70	57	51	45	6
	U	11	8	3	511	256	255
Patiala Tahsil	T	438	265	173	4,443	3,674	769
	R	392	228	164	280	197	83
	U	46	37	9	4,163	3,477	686
Mahendragarh District	**T**	**387**	**215**	**172**	**1,145**	**991**	**154**
	R	**342**	**186**	**156**	**795**	**658**	**137**
	U	**45**	**29**	**16**	**350**	**333**	**17**
Dadri Tahsil	T	18	11	7	316	266	50
	R	17	11	6	297	251	46
	U	1	..	1	19	15	4
Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	166	92	74	348	281	67
	R	136	77	59	291	226	65
	U	30	15	15	57	55	2
Narnaul Tahsil	T	203	112	91	481	444	37
	R	189	98	91	207	181	26
	U	14	14	..	274	263	11

TABLE A-II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS : 1901—61

TABLE A-II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS: 1901-61

This Table furnishes data on the population of Districts for seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 and the absolute and percentage variations in each decade. This is a very important Table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade, and in the absence of reliable vital statistics, this Table forms the main source for estimation of population. The 1951 population figures for each District were rebuilt on the basis of the population of the area which a District lost or gained during 1951-61. The figures for years previous to 1951 could not be calculated in this way because the village-wise data for these years are not available. As an alternative the population figures, as contained in Table A-II of the 1951-census Report, were inflated or deflated proportionately to the gain or loss in area during 1951-61. There does not exist a succinct record of area changes for the eight Princely States which were combined into the PEPSU in 1948. To build comparative figures for the Districts of PEPSU for years prior to 1951 proved an impossible task. Hence this information is not given.

The changes in the composition of Districts during the last sixty years have been described at length in the fly leaf to Table A-I. The more important changes in the population figures consequent upon changes in area are shown below for the various Districts. The number of persons involved is shown within brackets under each decade.

Hissar	. 1901-11, (—128)	1941-51. (+2,817)			
Rohtak	. 1911-21, (+173,345)	1941-51. (+30,666)			
Gurgaon	. 1911-21, (+86,650)	1921-31, (+358)	1931-41, (+12)	1941-51. (+44,422)	
Karnal	. 1901-11, (+142)	1911-21, (+1,226)	1921-31, (+96)	1941-51. (—13,892)	
	1951-61. (—1,998)				
Ambala	. 1901-11, (+44)	1911-21, (+884)	1941-51, (+30,174)	1951-61 (+73,520)	
Simla	. 1911-21, (—884)	1941-51, (—15,256)	1951-61. (+60,027)		
Kangra	. 1951-61. (—14,764)				
Lahaul & Spiti	1951-61. (+12,728)				
Hoshiarpur	. 1901-11, (—44)	1941-51, (+10,010)	1951-61. (+2,036)		
Jullundur	. 1941-51. (+1,826)				
Ludhiana	. 1941-51, (—16,841)	1951-61. (—687)			
Ferozepur	. 1901-11, (—894)	1921-31, (+618)	1941-51, (+7,442)	1951-61. (—51,325)	
Amritsar	. 1911-21, (+68)	1931-41, (+365)	1941-51. (+207,250)		
Gurdaspur	. 1941-51. (—291,505)				

The five Districts of erstwhile PEPSU, namely, Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh lost collectively 21,474 persons during 1941-51, and during 1951-61, Bhatinda gained 120,080 persons, Sangrur gained 468,660 persons, and Patiala gained 253,251 persons.

The Appendix to Table A-II shows for each District: (1) the area as in 1961 and 1951; (2) the 1961 population; (3) the 1951 population on the area as it was in 1951 and as it became in 1961; and (4) the difference between the two sets of 1951 population figures. As a result of Integration Punjab acquired 9,950 square miles of land area and 3,493,685 persons from the erstwhile PEPSU. The extent to which each District gained or lost in population due to changed jurisdiction is shown in this Appendix and the area changes have also been explained in the footnotes.

The Table, given on the next page, shows decennial as also cumulative growth from 1901 to 1961 in rural and urban population of each District. Two sets of figures are given. The top figures relate to the towns of 1961-census. For previous years, these very towns were taken into consideration, ignoring such among them as were not taken as towns in previous censuses. Figures within brackets take into account the towns as were adopted in the respective censuses. In all cases, the jurisdiction of Districts has been taken as it obtained at the time of the 1961-census.

Percentage Variation of Population : 1901-1961

(Against Rural and Urban two sets of figures are given. Those on the top are according to the Towns appearing in the 1961 list, and those within brackets are according to the Towns taken variously in previous census reports)

District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage increase (+) decrease (—)						
		1901-61	1951-61	1941-51	1931-41	1921-31	1911-21	1901-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUNJAB	**T**	**+53·1**	**+25·9**	**+0·2**	**+17·8**	**+9·6**	**+4·4**	**—10·0**
	R	**+37·3**	**+23·6**	**—4·3**	**+15·1**	**+7·5**	**+4·0**	**—9·8**
		(+38·5)	(+24·1)	(—4·5)	(+15·1)	(+7·4)	(+4·0)	(—9·1)
	U	**+181·0**	**+35·9**	**+25·9**	**+35·9**	**+26·9**	**+7·3**	**—11·3**
		(+162·3)	(+33·3)	(+27·0)	(+36·1)	(+27·1)	(+7·2)	(—16·5)
Hissar	T	+97·2	+47·3	+3·6	+11·9	+10·0	+1·6	+3·4
	R	+88·2	+48·0	+0·4	+10·2	+8·4	+0·5	+5·4
		(+90·8)	(+48·0)	(+0·4)	(+10·2)	(+8·4)	(+0·5)	(+6·8)
	U	+165·3	+43·7	+23·8	+24·5	+22·7	+11·1	—12·1
		(+140·6)	(+43·7)	(+23·8)	(+24·5)	(+22·7)	(+11·1)	(—20·3)
Rohtak	T	+65·5	+26·6	+13·7	+18·4	+4·5	+7·8	—13·7
	R	+56·7	+26·3	+11·4	+17·4	+2·7	+6·4	—13·2
		(+64·1)	(+26·3)	(+12·0)	(+17·0)	(+3·1)	(+5·8)	(—9·1)
	U	+157·2	+28·8	+30·4	+26·6	+21·4	+23·1	—19·1
		(+75·3)	(+28·8)	(+25·8)	(+29·1)	(+17·1)	(+29·8)	(—44·8)
Gurgaon	T	+41·4	+28·2	+8·0	+15·0	+9·3	—6·9	—12·8
	R	+31·8	+25·1	+4·1	+13·7	+8·6	—7·0	—11·9
		(+32·5)	(+25·1)	(+4·1)	(+13·7)	(+8·6)	(—7·0)	(—11·4)
	U	+123·0	+46·7	+38·5	+25·7	+16·2	—5·2	—20·7
		(+113·1)	(+46·7)	(+38·5)	(+25·7)	(+16·2)	(—5·2)	(—24·3)
Karnal	T	+71·2	+38·3	+10·1	+16·7	+2·8	+3·5	—9·5
	R	+58·2	+41·3	+2·5	+15·7	+0·3	+3·3	—8·9
		(+58·2)	(+41·3)	(+2·5)	(+15·7)	(+0·3)	(+3·3)	(—8·9)
	U	+183·0	+25·7	+61·1	+23·7	+25·6	+5·5	—14·7
		(+183·0)	(+25·7)	(+61·1)	(+23·7)	(+25·6)	(+5·5)	(—14·7)
Ambala	T	+49·1	+35·0	+7·5	+14·1	+9·1	—1·6	—16·1
	R	+18·6	+21·8	—0·3	+10·4	+8·5	—1·7	—17·2
		(+18·6)	(+21·8)	(—0·3)	(+10·4)	(+8·5)	(—1·7)	(—17·2)
	U	+229·9	+75·5	+41·1	+33·6	+12·2	—1·2	—10·0
		(+229·9)	(+75·5)	(+41·1)	(+33·6)	(+12·2)	(—1·2)	(—10·0)
Simla	T	+24·1	+6·1	+97·9	+2·3	—27·5	+39·2	—42·7
	R	—16·4	+12·5	+81·2	+1·7	—27·0	+51·3	—63·5
		(—16·4)	(+19·3)	(+75·4)	(+3·0)	(—28·1)	(+53·1)	(—64·8)
	U	+159·7	—0·0	+117·1	+2·9	—28·1	+27·5	+26·9
		(+159·7)	(—5·2)	(+122·4)	(+1·4)	(—26·8)	(+26·6)	(+31·2)
Kangra	T	+40·5	+15·3	+4·0	+12·4	+4·6	—0·5	+0·2
	R	+37·8	+16·0	+0·3	+12·0	+4·4	—0·3	+1·5
		(+37·8)	(+16·0)	(+0·3)	(+12·0)	(+4·4)	(—0·3)	(+1·5)
	U	+167·8	+2·1	+339·8	+51·8	+29·7	—29·2	—57·2
		(+167·8)	(+2·1)	(+339·8)	(+51·8)	(+29·7)	(—29·2)	(—57·2)
Lahaul & Spiti	T	+95·8	+60·7	+6·2	+4·4	+7·7	—2·2	+4·4
	R	+95·8	+60·7	+6·2	+4·4	+7·7	—2·2	+4·4
		(+95·8)	(+60·7)	(+6·2)	(+4·4)	(+7·7)	(—2·2)	(+4·4)
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
Hoshiarpur	T	+23·5	+12·7	—7·5	+13·5	+11·3	+1·0	—7·2
	R	+16·1	+9·0	—9·8	+11·8	+9·8	+1·9	—5·5
		(+17·3)	(+9·9)	(—10·1)	(+11·7)	(+9·2)	(+2·5)	(—5·1)
	U	+132·1	+51·7	+26·9	+45·6	+49·7	—17·8	—32·7
		(+102·3)	(+39·3)	(+28·0)	(+43·2)	(+64·4)	(—26·3)	(—34·6)

NOTES—1. Districts newly constituted after 1951-census are shown in italics.
2. There is no urban area in Lahaul & Spiti District.

Percentage Variation of Population: 1901-1961—concld.

District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage increase (+) decrease (—)						
		1901-61	1951-61	1941-51	1931-41	1921-31	1911-21	1901-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jullundur	T	+33·6	+16·3	—6·5	+19·4	+14·8	+2·6	—12·6
	R	+10·9	+12·4	—15·7	+15·0	+13·9	+2·7	—13·0
		(+11·8)	(+15·3)	(—17·8)	(+15·0)	(+13·9)	(+2·7)	(—12·3)
	U	+174·2	+27·4	+35·2	+44·7	+20·2	+2·0	—10·2
		(+160·7)	(+18·9)	(+44·9)	(+44·7)	(+20·2)	(+2·0)	(—14·7)
Ludhiana	T	+56·8	+26·6	+0·8	+22·0	+18·7	+9·8	—22·7
	R	+24·0	+17·7	—6·2	+18·1	+14·2	+9·5	—24·0
		(+25·3)	(+17·7)	(—6·2)	(+18·1)	(+14·2)	(+9·5)	(—23·2)
	U	+286·8	+52·9	+28·6	+40·3	+46·2	+11·4	—13·9
		(+261·9)	(+52·9)	(+28·6)	(+40·3)	(+46·2)	(+11·4)	(—19·5)
Ferozepur	T	+74·8	+27·0	—7·3	+23·0	+5·2	+14·2	+0·5
	R	+53·3	+23·0	—9·7	+20·9	+1·8	+13·3	—1·1
		(+54·0)	(+23·0)	(—9·7)	(+20·9)	(+1·8)	(+13·3)	(—0·6)
	U	+297·8	+45·4	+6·2	+36·3	+32·9	+21·7	+16·9
		(+277·7)	(+45·4)	(+6·2)	(+36·3)	(+32·9)	(+21·7)	(+11·0)
Amritsar	T	+29·3	+12·3	—15·7	+25·2	+20·2	+5·5	—14·0
	R	+8·0	+10·4	—16·5	+18·0	+11·7	+5·2	—15·5
		(+8·6)	(+11·7)	(—16·5)	(+17·3)	(+11·8)	(+4·5)	(—15·0)
	U	+137·6	+16·9	—13·5	+48·0	+58·4	+7·1	—6·3
		(+131·2)	(+13·6)	(—13·6)	(+49·7)	(+56·8)	(+10·2)	(—8·9)
rdaspur	T	+40·0	+16·1	—1·2	+19·1	+13·2	+2·1	—11·3
	R	+22·9	+14·6	—9·7	+17·4	+12·3	+1·9	—11·6
		(+24·1)	(+14·6)	(—9·7)	(+17·4)	(+12·4)	(+2·8)	(—11·6)
	U	+211·8	+22·1	+62·6	+34·5	+21·7	+3·9	—7·7
		(+182·6)	(+22·1)	(+62·6)	(+34·5)	(+20·7)	(—3·9)	(—8·7)
Kapurthala	T	..	+16·5	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	+14·7	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(+14·7)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
	U	..	+23·0	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(+23·0)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
Bhatinda	T	..	+34·1	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	+28·9	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(+28·9)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
	U	..	+57·6	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(+57·6)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
Sangrur	T	..	+28·2	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	+27·3	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(+29·4)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
	U	..	+32·5	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(+22·4)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
Patiala	T	..	+34·9	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	+39·5	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(+39·5)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
	U	..	+22·5	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(+22·5)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
Mahendragarh	T	..	+23·6	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	+22·6	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(+22·6)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
	U	..	+34·4	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(+34·4)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)

NOTE—(..) indicates that figure cannot be worked out for want of data.

One striking point emanating from the statement is the absolute decline in population during 1901-11 and the nominal increase during 1941-51. The decade ending 1911 had a series of epidemics which took a heavy toll of human life extensively. The mass migration of the Muslims in the wake of Partition led to a net decrease in the overall population in Districts where they lived in large numbers. Another striking feature is the pace of growth being faster in urban than in rural areas. This is due to migration of people from villages to towns. The abnormal rise in 1941-51 and fall in 1951-61 in the urban population of Simla District is explained by the Simla Town seating the State Government after Independence and the subsequent shift of the capital to Chandigarh (Ambala District). The setting up of townships at Nangal in connection with the Bhakra Project and Naya Nangal for the extensive chemical fertiliser factory gave an upward tilt to the urban population of Hoshiarpur District in 1951-61. The towns in Kangra District suffered heavy loss due to earthquake in 1901-11, and a big army camp was set up at Yol in 1941-51.

The following Table shows the number of females per 1,000 males during 1901-1961:—

Proportion of Females to 1,000 Males: 1901-1961

District	Total Rural Urban	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUNJAB	T	864	858	850	830	821	807	848
	R	878	870	867	845	830	812	851
		(878)	(870)	(867)	(845)	(830)	(812)	(850)
	U	814	811	757	734	746	761	824
		(814)	(812)	(759)	(735)	(747)	(762)	(831)
Hissar	T	861	864	878	855	877	837	871
	R	865	866	887	862	882	834	867
		(865)	(866)	(887)	(862)	(882)	(834)	(867)
	U	843	854	823	801	829	864	902
		(843)	(854)	(823)	(801)	(829)	(864)	(900)
Rohtak	T	891	893	915	864	852	856	881
	R	894	897	922	871	852	850	872
		(894)	(897)	(922)	(870)	(852)	(850)	(866)
	U	870	870	865	810	849	931	990
		(870)	(870)	(869)	(812)	(856)	(931)	(991)
Gurgaon	T	881	887	880	859	858	878	905
	R	884	886	880	862	858	875	900
		(884)	(886)	(880)	(862)	(858)	(875)	(900)
	U	870	893	881	838	859	909	947
		(870)	(893)	(881)	(838)	(859)	(909)	(945)
Karnal	T	852	858	833	815	828	828	845
	R	849	853	838	818	827	820	835
		(849)	(853)	(838)	(818)	(827)	(820)	(835)
	U	866	881	800	796	839	901	939
		(866)	(881)	(800)	(796)	(839)	(901)	(939)
Ambala	T	812	818	799	787	778	755	808
	R	842	839	824	803	794	769	818
		(842)	(839)	(824)	(803)	(794)	(769)	(818)
	U	750	756	699	706	700	683	754
		(750)	(756)	(699)	(706)	(700)	(683)	(754)
Simla	T	731	678	429	403	363	436	539
	R	893	853	458	427	378	460	584
		(893)	(872)	(460)	(422)	(373)	(453)	(584)
	U	584	539	397	376	347	414	407
		(584)	(541)	(398)	(383)	(353)	(422)	(407)
Kangra	T	987	935	912	928	945	919	923
	R	1,005	946	920	933	948	925	930
		(1,005)	(946)	(920)	(933)	(948)	(925)	(930)
	U	643	730	419	531	637	444	654
		(643)	(730)	(419)	(531)	(637)	(444)	(654)
Lahaul & Spiti	T	776	941	930	1,006	1,015	1,009	1,009
	R	776	941	930	1,006	1,015	1,009	1,009
		(776)	(941)	(930)	(1,006)	(1,015)	(1,009)	(1,009)
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)

NOTES—1. Districts newly constituted after 1951-census are shown in italics.

2. There is no urban area in Lahaul & Spiti District.

Females to 1,000 Males : 1901-1961—concld.

District	Total Rural Urban	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hoshiarpur	T	900	881	883	871	860	832	882
	R	919	888	888	874	863	833	883
		(919)	(888)	(888)	(874)	(863)	(833)	(883)
	U	766	809	821	809	804	809	870
		(766)	(819)	(821)	(816)	(804)	(819)	(878)
Jullundur	T	872	862	859	841	807	783	848
	R	897	882	887	853	811	783	848
		(897)	(882)	(887)	(853)	(811)	(783)	(848)
	U	813	807	743	775	785	779	848
		(813)	(812)	(743)	(775)	(785)	(779)	(845)
Ludhiana	T	855	846	832	791	784	765	828
	R	860	846	853	815	790	765	824
		(860)	(846)	(853)	(815)	(790)	(765)	(824)
	U	842	846	751	682	749	770	858
		(842)	(846)	(751)	(682)	(749)	(770)	(857)
Ferozepur	T	848	850	821	817	800	781	826
	R	858	864	849	840	815	795	839
		(858)	(864)	(849)	(840)	(815)	(795)	(839)
	U	809	786	680	684	682	665	701
		(809)	(786)	(680)	(684)	(682)	(665)	(709)
Amritsar	T	854	841	841	803	796	781	829
	R	877	870	891	843	816	791	842
		(877)	(871)	(890)	(843)	(816)	(791)	(841)
	U	803	775	727	687	711	736	767
		(803)	(774)	(733)	(689)	(714)	(736)	(771)
Gurdaspur	T	864	846	838	806	791	770	850
	R	886	857	845	813	792	772	851
		(886)	(857)	(845)	(813)	(792)	(771)	(851)
	U	782	801	781	750	784	750	842
		(782)	(801)	(781)	(750)	(781)	(756)	(844)
Kapurthala	T	886	880	..	..	..	..	..
	R	896	887	..	..	..	..	..
		(896)	(887)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
	U	853	856	..	..	..	..	..
		(853)	(856)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
Bhatinda	T	837	838	..	..	..	..	..
	R	837	840	..	..	..	..	..
		(837)	(840)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
	U	834	831	..	..	..	..	..
		(834)	(831)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
Sangrur	T	840	830	..	..	..	..	..
	R	838	827	..	..	..	..	..
		(838)	(827)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
	U	847	844	..	..	..	..	..
		(847)	(843)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
Patiala	T	830	807	..	..	..	..	..
	R	832	814	..	..	..	..	..
		(832)	(814)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
	U	823	790	..	..	..	..	..
		(823)	(790)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
Mahendragarh	T	929	939	..	..	..	..	..
	R	935	940	..	..	..	..	..
		(935)	(940)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)
	U	876	932	..	..	..	..	..
		(876)	(932)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)	(..)

NOTE.—(..) indicates that figure can not be worked out for want of data.

The Districts sending men out for employment generally have a higher proportion of female population. The converse is the case with Districts which attract male population. There is a mild tendency for females to catch up in number with males, and this tendency is a bit more pronounced in Districts where education and economic development have made rapid strides.

TABLE A-II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS : 1901-1961

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	1901	13,265,860	..	..	7,178,401	6,087,459
	1911	11,945,019	—1,320,841	—9·96	6,611,629	5,333,390
	1921	12,465,009	+519,990	+4·35	6,846,777	5,618,232
	1931	13,666,876	+1,201,867	+9·64	7,468,619	6,198,257
	1941	16,101,189	+2,434,313	+17·81	8,702,904	7,398,285
	1951	16,134,890	+33,701	+0·21	8,681,778	7,453,112
	1961	20,306,812	+4,171,922	+25·86	10,891,576	9,415,236
Ambala Division	*1901*	*4,399,612*	..	..	*2,374,731*	*2,024,881*
	1911	*3,925,649*	*—473,963*	*—10·77*	*2,153,379*	*1,772,270*
	1921	*3,979,431*	*+53,782*	*+1·37*	*2,178,502*	*1,800,929*
	1931	*4,235,381*	*+255,950*	*+6·43*	*2,316,393*	*1,918,988*
	1941	*4,871,319*	*+635,938*	*+15·01*	*2,627,035*	*2,244,284*
	1951	*5,336,167*	*+464,848*	*+9·54*	*2,868,999*	*2,467,168*
	1961	*7,178,165*	*+1,841,998*	*+34·52*	*3,866,289*	*3,311,876*
Hissar District	1901	781,180	..	..	417,561	363,619
	1911	807,359	+26,179	+3·35	439,484	367,875
	1921	820,127	+12,768	+1·58	437,035	383,092
	1931	901,929	+81,802	+9·97	486,303	415,626
	1941	1,009,526	+107,597	+11·93	537,506	472,020
	1951	1,045,645	+36,119	+3·58	560,937	484,708
	1961	1,540,508	+494,863	+47·33	827,658	712,850
Rohtak District	1901	858,184	..	..	456,131	402,053
	1911	740,319	—117,865	—13·73	398,789	341,530
	1921	798,105	+57,786	+7·81	430,917	367,188
	1931	833,837	+35,732	+4·48	447,392	386,445
	1941	987,065	+153,228	+18·38	515,366	471,699
	1951	1,122,046	+134,981	+13·67	592,596	529,450
	1961	1,420,391	+298,345	+26·59	751,225	669,166
Gurgaon District	1901	877,728	..	..	460,783	416,945
	1911	765,384	—112,344	—12·80	407,588	357,796
	1921	712,946	—52,438	—6·85	383,687	329,259
	1931	779,325	+66,379	+9·31	419,195	360,130
	1941	895,940	+116,615	+14·96	476,540	419,400
	1951	967,664	+71,724	+8·01	512,891	454,773
	1961	1,240,706	+273,042	+28·22	659,432	581,274
Karnal District	1901	870,823	..	..	471,948	398,875
	1911	788,236	—82,587	—9·48	431,186	357,050
	1921	815,967	+27,731	+3·52	446,430	369 537
	1931	838,700	+22,733	+2·79	462,017	376,683
	1941	978,868	+140,168	+16·71	534,097	444,771
	1951	1,077,381	+98,513	+10·06	579,809	497,572
	1961	1,490,430	+413,049	+38·34	804,769	685,661
Ambala District	1901	920,896	..	..	509,321	411,575
	1911	772,344	—148,552	—16·13	440,122	332,222
	1921	759,904	—12,440	—1·61	427,340	332,564
	1931	829,125	+69,221	+9·11	464,089	365,036
	1941	946,268	+117,143	+14·13	525,991	420,277
	1951	1,017,254	+70,986	+7·50	559,486	457,768
	1961	1,373,477	+356,223	+35·02	758,127	615,350
Simla District	1901	90,801	..	..	58,987	31,814
	1911	52,007	—38,794	—42·72	36,210	15,797
	1921	72,382	+20,375	+39·18	53,093	19,289
	1931	52,465	—19,917	—27·52	37,397	15,068
	1941	53,652	+1,187	+2·26	37,535	16,117
	1951	106,177	+52,525	+97·90	63,280	42,897
	1961	112,653	+6,476	+6·10	65,078	47,575

TABLE A-II—contd.

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS : 1901-1961

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jullundur Division	**1901*	*6,155,623*	..	..	*3,320,676*	*2,834,947*
	**1911*	*5,580,517*	*—575,106*	*—9·34*	*3,091,730*	*2,488,787*
	**1921*	*5,856,909*	*+276,392*	*+4·95*	*3,209,270*	*2,647,639*
	**1931*	*6,580,189*	*+723,280*	*+12·35*	*3,585,919*	*2,994,270*
	**1941*	*7,868,121*	*+1,287,932*	*+19·57*	*4,246,081*	*3,622,040*
	1951	*7,679,646*	*—188,475*	*—2·40*	*4,118,546*	*3,561,100*
	1961	*9,052,154*	*+1,372,508*	*+17·87*	*4,819,075*	*4,233,079*
Kangra District	1901	756,010	..	..	393,041	362,969
	1911	757,808	+1,798	+0·24	394,810	362,998
	1921	753,739	—4,069	—0·54	387,469	366,270
	1931	788,089	+34,350	+4·56	408,662	379,427
	1941	885,435	+97,346	+12·35	463,025	422,410
	1951	921,278	+35,843	+4·05	476,042	445,236
	1961	1,062,518	+141,240	+15·33	534,816	527,702
Lahaul & Spiti District	1901	10,444	..	..	5,198	5,246
	1911	10,903	+459	+4·39	5,427	5,476
	1921	10,660	—243	—2·23	5,290	5,370
	1931	11,481	+821	+7·70	5,724	5,757
	1941	11,986	+505	+4·40	6,210	5,776
	1951	12,728	+742	+6·19	6,558	6,170
	1961	20,453	+7,725	+60·69	11,519	8,934
Hoshiarpur District	1901	999,158	..	..	530,782	468,376
	1911	927,001	—72,157	—7·22	505,939	421,062
	1921	936,259	+9,258	+1·00	503,293	432,966
	1931	1,042,015	+105,756	+11·30	557,025	484,990
	1941	1,182,289	+140,274	+13·46	627,754	554,535
	1951	1,094,022	—88,267	—7·47	581,683	512,339
	1961	1,233,493	+139,471	+12·75	649,343	584,150
Jullundur District	1901	918,939	..	..	497,368	421,571
	1911	803,101	—115,838	—12·61	450,468	352,633
	1921	823,798	+20,697	+2·58	455,802	367,996
	1931	945,374	+121,576	+14·76	513,546	431,828
	1941	1,129,016	+183,642	+19·43	607,189	521,827
	1951	1,055,600	—73,416	—6·50	566,999	488,601
	1961	1,227,367	+171,767	+16·27	655,493	571,874
Ludhiana District	1901	651,937	..	..	356,567	295,370
	1911	503,842	—148,095	—22·72	285,393	218,449
	1921	553,200	+49,358	+9·80	310,044	243,156
	1931	656,660	+103,460	+18·70	366,683	289,977
	1941	801,093	+144,433	+22·00	437,336	363,757
	1951	807,418	+6,325	+0·79	437,336	370,082
	1961	1,022,519	+215,101	+26·64	551,304	471,215
Ferozepur District	1901	926,126	..	..	507,127	418,999
	1911	930,313	+4,187	+0·45	522,387	407,926
	1921	1,062,314	+132,001	+14·19	590,288	472,026
	1931	1,117,765	+55,451	+5·22	615,257	502,508
	1941	1,375,170	+257,405	+23·03	755,112	620,058
	1951	1,275,195	—99,975	—7·27	689,364	585,831
	1961	1,619,116	+343,921	+26·97	876,373	742,743
Amritsar District	1901	1,187,140	..	..	649,086	538,054
	1911	1,021,225	—165,915	—13·98	573,353	447,872
	1921	1,077,596	+56,371	+5·52	600,140	477,456
	1931	1,295,270	+217,674	+20·20	718,391	576,879
	1941	1,621,126	+325,856	+25·16	880,347	740,779
	1951	1,367,040	—254,086	—15·67	742,421	624,619
	1961	1,534,916	+167,876	+12·28	827,821	707,095

TABLE A-II—concld.

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS : 1901-1961

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gurdaspur District	1901	705,869	..	..	381,507	324,362
	1911	626,324	—79,545	—11·27	353,953	272,371
	1921	639,343	+13,019	+2·08	356,944	282,399
	1931	723,535	+84,192	+13·17	400,631	322,904
	1941	862,006	+138,471	+19·14	469,108	392,898
	1951	851,294	—10,712	—1·24	461,222	390,072
	1961	987,994	+136,700	+16·06	530,107	457,887
Kapurthala District	1901	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1951	295,071	N.A.	N.A.	156,921	138,150
	1961	343,778	+48,707	+16·51	182,299	161,479
Patiala Division	**1901*	*2,710,625*	..	..	*1,482,994*	*1,227,631*
	**1911*	*2,438,853*	*—271,772*	*—10·03*	*1,366,520*	*1,072,333*
	**1921*	*2,628,669*	*+189,816*	*+7·78*	*1,459,005*	*1,169,664*
	**1931*	*2,851,306*	*+222,637*	*+8·47*	*1,566,307*	*1,284,999*
	**1941*	*3,361,749*	*+510,443*	*+17·90*	*1,829,788*	*1,531,961*
	1951	*3,119,077*	*—242,672*	*—7·22*	*1,694,233*	*1,424,844*
	1961	*4,076,493*	*+957,416*	*+30·70*	*2,206,212*	*1,870,281*
Bhatinda District	1901	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1951	786,889	N.A.	N.A.	428,112	358,777
	1961	1,055,177	+268,288	+34·09	574,549	480,628
Sangrur District	1901	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1951	1,111,594	N.A.	N.A.	607,414	504,180
	1961	1,424,688	+313,094	+28·17	774,470	650,218
Patiala District	1901	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1951	777,520	N.A.	N.A.	430,243	347,277
	1961	1,048,778	+271,258	+34·89	573,243	475,535
Mahendragarh District	1901	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1951	443,074	N.A.	N.A.	228,464	214,610
	1961	547,850	+104,776	+23·65	283,950	263,900

NOTES—1. *As the figures for 1901 to 1941 for Kapurthala District appearing under Jullundur Division (previously of Patiala Division) are not separately available, therefore, Jullundur Division does not reflect the addition of Kapurthala District for 1901 to 1941. Consequently, Patiala Division includes the figures for Kapurthala District for 1901 to 1941 although Kapurthala is not a constituent District of Patiala Division at the present Census.

2. Names of Districts formed after 1951-census are printed in italics.

3. N.A. = Not Available.

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-II

Statement showing 1951 Population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in Area and Population involved in those changes

State/District	Area in 1961*		1961 Population	Area in 1951*		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961	Net increase or decrease between columns 7 & 8
	sq. miles	sq. km.		sq. miles	sq. km.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUNJAB (*a*)	47,304·4	122,518·4	20,306,812	36,392·0@ (+10,912·4)	94,255·3@ (+28,263·1)	12,641,205@ (+3,493,685)	16,134,890	(+)3,493,685@
1. Hissar	5,363·3	13,890·9	1,540,508	5,357·0 (+6·3)ϕ	13,874·6 (+16·3)	1,045,645	1,045,645	..
2. Rohtak	2,332·2	6,040·4	1,420,391	2,331·0 (+1·2)ϕ	6,037·3 (+3·1)	1,122,046	1,122,046	..
3. Gurgaon	2,349·6	6,085·5	1,240,706	2,348·0 (+1·6)ϕ	6,081·3 (+4·2)	967,664	967,664	..
4. Karnal (*b*)	3,075·0	7,964·3	1,490,430	3,097·0 (—22·0)	8,021·2 (—56·9)	1,079,379 (—1,998)	1,077,381	(—)1,998
5. Ambala (*c*)	2,300·2	5,957·5	1,373,477	1,960·0 (+340·2)	5,076·4 (+881·1)	943,734 (+73,520)	1,017,254	(+)73,520
6. Simla (*d*)	222·1	575·2	112,653	8·0 (+214·1)	20·7 (+554·5)	46,150 (+60,027)	106,177	(+)60,027
7. Kangra (*e*)	6,292·3	16,297·0	1,062,518	8,975·0 (—2,682·7)	23,245·3 (—6,948·3)	936,042 (—14,764)	921,278	(—)14,764
8. *Lahaul & Spiti* (*f*)	3,700·8	9,585·1	20,453	.. (+3,700·8)	.. (+9,585·1)	.. (+12,728)	12,728	(+)12,728
9. Hoshiarpur (*g*)	2,221·8	5,754·4	1,233,493	2,265·0 (—43·2)	5,866·4 (—112·0)	1,091,986 (+2,036)	1,094,022	(+)2,036
10. Jullundur	1,342·2	3,476·3	1,227,367	1,334·0 (+8·2)ϕ	3,455·1 (+21·2)	1,055,600	1,055,600	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-II—concld.

Statement showing 1951 Population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in Area and Population involved in those changes

State/District	Area in 1961*		1961 Population	Area in 1951*		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961	Net increase or decrease between columns 7& 8
	sq. miles	sq. km.		sq. miles	sq. km.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Ludhiana (*h*)	1,323·0	3,426·6	1,022,519	1,330·0 (—7·0)	3,444·7 (—18·1)	808,105 (—687)	807,418	(—)687
12. Ferozepur (*i*)	3,887·6	10,068·9	1,619,116	4,085·0 (—197·4)	10,580·2 (—511·3)	1,326,520 (—51,325)	1,275,195	(—)51,325
13. Amritsar	1,962·4	5,082·6	1,534,916	1,962·0 (+0·4)ϕ	5,081·6 (+1·0)	1,367,040	1,367,040	..
14. Gurdaspur	1,335·2	3,458·2	987,994	1,340·0 (—4·8)ϕ	3,470·6 (—12·4)	851,294	851,294	..
15. Kapurthala	643·0	1,665·4	343,778	643·0	1,665·4	295,071	295,071	..
16. Bhatinda (*j*)	2,658·2	6,884·8	1,055,177	2,272·0 (+386·2)	5,884·5 (+1,000·3)	666,809 (+120,080)	786,889	(+)120,080
17. Sangrur (*k*)	3,028·5	7,843·8	1,424,688	1,936·0 (+1,092·5)	5,014·2 (+2,829·6)	642,934 (+468.660)	1,111,594	(+)468·660
18. Patiala (*l*)	1,925·6	4,987·3	1,048,778	1,321·0 (+604·6)	3,421·4 (+1,565·9)	524,269 (+253,251)	777,520	(+)253,251
19. Mahendragarh	1,341·4	3,474·2	547,850	1,340·0 (+1·4)ϕ	3,470·6 (+3·6)	443,074	443,074	..

*Area figures shown under columns 2, 3, 5 and 6 relate to the area supplied by the Land Record Authorities.

ϕ Though the Districts have not undergone any jurisdictional change in their areas since 1951, there is an increase or decrease in their areas due to computational error.

@ The figures against State in cols. 5, 6, 7 and 9 reflect the addition of PEPSU at the State level : the figures in these cols. do not make the total of the figures appearing in their respective cols. against the Districts because 5 Districts of PEPSU continued to remain as territorial entities by the same name after merger of PEPSU in Punjab.

(a)(i) Entire PEPSU with an area of 9,950 sq. miles and population 3,493,685 merged in Punjab under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956.

(ii) Two villages Mohammad Yar Chishti and Chak Mohammad Usman (vide Punjab Govt. Notification No. 144-JN(II)-61/6426, dated 20th July, 1961) and strips of land in 12 villages measuring a total area of 11 sq. miles (population nil) were excluded from the limits of Fazilka Tahsil of Ferozepur District and made over to Pakistan.

(b) 7 villages with an area of 11 sq. miles and population 1,998 of Kaithal Tahsil of this District transferred to Ambala Tahsil of Ambala District vide P.G. Notification No. 1913-Rg-I-60/1012, dated 16th September, 1960.

(c)(i) Changes enumerated as against footnote of symbol (b) above.

(ii) Entire Pinjore Kanungo Circle with an area of 60·0 sq. miles, population 19,480 of Kandaghat Tahsil and entire Nalagarh Tahsil with an area of 272·0 sq. miles and population 52,042 of former Kohistan District transferred to this District vide P.G. Notification No. 645-Rg-I-59/1232, dated 19th May, 1959 and P.G. Notification No. 645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19th May, 1959, respectively.

(d) Kandaghat Tahsil (except Pinjore Kanungo Circle) with an area of 214·0 sq. miles and population 60,027 of former Kohistan District transferred to this District vide P.G. Notification No. 645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19th May, 1959.

(e)(i) 20 villages with an area of 3,700·8 sq. miles and population 12,728 of Kulu Tahsil of this District transferred to newly formed Lahaul & Spiti District vide P.G. Notification No. 1052-Rg-II-60/758, dated 30th June, 1960.

(ii) One village Kosar with an area of 2·0 sq. miles and population 2,036 of Hamirpur Tahsil of this District transferred to Una Tahsil of Hoshiarpur District vide P.G. Notification No. 786-R-57/1712, dated 11th June, 1957.

(f) Newly formed after 1951-census from the position given against footnote of symbol (e)(i).

(g) Changes enumerated as against footnote of symbol (e) (ii) above.

(h) One village Bahadurgarh with an area of 1·0 sq. mile and population 687 of Ludhiana Tahsil of this District transferred to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District vide P.G. Notification No. 890 RII-58/3260, dated 6th June, 1958.

(i) (i) Nathana Sub-Tahsil of Ferozepur Tahsil with an area of 180·0 sq. miles and population 51,325 of this District transferred to Bhatinda Tahsil of Bhatinda District vide P.G. Notification No. 1708-Rg-I-59/1169, dated 6th August, 1959.

(ii) Two villages Mohd. Yar Chishti and Chak Mohd. Usman totally and 12 villages partially with a total area of 11·0 sq. miles and population nil of Fazilka Tahsil of this District transferred to Pakistan vide P.G. Notification No. 144-JN(II)-61/6426, dated 20th July, 1961.

(j) (i) Changes enumerated as against footnote of symbol (i) (i) above.

(ii) Phul Sub-Tahsil of Phul Tahsil with an area of 230·0 sq. miles and population 68,755 of former Barnala District transferred to Bhatinda Tahsil of this District. Notification No. not available.

(k) (i) Changes enumerated as against footnote of symbol (h) above.

(ii) Former Barnala District (except Phul Sub-Tahsil of Phul Tahsil) with an area of 1,094·0 sq. miles and population 467,973 transferred to this District. Notification No. not available.

(l) Former Fatehgarh Sahib District with an area of 522·0 sq. miles and population 237,397 and former Dera Basi Tahsil with an area of 46·0 sq. miles and population 15,854 of former Kohistan District transferred to this District. Notification No. not available.

NOTES—1. The actual change in area (as given against symbols in the footnotes) in the District boundaries, due to jurisdictional change does not agree with the net increase or decrease in the area figures given under cols. 5 and 6 in brackets against each District. The difference may be due to computational error.

2. The difference of area in 1951-1961 given under cols. 5 and 6 in brackets of this Appendix does not agree with the area given in cols. 9 and 10 of Appendix I to Table A-I on account of revised computation.

3. The figures given in brackets in cols. 5 and 6 represent the difference in area between 1951 and 1961 and the figures shown in brackets under col. 7 show the difference in population between the areas as per the jurisdiction in 1951 and present jurisdiction.

TABLE A—III

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

TABLE A-III

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

In Table A-III the inhabited villages are distributed into the following population sizes based on the 1961-census:—

1. Population less than 200
2. Population 200 to 499
3. ,, 500 to 999
4. ,, 1,000 to 1,999
5. Population 2,000 to 4,999
6. ,, 5,000 to 9,999
7. ,, 10,000 and above.

The Union Table on the subject gives information up to the level of District while the State Table gives particulars up to Tahsils.

The term 'village', as used in these Tables, has already been defined in the flyleaf to Table A-I.

The following statement shows percentage distribution of rural population living in villages of various population sizes, in 1961.

Percentage of population living in villages, each having persons

District	Less than 200	200 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 1,999	2,000 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 and above
PUNJAB	3	12	23	30	25	6	1
Hissar	1	5	17	31	36	8	2
Rohtak	N	3	11	29	46	11	0
Gurgaon	3	17	28	27	22	3	0
Karnal	2	12	21	26	30	9	0
Ambala	10	30	30	19	9	2	0
Simla	80	14	5	2	0	0	0
Kangra	1	5	11	22	31	17	13
Lahaul & Spiti	0	9	32	31	28	0	0
Hoshiarpur	6	23	30	29	11	1	0
Jullundur	3	13	29	33	17	5	0
Ludhiana	3	10	26	34	23	4	0
Ferozepur	2	9	20	35	30	4	0
Amritsar	2	10	23	34	25	5	1
Gurdaspur	6	25	32	22	13	2	0
Kapurthala	6	20	30	26	18	0	0
Bhatinda	N	4	21	37	34	4	0
Sangrur	N	5	21	36	34	4	0
Patiala	4	29	35	23	8	1	0
Mahendragarh	1	9	36	37	16	1	0

0=Nil N=Negligible.

Three per cent of the rural population in the State as a whole resides in hamlets having a population less than 200 persons. Another 12 p.c. of the people live in villages each having 200 to less than 500 persons. Fifty-five per cent of the villagers live in villages having a population ranging from 1,000 to 4,999 persons. One hundred and forty-two villages each having between 5,000 to 9,999 persons accommodate six per cent of the rural population, while one per cent live in twelve villages each having more than 10,000 persons.

Of villages having a population of 10,000 and above there are two in Hissar, one in Amritsar, and nine in Kangra District. The statement does not bring out the correct position in the Kangra and Lahaul & Spiti Districts where the *de jure* village (revenue estate) consists of a large number of small villages and hamlets. The hilly areas of submontane Districts also partake this feature.

The region comprising of Rohtak, Hissar, Karnal, Bhatinda, Sangrur and Ferozepur are noted for villages with large *abadis*: 57 p.c. of the rural population in Rohtak District lives in villages each having 2,000 or more persons, the corresponding figure for Hissar is 46, Karnal 39, Sangrur and Bhatinda 38 each, and Ferozepur 34. Proximity to Delhi, developing trade connections for the supply of agricultural produce, dry climate, the low depth to water, the large size of holdings and some historic and cultural traits have variously been given to as the reasons for these large sized villages.

The four statements given on the next pages show the percentage distribution of (*i*) villages, and (*ii*) rural population according to population size of villages, in 1961, 1951, 1921 and 1901. It will be observed from these statements that in most of the Districts the villages of size group below 500 and the population they supported, increased during 1901-21 but declined thereafter. In the size group of 500-999 persons the number of villages showed a mild decline during 1901-21 but thereafter had a mild increase. The population distribution remained steady up to 1951 and declined thereafter. The percentage of villages with 1,000 and above persons showed a steady increase both in number and population after 1921. This indicates villages steadily becoming bigger units of population.

Percentage of Villages and

District	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999	
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	51·10	15·30	25·09	23·47	16·31	29·54
Hissar	24·49	5·38	29·72	17·41	28·66	31·39
Rohtak	15·51	2·98	25·10	11·28	32·06	28·67
Gurgaon	51·52	19·48	28·38	28·08	14·46	27·23
Karnal	44·08	13·31	27·93	21·46	16·96	26·25
Ambala	76·65	39·84	16·66	30·49	5·39	18·82
Simla	99·51	93·28	0·39	4·65	0·10	2·07
Kangra	32·13	5·55	23·15	11·31	23·30	21·80
Lahaul & Spiti	25·00	9·38	40·00	32·16	25·00	30·49
Hoshiarpur	63·53	28·66	23·04	30·45	11·21	29·39
Jullundur	47·21	15·51	29·05	28·70	18·33	33·39
Ludhiana	42·37	12·65	29·80	26·40	20·37	33·95
Ferozepur	42·29	11·28	24·96	19·53	22·44	34·90
Amritsar	38·53	11·02	30·01	23·33	22·68	34·20
Gurdaspur	64·73	31·22	24·07	31·85	8·60	22·12
Kapurthala	65·14	26·49	21·71	30·19	9·72	25·77
Bhatinda	16·24	4·22	34·14	20·82	33·38	37·19
Sangrur	21·37	5·51	33·00	20·64	30·52	36·29
Patiala	62·52	32·91	26·94	35·07	9·03	23·17
Mahendragarh	25·64	9·39	43·77	36·25	24·73	37·16

'0'=nil.

Population by Class of Villages: 1961

2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000+		District
Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
6·77	**25·21**	**0·67**	**5·49**	**0·06**	**0·99**	PUNJAB
15·39	36·21	1·55	7·88	0·19	1·73	Hissar
24·44	45·80	2·89	11·27	0	0	Rohtak
5·23	21·79	0·41	3·42	0	0	Gurgaon
9·70	29·64	1·33	9·34	0	0	Karnal
1·18	8·78	0·12	2·07	0	0	Ambala
0	0	0	0	0	0	Simla
16·21	31·47	3·91	17·35	1·30	12·52	Kangra
10·00	27·97	0	0	0	0	Lahaul & Spiti
2·17	11·02	0·05	0·48	0	0	Hoshiarpur
4·82	17·33	0·59	5·07	0	0	Jullundur
6·99	23·38	0·47	3·62	0	0	Ludhiana
9·68	29·91	0·63	4·38	0	0	Ferozepur
7·84	25·13	0·85	5·35	0·09	0·97	Amritsar
2·47	12·88	0·13	1·93	0	0	Gurdaspur
3·43	17·55	0	0	0	0	Kapurthala
15·34	33·71	0·90	4·06	0	0	Bhatinda
14·31	33·45	0·80	4·11	0	0	Sangrur
1·38	7·48	0·13	1·37	0	0	Patiala
5·68	16·15	0·18	1·05	0	0	Mahendragarh

Percentage of Villages and

District	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999	
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	58·66	20·51	23·46	26·67	13·01	23·71
Hissar	41·93	12·24	29·78	25·19	19·12	30·32
Rohtak	24·57	5·94	27·73	15·82	29·57	32·95
Gurgaon	63·60	27·84	23·25	28·81	9·27	22·01
Karnal	61·79	21·68	18·73	19·83	13·04	27·57
Ambala	76·19	42·74	17·97	30·96	4·12	13·43
Simla	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kangra	39·83	9·89	28·88	19·40	19·98	26·07
Lahaul & Spiti	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hoshiarpur	66·71	30·91	21·18	30·14	10·39	28·95
Jullundur	50·31	18·16	29·80	32·25	15·69	31·13
Ludhiana	48·21	15·26	29·10	27·97	15·78	29·98
Ferozepur	48·79	15·24	25·22	23·56	19·54	35·23
Amritsar	41·93	13·26	31·16	27·28	19·97	33·97
Gurdaspur	70·80	36·27	20·18	29·77	6·54	19·37
Kapurthala	68·80	31·52	19·77	30·41	9·30	26·80
Bhatinda	27·75	9·27	38·05	30·06	26·00	38·02
Sangrur	30·42	10·10	36·57	28·23	24·83	37·75
Patiala	87·86	51·18	9·35	28·67	2·40	14·50
Mahendragarh	34·75	14·51	43·99	42·00	18·12	33·11

NOTES— 1. Figures for all the Districts have been taken as they appeared in the 1951 report. Adjustments have not been made according to territorial adjustments.

2. In 1951, Simla District did not have any rural area.

3. Separate figures for Lahaul & Spiti District are not available ; in 1951 it was a part of Kangra District.

Population by Class of Villages : 1951

2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000+		District
Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
4·54	20·44	0·29	2·92	0·04	0·75	PUNJAB
8·47	27·25	0·70	5·00	0	0	Hissar
16·82	39·38	1·31	5·91	0	0	Rohtak
3·67	17·96	0·14	1·66	0·07	1·72	Gurgaon
5·99	26·75	0·45	4·17	0	0	Karnal
1·55	10·39	0·17	2·48	0	0	Ambala
0	0	0	0	0	0	Simla
8·78	23·66	1·81	11·58	0·72	9·40	Kangra
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Lahaul & Spiti
1·67	9·17	0·05	0·83	0	0	Hoshiarpur
3·94	16·12	0·26	2·34	0	0	Jullundur
6·66	24·92	0·25	1·87	0	0	Ludhiana
6·03	22·52	0·42	3·45	0	0	Ferozepur
6·68	23·58	0·26	1·91	0	0	Amritsar
2·41	13·79	0·07	0·80	0	0	Gurdaspur
2·13	11·27	0	0	0	0	Kapurthala
8·20	22·65	0	0	0	0	Bhatinda
7·99	22·86	0·19	1·06	0	0	Sangrur
0·39	5·65	0	0	0	0	Patiala
3·14	10·38	0	0	0	0	Mahendragarh

4. Figures for District Sangrur include figures of erstwhile District Barnala, and District Patiala includes erstwhile Districts of Kohistan and Fatehgarh Sahib of erstwhile PEPSU.

5. 0=Nil. N.A.=Not Available.

District	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999	
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	**65·19**	**27·23**	**20·93**	**27·04**	**10·41**	**26·31**
Hissar	44·74	15·56	31·11	28·52	17·59	31·36
Rohtak	36·84	10·61	29·50	22·82	23·13	34·38
Gurgaon	71·31	35·68	18·98	27·59	7·26	22·26
Karnal	68·56	26·86	17·19	22·99	9·78	25·41
Ambala	83·53	53·61	12·27	25·43	3·21	13·00
Simla	99·51	96·09	0·49	3·91	0	0
Kangra	41·66	9·84	26·79	18·37	18·51	24·86
Lahaul & Spiti	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hoshiarpur	73·51	37·75	17·80	29·55	7·08	22·30
Jullundur	57·66	25·37	28·58	34·21	10·81	24·83
Ludhiana	58·44	25·26	26·31	32·12	12·81	30·67
Ferozepur	54·97	21·53	25·55	28·67	15·74	32·84
Amritsar	48·36	18·46	29·34	28·81	18·24	35·62
Gurdaspur	81·10	49·39	13·69	26·62	4·23	16·24
Kapurthala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bhatinda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sangrur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Patiala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mahendragarh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

NOTES—1. Figures for all the Districts have been taken as they appeared in 1921 report. Adjustments have not been made according to territorial adjustments.

Population by Class of Villages : 1921

2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000+		District
Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
3·23	**16·46**	**0·22**	**2·54**	**0·02**	**0·42**	**PUNJAB**
6·04	20·54	0·52	4·02	0	0	Hissar
9·97	28·87	0·56	3·32	0	0	Rohtak
2·45	14·47	0	0	0	0	Gurgaon
3·89	18·29	0·58	6·45	0	0	Karnal
0·99	7·96	0	0	0	0	Ambala
0	0	0	0	0	0	Simla
10·80	30·52	1·82	11·61	0·42	4·80	Kangra
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Lahaul & Spiti
1·56	9·82	0·05	0·58	0	0	Hoshiarpur
2·79	14·05	0·16	1·54	0	0	Jullundur
2·44	11·95	0	0	0	0	Ludhiana
3·67	15·84	0·07	1·12	0	0	Ferozepur
3·96	16·34	0·10	0·77	0	0	Amritsar
0·98	7·75	0	0	0	0	Gurdaspur
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Kapurthala
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Bhatinda
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Sangrur
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Patiala
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Mahendragarh

2. Separate figures for Lahaul & Spiti, Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh Districts are not available

3. 0=Nil. N.A.=Not Available.

Percentage of Villages and

District	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999	
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	**62·11**	**25·71**	**22·37**	**26·68**	**11·13**	**25·82**
Hissar	50·10	18·44	28·42	28·16	16·39	31·75
Rohtak	36·25	8·89	25·87	17·05	22·40	28·93
Gurgaon	65·07	29·04	21·10	25·38	9·05	20·80
Karnal	65·44	25·13	19·01	23·48	10·34	24·13
Ambala	77·24	43·82	15·77	26·87	5·65	19·00
Simla	66·67	23·66	17·78	26·83	13·33	39·36
Kangra	35·66	10·14	24·62	18·32	21·82	26·22
Lahaul & Spiti	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hoshiarpur	71·61	38·96	18·85	26·99	7·93	24·86
Jullundur	53·29	21·97	29·44	32·32	13·90	29·34
Ludhiana	49·42	18·40	29·75	30·50	16·20	32·91
Ferozepur	59·81	25·80	26·41	31·95	9·78	22·67
Amritsar	42·80	14·47	30·90	27·24	19·96	34·57
Gurdaspur	77·27	43·99	16·13	28·68	5·08	17·20
Kapurthala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bhatinda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sangrur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Patiala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mahendragarh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

NOTES—1. Figures for all the Districts have been taken as they appeared in 1901 report. Adjustments have not been made according to territorial adjustments.

Population by Class of Villages : 1901

2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000+		District
Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
4·17	**19·31**	**0·20**	**2·10**	**0·02**	**0·38**	**PUNJAB**
4·67	18·39	0·42	3·26	0	0	Hissar
14·66	41·20	0·82	3·93	0	0	Rohtak
4·78	24·78	0	0	0	0	Gurgaon
4·92	24·56	0·29	2·70	0	0	Karnal
1·34	10·31	0	0	0	0	Ambala
2·22	10·15	0	0	0	0	Simla
15·94	31·13	1·54	9·61	0·42	4·58	Kangra
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Lahaul & Spiti
1·61	9·19	0	0	0	0	Hoshiarpur
2·96	12·68	0·41	3·69	0	0	Jullundur
4·63	18·19	0	0	0	0	Ludhiana
3·93	18·81	0·07	0·77	0	0	Ferozepur
6·05	21·72	0·29	2·00	0	0	Amritsar
1·52	10·13	0	0	0	0	Gurdaspur
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Kapurthala
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Bhatinda
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Sangrur
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Patiala
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Mahendragarh

2. Separate figures for Lahaul & Spiti, Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh Districts are not available.
3. 0=Nil, N.A.=Not Available.

UNION TABLE A-III. VILLAGES

State/Division/District	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with Population					
		Persons	Males	Females	Less than 200			200—499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PUNJAB	21,269	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933	4,950	246,867	211,166	5,918	1,083,811	939,970
Ambala Division	*8,086*	*5,787,650*	*3,099,159*	*2,688,491*	*2,545*	*105,286*	*91,526*	*2,078*	*378,252*	*323,994*
Hissar District	1,033	1,299,471	696,902	602,569	72	4,171	3,463	181	33,679	28,670
Rohtak District	761	1,225,884	647,219	578,665	31	1,820	1,459	87	17,802	15,448
Gurgaon District	1,452	1,035,105	549,509	485,596	251	15,117	13,052	497	92,103	81,327
Karnal District	1,350	1,234,838	667,779	567,059	172	11,531	9,572	423	77,306	65,953
Ambala District	2,467	933,884	506,871	427,013	1,029	48,419	41,595	862	153,051	128,983
Simla District	1,023	58,468	30,879	27,589	990	24,228	22,385	28	4,311	3,613
Jullundur Division	*9,448*	*7,130,213*	*3,754,337*	*3,375,876*	*2,020*	*117,491*	*100,274*	*2,813*	*508,630*	*449,512*
Kangra District	691	1,019,197	508,454	510,743	79	4,828	4,150	143	24,866	22,698
Lahaul & Spiti District	20	20,453	11,519	8,934	..	..	..	5	1,097	821
Hoshiarpur District	2,070	1,087,193	566,477	520,716	569	31,898	27,681	746	132,343	119,609
Jullundur District	1,184	877,379	462,487	414,892	231	12,447	10,502	328	60,170	52,968
Ludhiana District	859	707,776	380,471	327,305	159	10,035	8,272	205	38,626	32,625
Ferozepur District	1,426	1,294,161	696,703	597,458	261	15,948	13,571	342	62,658	53,763
Amritsar District	1,173	1,070,892	570,444	500,448	173	9,411	7,689	279	53,887	47,060
Gurdaspur District	1,500	788,603	418,229	370,374	371	23,645	20,600	600	107,047	94,904
Kapurthala District	525	264,559	139,553	125,006	177	9,279	7,809	165	27,936	25,064
Patiala Division	*3,735*	*3,300,354*	*1,783,788*	*1,516,566*	*385*	*24,090*	*19,366*	*1,027*	*196,962*	*166,464*
Bhatinda District	665	831,700	452,728	378,972	22	1,299	1,001	86	17,775	15,033
Sangrur District	1,006	1,183,694	643,979	539,715	47	2,380	1,950	168	33,058	27,908
Patiala District	1,518	790,082	431,375	358,707	293	19,135	15,280	656	123,386	102,208
Mahendragarh District	546	494,878	255,706	239,172	23	1,276	1,135	117	22,743	21,315

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

less than 2,000						II—Villages with Population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with Population 10,000 and Above		
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and Above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
5,337	2,032,233	1,774,675	3,470	2,551,559	2,238,224	1,440	2,173,533	1,915,312	142	470,728	419,716	12	78,520	81,870
1,702	*648,531*	*559,048*	*1,113*	*825,262*	*717,074*	*581*	*910,508*	*795,047*	*65*	*219,259*	*191,402*	*2*	*12,061*	*10,400*
307	121,575	104,701	296	218,822	189,052	159	251,996	218,538	16	54,598	47,745	2	12,061	10,400
191	73,264	65,047	244	185,271	166,190	186	296,036	265,424	22	73,026	65,097	..	..	..
412	153,792	136,835	210	149,398	132,496	76	120,199	105,325	6	18,900	16,561	..	..	..
377	143,252	121,700	229	175,242	148,885	131	198,270	167,755	18	62,178	53,194	..	..	..
411	155,007	129,684	133	95,830	79,941	29	44,007	38,005	3	10,557	8,805	..	..	..
4	1,641	1,081	1	699	510	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,428	*913,385*	*811,931*	*1,556*	*1,129,018*	*1,012,623*	*561*	*821,262*	*746,766*	*60*	*198,092*	*183,300*	*10*	*66,459*	*71,470*
160	58,660	56,604	161	112,725	109,486	112	158,630	162,122	27	87,894	88,936	9	60,851	66,747
8	3,301	3,276	5	3,219	3,017	2	3,902	1,820	..	..	..	..	..	..
477	173,094	157,988	232	165,002	154,521	45	61,509	58,343	1	2,631	2,574	..	..	..
344	133,242	118,580	217	154,186	138,747	57	79,060	73,005	7	23,382	21,090	..	..	..
256	101,014	85,858	175	123,361	111,891	60	87,707	77,754	4	14,728	10,905	..	..	..
356	136,134	116,675	320	242,927	208,681	138	208,544	178,583	9	30,492	26,185	..	..	..
352	132,974	116,896	266	194,243	172,030	92	143,462	125,585	10	30,859	26,465	1	5,608	4,723
361	133,051	118,104	129	92,569	81,864	37	53,811	47,757	2	8,106	7,145	..	..	..
114	41,915	37,950	51	35,786	32,386	18	24,637	21,797	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,207	*470,317*	*403,696*	*801*	*597,279*	*508,527*	*298*	*441,763*	*373,499*	*17*	*53,377*	*45,014*	..	..	..
227	94,137	79,050	222	168,172	141,142	102	153,069	127,269	6	18,276	15,477	..	..	..
332	132,712	111,608	307	233,680	195,851	144	215,577	180,334	8	26,572	22,064	..	..	..
409	150,974	126,139	137	100,647	82,404	21	31,564	27,549	2	5,669	5,127	..	..	..
239	92,494	86,899	135	94,780	89,130	31	41,553	38,347	1	2,860	2,346	..	..	..

STATE TABLE A-III. VILLAGES

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with Population					
		Persons	Males	Females	Less than 200			200—499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PUNJAB	21,269	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933	4,950	246,867	211,166	5,918	1,083,844	939,970
Ambala Division	*8,086*	*5,787,650*	*3,099,159*	*2,688,491*	*2,545*	*105,286*	*91,526*	*2,078*	*378,252*	*323,994*
Hissar District	1,033	1,299,471	696,902	602,569	72	4,171	3,463	181	33,679	28,670
Sirsa Tahsil	311	317,802	172,198	145,604	22	1,105	954	55	10,593	8,882
Fatehabad Tahsil	176	221,671	119,374	102,297	16	1,093	846	37	6,514	5,419
Hissar Tahsil	211	266,987	143,033	123,954	16	855	703	32	5,937	5,037
Hansi Tahsil	131	291,191	154,756	136,435	2	99	68	4	634	526
Bhiwani Tahsil	204	201,820	107,541	94,279	16	1,019	892	53	10,001	8,806
Rohtak District	761	1,225,884	647,219	578,665	31	1,820	1,459	87	17,802	15,448
Gohana Tahsil	119	269,184	142,412	126,772	3	230	200	4	872	753
Sonepat Tahsil	228	278,444	147,884	130,560	17	919	718	28	5,244	4,545
Rohtak Tahsil	126	307,507	162,583	144,924	1	105	86	7	1,375	1,272
Jhajjar Tahsil	288	370,749	194,340	176,409	10	566	455	48	10,311	8,878
Gurgaon District	1,452	1,035,105	549,509	485,596	251	15,117	13,052	497	92,103	81,327
Rewari Tahsil	401	259,643	134,804	124,839	50	2,983	2,731	153	28,740	25,997
Gurgaon Tahsil	209	169,498	90,272	79,226	30	1,969	1,560	62	11,612	10,012
Ballabgarh Tahsil	171	120,795	65,735	55,060	33	1,748	1,513	47	8,764	7,575
Palwal Tahsil	187	177,718	96,292	81,426	17	1,144	945	61	11,485	9,808
Nuh Tahsil	255	171,199	91,173	80,026	61	3,760	3,200	93	16,828	14,661
Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	229	136,252	71,233	65,019	55	3,513	3,103	81	14,674	13,274
Karnal District	1,350	1,234,838	667,779	567,059	172	11,531	9,572	423	77,306	65,953
Kaithal Tahsil	378	450,412	244,576	205,836	33	2,201	1,793	105	19,559	16,467
Thanesar Tahsil	409	219,838	117,928	101,910	61	4,161	3,467	181	31,977	27,548
Karnal Tahsil	395	349,671	189,095	160,576	64	4,079	3,442	110	20,598	17,485
Panipat Tahsil	168	214,917	116,180	98,737	14	1,090	870	27	5,172	4,453
Ambala District	2,467	983,884	506,871	427,013	1,029	48,419	41,595	862	153,051	128,983
Rupar Tahsil	338	134,449	73,310	61,139	116	6,314	5,144	126	23,104	19,480
Nalagarh Tahsil	601	59,344	31,083	28,261	515	16,859	15,438	82	12,729	11,476
Kharar Tahsil	442	200,425	111,691	88,734	135	8,144	6,482	178	32,600	25,887
Naraingarh Tahsil	319	146,607	78,650	67,957	88	5,742	4,887	144	25,338	21,800
Ambala Tahsil	308	184,814	99,177	85,637	53	3,269	2,851	138	25,506	21,830
Jagadhri Tahsil	459	208,245	112,960	95,285	122	8,091	6,793	194	33,774	28,510

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

less than 2,000			II—Villages with Population 2,000—9,999									III—Villages with Population 10,000 and Above		
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and Above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
5,337	**2,032,233**	**1,774,675**	**3,470**	**2,551,559**	**2,238,224**	**1,440**	**2,173,533**	**1,915,312**	**142**	**470,728**	**419,716**	**13**	**78,520**	**81,870**
1,702	*648,531*	*559,048*	*1,113*	*825,262*	*717,074*	*581*	*910,508*	*795,047*	*65*	*219,259*	*191,402*	*2*	*12,061*	*10,400*
307	**121,575**	**104,701**	**296**	**218,822**	**189,052**	**159**	**251,996**	**218,538**	**16**	**54,598**	**47,745**	**2**	**12,061**	**10,400**
121	47,480	40,399	86	63,446	53,651	23	36,042	30,308	4	13,532	11,410	..	..	..
40	16,192	13,747	56	41,800	35,577	22	35,466	30,835	4	11,948	10,496	1	6,361	5,377
52	20,682	17,958	72	53,007	46,291	38	56,852	48,942	..	..	..	1	5,700	5,023
18	7,475	6,599	46	34,587	30,533	54	86,969	76,490	7	24,992	22,219	..	..	..
76	29,746	25,998	36	25,982	23,000	22	36,667	31,963	1	4,126	3,620	..	..	..
191	**73,264**	**65,047**	**244**	**185,271**	**166,190**	**186**	**296,036**	**265,424**	**22**	**73,026**	**65,097**	..	..	..
17	7,241	6,343	38	30,246	27,273	52	88,193	78,402	5	15,630	13,801	..	..	..
71	27,523	24,300	76	56,090	49,333	33	47,782	42,899	3	10,326	8,765	..	..	..
14	5,242	4,710	37	30,585	27,151	57	93,369	82,996	10	31,907	28,709	..	..	..
89	33,258	29,694	93	68,350	62,433	44	66,692	61,127	4	15,163	13,822	..	..	..
412	**153,792**	**136,835**	**210**	**149,398**	**132,496**	**76**	**120,199**	**105,325**	**6**	**18,900**	**16,561**	..	..	..
133	48,757	45,137	52	36,570	34,754	13	17,754	16,220	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	22,739	19,841	43	29,158	25,692	9	11,720	10,645	4	13,074	11,476	..	..	..
50	19,788	16,605	24	17,168	14,082	11	15,231	12,740	1	3,036	2,545	..	..	..
55	20,697	17,740	34	26,081	21,685	20	36,885	31,248	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	19,391	16,948	36	26,043	23,131	15	25,151	22,086	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	22,420	20,564	21	14,378	13,152	8	13,458	12,386	1	2,790	2,540	..	..	..
377	**143,252**	**121,700**	**229**	**175,242**	**148,885**	**131**	**198,270**	**167,755**	**18**	**62,178**	**53,194**	..	..	..
96	37,288	31,290	81	63,901	53,639	50	77,072	64,583	13	44,555	38,064	..	..	..
126	45,201	39,140	31	22,686	19,760	10	13,903	11,995	..	..	..	..	..	..
118	45,907	38,756	62	48,972	41,583	37	55,432	47,183	4	14,107	12,127	..	..	..
37	14,856	12,514	55	39,683	33,903	34	51,863	43,994	1	3,516	3,003	..	..	..
411	**155,007**	**129,684**	**133**	**95,830**	**79,941**	**29**	**44,007**	**38,005**	**3**	**10,557**	**8,805**	..	..	..
73	27,839	23,180	22	14,889	12,421	1	1,164	914	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1,495	1,347	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93	36,845	29,027	29	22,566	17,686	7	11,536	9,652	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	20,142	17,451	24	17,088	14,873	5	7,319	6,280	1	3,021	2,666	..	..	..
73	27,984	24,182	32	23,135	19,844	11	15,865	13,952	1	3,418	2,978	..	..	..
111	40,702	34,497	26	18,152	15,117	5	8,123	7,207	1	4,118	3,161	..	..	..

STATE TABLE A-III. VILLAGES

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			1—Villages with Population					
		Persons	Males	Females	Less than 200			200—499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Simla District	1,023	58,468	30,879	27,589	990	24,228	22,385	28	4,311	3,613
Simla Tahsil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kandaghat Tahsil	1,023	58,468	30,879	27,589	990	24,228	22,385	28	4,311	3,613
Jullundur Division	*9,448*	*7,130,213*	*3,754,337*	*3,375,876*	*2,020*	*117,491*	*100,274*	*2,813*	*508,630*	*149,512*
Kangra District	691	1,019,197	508,454	510,743	79	4,828	4,150	143	24,868	22,698
Nurpur Tahsil	190	115,746	61,906	53,840	48	2,834	2,323	63	10,866	9,099
Kangra Tahsil	133	144,020	72,115	71,905	3	142	137	32	5,949	5,818
Palampur Tahsil	112	188,307	90,985	97,322	9	695	623	20	3,384	3,350
Kulu Tahsil	48	148,039	75,852	72,187	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dera Gopipur Tahsil	144	170,724	85,981	84,743	19	1,157	1,067	27	4,572	4,296
Hamirpur Tahsil	64	252,361	121,615	130,746	..	..	..	1	95	135
Lahaul & Spiti District	20	20,453	11,519	8,934	..	..	..	5	1,097	821
Lahaul Tahsil	14	15,177	8,692	6,485	..	..	..	4	836	807
Spiti Tahsil	6	5,276	2,827	2,449	..	..	..	1	261	14
Hoshiarpur District	2,070	1,087,193	566,477	520,716	569	31,898	27,681	746	132,343	119,609
Dasuya Tahsil	585	256,599	132,767	123,832	196	12,154	10,474	235	39,802	36,684
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	505	239,780	126,449	113,331	138	7,423	6,161	203	36,516	32,603
Una Tahsil	518	309,185	159,226	149,959	145	7,279	6,719	162	28,896	26,579
Garhshankar Tahsil	462	281,629	148,035	133,594	90	5,042	4,327	146	27,129	23,743
Jullundur District	1,184	877,379	462,487	414,892	231	12,447	10,502	328	60,170	52,968
Nakodar Tahsil	299	168,456	88,253	80,203	80	4,510	3,798	95	17,352	15,448
Jullundur Tahsil	396	280,794	148,015	132,779	81	4,580	3,816	118	21,305	18,715
Nawashahr Tahsil	271	213,794	112,639	101,155	43	2,025	1,748	64	11,693	10,284
Phillaur Tahsil	218	214,335	113,580	100,755	27	1,332	1,140	51	9,820	8,521
Ludhiana District	859	707,776	380,471	327,305	159	10,035	8,272	205	38,626	32,625
Jagraon Tahsil	171	201,806	106,254	95,552	28	1,716	1,370	27	5,051	4,396
Ludhiana Tahsil	383	318,379	171,830	146,549	75	4,818	3,899	87	16,310	13,815
Samrala Tahsil	305	187,591	102,387	85,204	56	3,501	3,003	91	17,265	14,414
Ferozepur District	1,426	1,294,161	696,703	597,458	261	15,948	13,571	342	62,658	53,763
Fazilka Tahsil	289	298,291	159,479	138,812	22	1,441	1,288	64	12,091	10,504
Ferozepur Tahsil	418	205,285	110,423	94,862	136	8,563	7,242	137	24,329	21,075
Zira Tahsil	315	166,845	90,221	76,624	96	5,460	4,670	99	17,277	14,710
Moga Tahsil	174	313,756	168,561	145,195	1	93	80	14	3,187	2,637
Muktsar Tahsil	230	309,984	168,019	141,965	6	391	291	28	5,774	4,837

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—contd.

less than 2,000			II—Villages with Population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with Population 10,000 and Above		
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and Above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
4	**1,641**	**1,081**	**1**	**699**	**510**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1,641	1,081	1	699	510	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,428	*913,385*	*811,931*	*1,556*	*1,129,018*	*1,012,623*	*561*	*821,262*	*746,766*	*60*	*198,092*	*183,300*	*10*	*66,459*	*71,470*
160	**58,660**	**56,604**	**161**	**112,725**	**109,486**	**112**	**158,630**	**162,122**	**27**	**87,894**	**88,936**	**9**	**60,851**	**60,747**
44	15,846	13,880	28	20,886	17,977	6	7,876	7,119	1	3,598	3,442	..	..	..
48	17,476	17,391	28	19,014	19,084	21	26,231	26,479	1	3,303	2,996	..	..	..
24	9,015	9,079	30	20,212	20,972	22	31,842	34,695	5	15,558	17,388	2	10,279	11,215
3	1,264	1,179	15	11,343	10,693	21	32,334	31,210	9	30,911	29,105	..	..	.
36	13,099	12,886	42	28,847	27,941	17	24,085	24,022	1	3,514	3,581	2	10,707	10,950
5	1,960	2,189	18	12,423	12,819	25	36,262	38,597	10	31,010	32,424	5	39,865	44,582
8	**3,301**	**3,276**	**5**	**3,219**	**3,017**	**2**	**3,902**	**1,820**	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	2,023	2,119	3	1,931	1,739	2	3,902	1,820	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1,278	1,157	2	1,288	1,278	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
477	**173,094**	**157,988**	**232**	**165,002**	**154,521**	**45**	**61,509**	**58,343**	**1**	**2,631**	**2,574**	..	..	.
97	34,551	32,059	49	35,020	33,708	8	11,240	10,907	..	..	..	..	..	..
113	40,321	36,826	44	32,364	28,924	7	9,825	8,817	..	..	..	..	..	..
115	41,814	38,811	75	53,154	50,693	20	25,452	24,583	1	2,631	2,574	..	..	..
152	56,408	50,292	64	44,464	41,196	10	14,992	14,036	..	..	..	..	..	..
344	**133,242**	**118,580**	**217**	**154,186**	**138,747**	**57**	**79,060**	**73,005**	**7**	**23,382**	**21,090**	..	..	..
79	29,737	27,309	38	25,090	22,942	7	11,564	10,706	..	..	..	..	..	..
108	40,521	36,032	69	50,484	45,454	17	21,540	20,210	3	9,585	8,552	..	..	..
83	33,559	29,496	64	44,575	40,163	17	20,787	19,464	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	29,425	25,743	46	34,037	30,188	16	25,169	22,625	4	13,797	12,538	..	..	..
256	**101,014**	**85,858**	**175**	**128,361**	**111,891**	**60**	**87,707**	**77,754**	**4**	**14,728**	**10,905**	..	..	..
40	16,330	14,498	45	33,758	31,214	30	46,069	41,179	1	3,330	2,895	..	..	..
111	44,299	37,964	82	61,065	52,900	26	36,813	32,501	2	8,525	5,470	..	..	..
105	40,385	33,396	48	33,538	27,777	4	4,825	4,074	1	2,873	2,540	..	..	..
356	**136,134**	**116,675**	**320**	**242,927**	**208,681**	**138**	**208,544**	**178,583**	**9**	**30,492**	**26,185**	..	..	..
74	29,398	25,623	95	74,279	64,826	34	42,270	36,571	..	..	..	..	..	..
104	37,411	32,051	33	24,085	20,732	6	8,376	7,136	2	7,659	6,626	..	..	..
80	29,328	24,700	28	20,289	17,252	12	17,867	15,292	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	15,625	13,487	67	51,168	43,975	47	82,040	70,654	5	16,448	14,362	..	..	..
58	24,372	20,814	97	73,106	61,896	39	57,991	48,930	2	6,385	5,197	..	..	..

STATE TABLE A-III. VILLAGES

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with Population					
		Persons	Males	Females	Less than 200			200—499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Amritsar District	**1,173**	**1,070,892**	**570,444**	**500,448**	**173**	**9,411**	**7,689**	**279**	**53,887**	**47,060**
Ajnala Tahsil	309	175,181	93,806	81,375	88	4,542	3,565	97	17,767	15,337
Amritsar Tahsil	371	386,284	205,274	181,010	33	1,824	1,574	93	18,402	16,117
Tarn Taran Tahsil	320	332,911	176,546	156,365	27	1,712	1,616	58	11,405	10,130
Patti Tahsil	173	176,516	94,818	81,698	25	1,333	1,034	31	6,313	5,476
Gurdaspur District	**1,500**	**788,603**	**418,229**	**370,374**	**371**	**23,645**	**20,600**	**600**	**107,047**	**94,904**
Pathankot Tahsil	374	176,386	94,526	81,860	120	7,716	6,626	148	25,964	22,804
Gurdaspur Tahsil	648	318,537	168,033	150,504	172	10,387	9,273	275	48,094	42,813
Batala Tahsil	478	293,680	155,670	138,010	79	5,542	4,701	177	32,989	29,287
Kapurthala District	**525**	**264,559**	**139,553**	**125,006**	**177**	**9,279**	**7,809**	**165**	**27,936**	**25,064**
Kapurthala Tahsil	432	191,668	100,539	91,129	153	8,180	6,932	152	25,398	22,932
Phagwara Tahsil	93	72,891	39,014	33,877	24	1,099	877	13	2,538	2,132
Patiala Division	*3,736*	*3,300,354*	*1,783,788*	*1,516,566*	*385*	*24,090*	*19,366*	*1,027*	*196,962*	*166,464*
Bhatinda District	**665**	**831,700**	**452,728**	**378,972**	**22**	**1,299**	**1,001**	**86**	**17,775**	**15,033**
Faridkot Tahsil	161	166,866	90,233	76,633	14	716	573	29	5,869	5,030
Bhatinda Tahsil	261	382,760	208,165	174,595	2	83	57	17	3,510	2,951
Mansa Tahsil	243	282,074	154,330	127,744	6	500	371	40	8,396	7,052
Sangrur District	**1,006**	**1,183,694**	**643,979**	**539,715**	**47**	**2,380**	**1,950**	**168**	**33,058**	**27,908**
Barnala Tahsil	133	206,949	112,823	94,126	2	155	129	6	1,249	1,056
Malerkotla Tahsil	284	244,031	132,428	111,603	21	922	793	73	14,103	12,040
Sangrur Tahsil	292	324,859	179,067	145,792	18	1,023	828	56	11,297	9,150
Narwana Tahsil	133	213,633	115,853	97,780	2	95	80	11	2,218	1,848
Jind Tahsil	164	194,222	103,808	90,414	4	185	120	22	4,191	3,814
Patiala District	**1,518**	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**	**293**	**19,135**	**15,280**	**656**	**123,386**	**102,208**
Nabha Tahsil	171	90,618	49,824	40,794	21	1,379	1,066	68	12,516	10,222
Sirhind Tahsil	467	253,941	138,978	114,963	86	5,658	4,437	206	38,926	32,097
Rajpura Tahsil	397	198,392	107,273	91,119	81	4,921	4,131	170	32,269	26,997
Patiala Tahsil	483	247,131	135,300	111,831	105	7,177	5,646	212	39,675	32,892
Mahendragarh District	**546**	**494,878**	**255,706**	**239,172**	**23**	**1,276**	**1,135**	**117**	**22,743**	**21,315**
Dadri Tahsil	181	186,730	98,780	87,950	6	248	212	30	6,090	5,417
Mahendragarh Tahsil	151	138,177	70,524	67,653	9	576	523	30	5,834	5,522
Narnaul Tahsil	214	169,971	86,402	83,569	8	452	400	57	10,819	10,376

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—concld.

less than 2,000			II—Villages with Population 2,000—9,999									III—Villages with Population 10,000 and Above		
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and Above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
352	132,974	116,896	266	194,243	172,030	92	143,462	125,585	10	30,859	26,465	1	5,608	4,723
81	29,981	26,184	31	23,184	20,190	12	18,332	16,099	..	..	..	..	..	..
108	41,291	37,077	99	74,420	66,713	32	48,523	41,841	5	15,206	12,965	1	5,608	4,723
104	39,316	34,290	99	70,538	62,507	31	49,839	44,712	1	3,736	3,210	..	..	..
59	22,386	19,345	37	26,101	22,620	17	26,768	22,933	4	11,917	10,290	..	..	..
361	133,051	118,104	129	92,569	81,864	37	53,811	47,757	2	8,106	7,145	..	..	..
71	26,860	22,911	22	15,820	14,038	13	18,166	15,481	..	..	..	..	..	..
137	50,176	45,381	49	34,234	30,251	14	22,095	20,076	1	3,047	2,710	..	..	..
153	56,015	49,812	58	42,515	37,575	10	13,550	12,200	1	5,059	4,435	..	..	..
114	41,915	37,950	51	35,786	32,386	18	24,637	21,797	..	..	..	..	..	..
89	32,808	29,823	26	17,902	16,469	12	16,251	14,973	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	9,107	8,127	25	17,884	15,917	6	8,386	6,824	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,207	*470,317*	*403,696*	*801*	*597,279*	*508,527*	*298*	*441,763*	*373,499*	*17*	*53,377*	*45,014*	..	..	..
227	94,137	79,050	222	168,172	141,142	102	153,069	127,269	6	18,276	15,477	..	..	..
51	19,258	16,366	47	34,677	29,510	19	26,739	22,634	1	2,974	2,520	..	..	..
84	35,879	30,267	99	75,379	63,165	56	84,184	70,430	3	9,130	7,725	..	..	..
92	39,000	32,417	76	58,116	48,467	27	42,146	34,205	2	6,172	5,232	..	..	..
332	132,712	111,608	307	233,680	195,851	144	215,577	180,334	8	26,572	22,064	..	..	..
38	15,314	12,789	56	43,005	35,891	29	45,552	38,116	2	7,548	6,145	..	..	..
109	42,543	35,497	59	44,747	37,971	22	30,113	25,302	..	..	..	..	..	..
93	37,673	31,237	86	65,861	53,555	37	57,091	46,013	2	6,122	5,009	..	..	..
37	14,684	12,408	48	37,117	31,253	31	48,837	41,281	4	12,902	10,910	..	..	..
55	22,498	19,677	58	42,950	37,181	25	33,984	29,622	..	..	..	..	..	..
409	150,974	126,189	137	100,647	82,404	21	31,564	27,549	2	5,669	5,127	..	..	..
64	23,615	19,359	18	12,314	10,147	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
124	44,828	36,992	38	28,612	23,805	13	20,954	17,632	..	..	..	..	..	..
107	40,207	34,339	37	26,035	22,267	1	1,125	1,035	1	2,716	2,360	..	..	..
114	42,324	35,449	44	33,686	26,185	7	9,485	8,882	1	2,953	2,777	..	..	..
239	92,494	86,899	135	94,780	89,130	31	41,553	38,347	1	2,860	2,346	..	..	..
76	30,794	27,414	54	38,255	34,653	14	20,533	17,908	1	2,860	2,346	..	..	..
62	23,415	22,572	40	27,724	26,503	10	12,975	12,533	..	..	..	..	..	..
101	38,285	36,913	41	28,801	27,974	7	8,045	7,906	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO
Villages classified

State/Division/District	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Villages classified		
		Persons	Males	Females	Less than 500		
					No.	Population	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PUNJAB	21,269	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933	10,868	1,330,711	1,151,136
Ambala Division	*8,086*	*5,787,650*	*3,099,159*	*2,688,491*	*4,623*	*183,538*	*415,520*
Hissar District	1,033	1,299,471	696,902	602,569	253	37,850	32,133
Rohtak District	761	1,225,884	647,219	578,665	118	19,622	16,907
Gurgaon District	1,452	1,035,105	549,509	485,596	748	107,220	94,379
Karnal District	1,350	1,234,838	667,779	567,059	595	88,837	75,525
Ambala District	2,467	933,884	506,871	427,013	1,891	201,470	170,578
Simla District	1,023	58,468	30,879	27,589	1,018	28,539	25,998
Jullundur Division	*9,448*	*7,130,213*	*3,754,337*	*3,375,876*	*4,833*	*626,121*	*549,786*
Kangra District	691	1,019,197	508,454	510,743	222	29,694	26,848
Lahaul & Spiti District	20	20,453	11,519	8,934	5	1,097	821
Hoshiarpur District	2,070	1,087,193	566,477	520,716	1,315	164,241	147,290
Jullundur District	1,184	877,379	462,487	414,892	559	72,617	63,470
Ludhiana District	859	707,776	380,471	327,305	364	48,661	40,897
Ferozepur District	1,426	1,294,161	696,703	597,458	603	78,606	67,334
Amritsar District	1,173	1,070,892	570,444	500,448	452	63,298	54,749
Gurdaspur District	1,500	788,603	418,229	370,374	971	130,692	115,504
Kapurthala District	525	264,559	139,553	125,006	342	37,215	32,873
Patiala Division	*3,735*	*3,300,354*	*1,783,788*	*1,516,566*	*1,412*	*221,052*	*185,830*
Bhatinda District	665	831,700	452,728	378,972	108	19,074	16,034
Sangrur District	1,006	1,183,694	643,979	539,715	215	35,438	29,858
Patiala District	1,518	790,082	431,375	358,707	949	142,521	117,488
Mahendragarh District	546	494,878	255,706	239,172	140	24,019	22,459

TABLE A-III
by Population

according to Population Groups

500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and Above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
8,807	4,583,792	4,012,899	1,440	2,173,533	1,915,312	154	549,248	501,586
2,815	*1,473,793*	*1,276,122*	*581*	*910,508*	*795,047*	*67*	*231,320*	*201,802*
603	340,397	293,753	159	251,996	218,538	18	66,659	58,145
435	258,535	231,237	186	296,036	265,424	22	73,026	65,097
622	303,190	269,331	76	120,199	105,325	6	18,900	16,561
606	318,494	270,585	131	198,270	167,755	18	62,178	53,194
544	250,837	209,625	29	44,007	38,005	3	10,557	8,805
5	2,340	1,591	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,984	*2,042,403*	*1,824,554*	*561*	*821,262*	*746,766*	*70*	*264,551*	*254,770*
321	171,385	166,090	112	158,630	162,122	36	148,745	155,683
13	6,520	6,293	2	3,902	1,820	..	..	..
709	338,096	312,509	45	61,509	58,343	1	2,631	2,574
561	287,428	257,327	57	79,060	73,005	7	23,382	21,090
431	229,375	197,749	60	87,707	77,754	4	14,728	10,905
676	379,061	325,356	138	208,544	178,583	9	30,492	26,185
618	327,217	288,926	92	143,462	125,585	11	36,467	31,188
490	225,620	199,968	37	53,811	47,757	2	8,106	7,145
165	77,701	70,336	18	24,637	21,797	..	..	..
2,008	*1,067,596*	*912,223*	*298*	*441,763*	*373,499*	*17*	*53,377*	*45,014*
449	262,309	220,192	102	153,069	127,269	6	18,276	15,477
639	366,392	307,459	144	215,577	180,334	8	26,572	22,064
546	251,621	208,543	21	31,564	27,549	2	5,669	5,127
374	187,274	176,029	31	41,553	38,347	1	2,360	2,346

M/B(D)2SCOPunjab—8

TABLE A-IV

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

TABLE A-IV

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

The term 'town' has been discussed in the note to Table A-I. If two or more adjacent towns form a compact unit, the entire area has been labelled as one town group. The term has been innovated in the 1961-census with a view to bringing out such areas as are so close to one another that in practical life they behave as one unit, though they are served by separate local administrations. In the present report, twenty-two towns have been lumped into ten town groups as shown below.

Town Group	Constituent Towns
Amritsar	Amritsar City, Chheharta and Amritsar Cantonment
Jullundur	Jullundur City and Jullundur Cantonment
Ambala	Ambala Cantonment and Ambala
Chandigarh (Ambala District)	Chandigarh and Manimajra
Ferozepur	Ferozepur, Ferozepur Cantonment and Tankanwali
Jagadhri (Ambala District)	Yamunanagar and Jagadhri
Faridabad (Gurgaon District)	Faridabad Township and Faridabad
Nangal (Hoshiarpur District)	Nangal Township and Naya Nangal
Rajpura (Patiala District)	Rajpura Township and Rajpura
Dalhousie (Gurdaspur District)	Dalhousie and Dalhousie Cantonment

Towns have been classified according to their population among six classes:

Class	Population
I (Cities)	100,000 and above
II	50,000 to 99,999
III	20,000 to 49,999
IV	10,000 to 19,999
V	5,000 to 9,999
VI	Under 5,000

In Table A-IV, towns and town groups are arranged under these classes, and particulars are given about their area, civic status, population in different census years since 1901, decennial variations in population, and sex break up as in 1961. For town groups population figures are given also for the constituent towns.

Area figures relate to 1961, and are expressed both in square miles and square kilometres.

Towns are arranged in descending order of population under the six classes. Where a number of towns are treated as constituents of town groups, they are placed just below the respective town groups, and the latter are shown according to their order of importance.

Besides the figures for individual towns and town groups, totals are given also for the six classes. These totals for different years have been worked out taking the towns according to the classes to which they then belonged according to their population.

The main purpose of the Table is to depict the growth of the 1961 towns as towns, and not to show how certain places grew into towns from villages. The following method of presentation has been followed :—

(*i*) The population of a place which was not treated as a town in a particular census year is not shown.

(*ii*) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 bear an asterisk (*) on their left.

(*iii*) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

(*iv*) Towns treated as such in any census year prior to 1951, but not so in an intervening census year, are described as 'declassified' against the year they were not treated as town.

(*v*) Places not treated as town in 1961, even though they were treated as town in any previous census years have not been mentioned in this Table.

The statement given on the next page shows the class to which each town group or town belonged in different censuses since 1901. For the years a town was not treated as an urban area, (..) is given

Classification of Towns : 1901-61

Town Group/City/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Amritsar Town Group	I	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amritsar City	..	I	I	I	I	I	I
Chheharta	..	IV	..	..	..	..	..
Amritsar Cantonment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jullundur Town Group	I	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jullundur City	..	I	I	II	II	II	II
Jullundur Cantonment	..	III	..	..	..	..	..
Ludhiana City	I	I	I	II	II	III	III
Ambala Town Group	I	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ambala Cantonment	..	II	II	..	..	..	..
Ambala	..	II	III	II	II	II	II
Patiala City	I	II	II	II	III	III	II
Chandigarh Town Group	II	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manimajra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ferozepur Town Group	II	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ferozepur	..	III	II	II	II	II	III
Ferozepur Cantonment	..	III	..	..	..	..	..
Tankanwali	..	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Rohtak	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Jagadhri Town Group	II	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yamunanagar	..	IV	..	..	..	..	..
Jagadhri	..	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Karnal	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Panipat	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Hissar	II	III	III	III	III	IV	IV
Bhiwani	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Pathankot	II	III	IV	V	V	V	V
Bhatinda	II	III	III	III	III	IV	IV
Batala	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Hoshiarpur	II	III	III	III	III	IV	IV
Faridabad Town Group	II	..	..	..	..	..	..
Faridabad Township	..	III	..	..	..	..	..
Faridabad	..	V	V	V	VI	VI	V
Moga	III	III	III	IV	IV	..	V
Abohar	III	III	III	IV	V	V	..
Sonepat	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Simla	III	III	IV	IV	III	IV	IV
Nangal Town Group	III	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nangal Township	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naya Nangal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malerkotla	III	III	III	III	III	III	III
Phagwara	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Gurgaon	III	IV	V	V	V	V	VI
Rewari	III	III	III	III	III	III	III
Kaithal	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Hansi	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Sirsa	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Kot Kapura	III	IV	III	IV	IV	IV	V
Fazilka	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	V
Muktsar	III	III	III	IV	IV	V	V
Nabha	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Jagraon	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
Kapurthala	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
Sangrur	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	IV
Rajpura Town Group	III	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajpura Township	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajpura	..	III	VI	..	..	..	..
Palwal	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Gurdaspur	III	III	IV	IV	V	V	V
Faridkot	III	IV	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Khanna	III	IV	V	V	..	VI	VI
Jind	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V
Narnaul	III	IV	III	III	III	III	IV
Mansa	III	IV	IV	..	..	..	..

Classification of Towns : 1901-61—contd.

Town Group/City/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Sunam	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Barnala	III	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Tarn Taran	III	IV	IV	IV	V	VI	VI
Malout	III	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rampura Phul	IV	IV	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Shahbad	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Kalka	IV	IV	V	V	V	VI	V
Giddarbaha	IV	V	V	VI	..	..	..
Jaitumandi	IV	V	IV	V	V	V	..
Thanesar	IV	IV	V	V	VI	VI	V
Samana	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Patti	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V
Mandi Dabwali	IV	IV	V	..	..	..	..
Bahadurgarh	IV	IV	V	V	V	VI	V
Dhuri	IV	V	V	..	..	..	..
Nakodar	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Jhajjar	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Rupar	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Nawashahr	IV	IV	IV	V	V	VI	V
Narwana	IV	IV	V	..	..	..	..
Charkhi Dadri	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Basi	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Fatehabad	IV	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Tohana	IV	V	V	V	--	..	..
Kartarpur	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	IV
Jandiala	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Qadian	IV	IV	..	..	..	..	..
Raikot	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Dhanaula	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Gohana	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Phillaur	IV	V	V	V	VI	V	V
Maurmandi	IV	VI	..	..	..	..	.
Beri	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Hodal	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Gharaunda	IV	V	V	V	..	..	..
Sujanpur	IV	IV	..	..	VI	V	V
Urmar Tanda	IV	V	IV	V	V	V	IV
Yol	IV	IV	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmsala	IV	V	V	V	VI	V	V
Banga	IV	V	V	V	V	VI	VI
Sirhind	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	V
Dhariwal	V	V	V	VI	..	..	.
Dinanagar	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	V
Ramanmandi	V	V	..	..	..	--	
Bhadaur	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Maham	V	V	IV	V	V	..	V
Longowal	V	V	V	..	..	--	..
Safidon	V	V	V	V	V	..	VI
Ahmedgarh	V	V	VI	VI	..	--	..
Mahendragarh	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Sanaur	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Dasuya	V	V	V	..	..	VI	V
Mukerian	V	V	..	..	..	..	VI
Budhlada	V	V	V	V	..	..	..
Ballabgarh	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI

Classification of Towns : 1901-61—contd.

Town Group/City/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Ladwa	V	V	..	..	..	..	VI
Kharar	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
Zira	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Gonianamandi	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Nilokheri	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Lenragaga	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Sadaura	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Jalalabad	V	V	V	V	VI	V	..
Sultanpur	V	V	IV	V	V	V	V
Pundri	V	V	..	..	..	..	V
Murinda	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
Khem Karan	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Baretamandi	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Gobindgarh	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Majitha	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Nurmahal	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Sohna	V	V	V	V	VI	V	V
Dharamkot	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Fatehgarh Churian	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Kurali	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rahon	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Tapa	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Pehowa	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palampur	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Garhshankar	V	V	V	V	..	VI	V
Bawal	V	V	V	VI	V	V	V
Ferozepur Jhirka	V	VI	V	V	VI	V	V
Kangra	V	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Samrala	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Dalhousie Town Group	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dalhousie	..	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Dalhousie Cantonment	..	..	VI	VI	..	..	..
Bhawanigarh	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Dera Baba Nanak	V	VI	V	V	VI	VI	V
Adampur	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Una	V	V	V	VI	..	..	VI
Radaur	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Julana	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Chhachhrauli	V	VI	V	V	VI	VI	V
Farrukh Nagar	VI	VI	V	..	..	VI	V
Kulu	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Talwandi Bhai	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doraha	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Kanina	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Alawalpur	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Hariana	VI	VI	V	V	V	V	V
Loharu	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Uchana	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Banur	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	V
Dhilwan	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Guruharsahai	VI	VI	VI	VI	..	..	..
Pataudi	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	..	VI
Anandpur Sahib	VI	VI	..	..	..	VI	V
Kasauli	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Kalanwali	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..

Classification of Towns : 1901-61—concld.

Town Group/City/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Dera Basi	VI	VI	V	VI	VI	VI	VI
Buria	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	V
Kot Fateh	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Nuh	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	
Uklanamandi	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amloh	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	..	..
Payal	VI	VI	VI	..	..	..	V
Nurpur	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Sabathu	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Garhdiwala	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Ramdas	VI	VI	V	..	..	...	..
Bakloh	VI	..	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Jakhalmandi	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	...
Nalagarh	VI	VI	VI	..	..	..	VI
Shamchaurasi	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Sri Hargobindpur	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Bhucho Mandi	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Narot Jaimal Singh	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Sangat	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Dagshai	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Nagrota	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Haileymandi	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Ateli	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Jutogh	VI	..	VI	VI	..	..	VI

The following statement shows the number of towns of each class in Punjab during 1901-61 :—

Class	Number of Towns						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Class I (Cities)	5	4	4	1	1	1	1
Class II	13	7	2	5	4	3	3
Class III	31	23	23	13	13	10	9
Class IV	36	32	28	26	20	19	25
Class V	52	55	56	50	40	42	63
Class VI	40	65	17	22	28	31	42
All Classes	**177**	**186**	**130**	**117**	**106**	**106**	**143**

In the above Table, for the year 1961 the constituent towns of a town group have not been taken as separate units, but the town group has been taken as one unit. This explains the difference between these figures and those given in Table A-I. The constituent towns of 1961 have been treated similarly even for previous census years if they were then taken as towns; and their combined population has been taken into account while distributing them among six population size classes.

The towns not taken as constituents of town groups in 1961 have been shown according to the status assigned to them in differrent census reports.

The difference in the number of towns in different years and their classification is due to (*i*) a formerly rural area being taken as a town; (*ii*) reversion of a town to a village; (*iii*) crossing of a town from one class to another; and (*iv*) amalgamation of a number of satellite towns with the main town, or in a town group.

The statement given on the next page shows (*i*) percentage of towns in each class to total number of towns, and (*ii*) percentage of population in each class of towns to total urban population, during 1901—1961.

Percentage of Towns in each Class to total number of Towns and Percentage of Population in each Class to total Urban Population : 1901—61

Class	1961		1951		1941		1931		1921		1911		1901	
	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population
Class I	2·83	29·69	2·15	27·52	3·07	30·87	0·86	14·93	0·94	11·48	0·94	11·73	0·70	10·42
Class II	7·84	21·70	3·76	15·46	1·54	6·31	4·27	20·51	3·77	18·16	2·83	15·38	2·10	12·82
Class III	17·51	24·02	12·37	22·32	17·69	27·48	11·11	20·25	12·26	24·39	9·43	22·06	6·29	17·99
Class IV	20·34	11·81	17·20	14·37	21·54	16·09	22·22	21·00	18·87	18·80	17·93	19·82	17·48	22·35
Class V	29·38	9·31	29·57	13·31	43·08	17·09	42·74	19·75	37·74	30·11	39·62	22·18	44·06	27·47
Class VI	22·60	3·47	34·95	6·52	13·08	2·16	18·80	3·56	26·42	7·06	29·25	8·83	29·37	8·95

The following statement shows the percentage of total urban area of the State with different classes of towns in years 1961 and 1951. Similar information cannot be worked out for previous years for want of the correct area of each town.

Percentage of Towns in each Class to total Urban Area of the State and Density of Population per square Urban Mile in each Class : 1951-61

Class	1961		1951	
	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per sq. urban mile	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per sq. urban mile
Class I	18·56	15,161	6·18	31,846
Class II	18·48	11,128	9·38	11,831
Class III	25·84	8,811	20·51	7,963
Class IV	15·56	7,189	17·13	6,209
Class V	14·87	5,935	27·19	3,423
Class VI	6·69	4,911	19·61	2,279

As compared with 1951, fifteen additions have been made to the list of towns. Of these, Bakloh, Dalhousie Cantonment and Jutogh were variously taken as towns in censuses prior to 1951. Jutogh, Amritsar Cantonment and Rajpura Township were in 1951 taken as parts of Simla, Amritsar and Rajpura. Thus there are only ten towns which have sprung up from villages for the first time in 1961. The villages that have gone in for the creation of these towns are listed below.

Villages included in the Towns

Town	Name of Village	H.B. No.
Uklanamandi	Uklana	113
Pehowa	Pehowa	41
Chandigarh	Khalar	207
	Sainimajra	203
	Mehlamajra	206
	Kalibar	214
	Rurkee	213
	Kheri	212
	Gurdaspur	221
	Dulheri Jattan	217
	Dulheri Rajputan	218
	Ram Nagar	215
	Hamirgarh	216
	Nangla	258
	Shehzadpur	205
	Bajwari Karam Chand	208
	Kanjimajra	204
	Karoran	352
	Kansal	354
Kurali	Kurali	121
Manimajra	Manimajra	375
Nangal Township	Nangal	282
	Taloura	279
	Dobeta	280
	Humbewal	281
	Dohkali	283
Naya Nangal	Barari	240
	Kanchera	241
	Kathera	239
	Medamajra	238
	Maujowal	260
	Rampur Saini	235
	Bass Majra Babhaur	234
	Mehatpur	230
	Malukpur	242
	Ajauli	237
	Kalsera	236
	Bhatauli	231
	Jhekhra	229
	Puna	244
	Binewal	243
	Basdhera	228
	Raipur	218
	Sanauli	249
	Majra	248
Adampur	Adampur	57
Talwandi Bhai	Talwandi Bhai	169
Malout	Malout	156
	Mandi Sheikhu	166

Below is given a list of places which were treated as towns in any of the census years between 1901 and 1951, but were not treated as such in the1961-census.

District	Town	Population					
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951
Hissar	Rori	3,314	..	..	..	..	..
	Rania	4,384	..	..	..	..	..
	Ellenabad	1,624	..	..	..	..	..
Rohtak	Kalanaur	7,640	..	..	..	..	..
	Kahnaur	5,024	..	..	..	..	..
	Butana	7,509	..	..	..	..	..
	Barauda	5,836	..	..	..	..	..
	Kharkhauda	3,765	..	..	..	..	..
	Dujana	5,545	..	4,127	1,561	4,278	..
Gurgaon	Hatin	4,301	..	..	..	..	..
Simla	Sanawar	..	884	899	1,088	757	496
	Kandaghat	..	..	..	..	..	1,214
	Dharampur	..	..	..	..	..	1,023
	Garkhal	..	..	..	..	..	260
Hoshiarpur	Khanpur	3,183	..	..	..	..	2,034
	Miani	6,118	4,870	..	5,125	6,051	4,519
	Jaijon	..	..	..	..	..	2,036
Jullundur	Jandiala	6,620	..	..	..	..	6,832
	Bindiala	..	..	..	..	..	5,139
	Bilga	..	..	..	..	..	7,656
Ludhiana	Machhiwara	5,588	..	..	..	..	..
Ferozepur	Mudki	2,977	..	..	..	..	..
	Makhu	1,355	..	..	..	..	..
Amritsar	Vairowal	5,439	..	..	..	..	..
	Sultanwind	..	..	5,572	5,572	7,578	5,059
	Raja Sansi	..	..	..	..	6,033	..
	Sur Singh	..	..	..	..	..	6,506
Gurdaspur	Madhopur	1,360	742	508	..	..	..
	Kalanaur	5,251	4,606	..	..	..	..
Kapurthala	Dalha	1,342	..	..	..	..	..
	Sheikhupur	1,508	..	..	..	..	..
Bhatinda	Balanwali	2,298	..	..	..	..	..
Sangrur	Sehana	..	..	..	..	..	6,746
	Hadiaya	5,414	..	..	..	..	4,239
	Jamalpura	..	..	..	2,942	..	..
	Moonak	..	..	..	..	..	3,937
Mahendragarh	Bund	3,735	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaliana	2,714	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE—(..) indicates that the place was not treated as a town in that census.

Some towns changed their names during 1901 to 1961. Their list is given below.

District	Name of Town in 1961	Name of Town appearing in previous census reports (year)
Hissar	Mandi Dabwali	Nai Dabwali (1941)
Gurgaon	Gurgaon	Hidayatpur Chhauni (1931 and 1941)
	Ferozepur Jhirka	Firozpur (1901)
Ambala	Yamunanagar	Abdullapur (1951)
Kangra	Kulu	Sultanpur Kulu (1951)
Hoshiarpur	Dasuya	Dasuya Kaithan (1901)
Ludhiana	Khanna	Khanna Kalan (1931, 1941 and 1951)
Gurdaspur	Dera Baba Nanak	Dera Nanak (1901 and 1911)
	Sri Hargobindpur	Sri Gobindpur (1901 and 1951)
Bhatinda	Bhatinda	Gobindgarh (1901 and 1911)
	Rampura Phul	Phul or Phool (1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1941 and 1951)
Sangrur	Barnala	Anahadgarh (1901)
Patiala	Dera Basi	Basi (1901 and 1911)
	Payal	Sahibgarh (1901)
Mahendragarh	Charkhi Dadri	Dadri (1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951) and Dalmia Dadri (1941)

For the convenience of the reader, the towns dealt with in Table A-IV are listed below alphabetically.

Alphabetical List of 1961 Towns

Town	Class/Sl. No. in Class	Page	Town	Class/Sl. No. in Class	Page
Abohar	III/2	109	Bakloh	VI/28	131
Adampur	V/48	126	Ballabgarh	V/15	121
Ahmedgarh	V/9	121	Banga	IV/36	119
Alawalpur	VI/6	128	Banur	VI/10	129
Ambala	I/4(*b*)	105	Baretamandi	V/28	123
Ambala Cantonment	I/4(*a*)	104	Barnala	III/29	114
Amloh	VI/22	130	Basi	IV/18	117
Amritsar	I/1(*a*)	103	Batala	II/11	108
Amritsar Cantonment	I/1(*c*)	103	Bawal	V/41	125
Anandpur Sahib	VI/14	129	Beri	IV/29	118
Ateli	VI/39	133	Bhadaur	V/5	120
Bahadurgarh	IV/10	115	Bhatinda	II/10	108

Alphabetical List of Towns—contd.

Town	Class/Sl. No. in Class	Page
Bhawanigarh	V/46	126
Bhiwani	II/8	107
Bhucho Mand	VI/36	132
Budhlada	V/14	121
Buria	VI/18	130
Chandigarh	II/1(*a*)	105
Charkhi Dadri	IV/17	116
Chhachhrauli	V/52	127
Chheharta	I/1(*b*)	103
Dagshai	VI/32	132
Dalhousie	V/45(*a*)	126
Dalhousie Cantonment	V/45 (*b*)	126
Dasuya	V/12	121
Dera Baba Nanak	V/47	126
Dera Basi	VI/17	130
Dhanaula	IV/25	118
Dharamkot	V/33	124
Dhariwal	V/2	120
Dharmsala	IV/35	119
Dhilwan	VI/11	129
Dhuri	IV/11	116
Dinanagar	V/3	120
Doraha	VI/4	128
Faridabad	II/13(*b*)	109
Faridabad Township	II/13(*a*)	108
Faridkot	III/23	113
Farrukh Nagar	VI/1	127
Fatehabad	IV/19	117
Fatehgarh Churian	V/34	124
Fazilka	III/14	111
Ferozepur	II/2(*a*)	106
Ferozepur Cantonment	II/2(*b*)	106
Ferozepur Jhirka	V/42	125
Garhdiwala	VI/26	131
Garhshankar	V/40	125
Gharaunda	IV/31	118
Giddarbaha	IV/4	115
Gobindgarh	V/29	123
Gohana	IV/26	118
Gonianamandi	V/19	122
Gurdaspur	III/22	113
Gurgaon	III/8	110
Guruharsahai	VI/12	129
Haileymandi	VI/38	133
Hansi	III/11	111
Hariana	VI/7	128
Hissar	II/7	107
Hodal	IV/30	118
Hoshiarpur	II/12	108
Jagadhri	II/4(*b*)	107
Jagraon	III/17	112
Jaitumandi	IV/5	115
Jakhalman	VI/29	131
Jalalabad	V/23	123
Jandiala	IV/22	117
Jhajjar	IV/13	116
Jind	III/25	113
Julana	V/51	127
Jullundur	I/2(*a*)	104
Jullundur Cantonment	I/2(*b*)	104
Jutogh	VI/40	133
Kaithal	III/10	111
Kalanwali	VI/16	129
Kalka	IV/3	114
Kangra	V/43	125
Kanina	VI/5	128
Kapurthala	III/18	112
Karnal	II/5	107
Kartarpur	IV/21	117
Kasauli	VI/15	129
Khanna	III/24	113
Kharar	V/17	122
Khem Karan	V/27	123
Kot Fateh	VI/19	130
Kot Kapura	III/13	111
Kulu	VI/2	127
Kurali	V/35	124
Ladwa	V/16	122
Lehragaga	V/21	122
Loharu	VI/8	128

Alphabetical List of 1961 Towns—concld.

Town	Class/Sl. No. in Class	Page
Longowal	V/7	120
Ludhiana	1/3	104
Maham	V/6	120
Mahendragarh	V/10	121
Majitha	V/30	124
Malerkotla	III/6	110
Malout	III/31	114
Mandi Dabwali	IV/9	115
Manimajra	II/1(*b*)	105
Mansa	III/27	113
Maurmandi	IV/28	118
Moga	III/1	109
Mukerian	V/13	121
Muktsar	III/15	111
Murinda	V/26	123
Nabha	III/16	111
Nagrota	VI/33	132
Nakodar	IV/12	116
Nalagarh	VI/30	131
Nangal Township	III/5(*a*)	110
Narnaul	III/26	113
Narot Jaimal Singh	VI/37	132
Narwana	IV/16	116
Nawashahr	IV/15	116
Naya Nangal	III/5(*b*)	110
Nilokheri	V/20	122
Nuh	VI/20	130
Nurmahal	V/31	124
Nurpur	VI/24	131
Palampur	V/39	125
Palwal	III/21	112
Panipat	II/6	107
Pataudi	VI/13	129
Pathankot	II/9	107
Patiala	I/5	105
Patti	IV/8	115
Payal	VI/23	130
Pehowa	V/38	125
Phagwara	III/7	110
Phillaur	IV/27	118
Pundri	V/25	123
Qadian	IV/23	117
Radaur	V/50	127
Rahon	V/36	124
Raikot	IV/24	117
Rajpura	III/20(*b*)	112
Rajpura Township	III/20(*a*)	112
Ramanmandi	V/4	120
Ramdas	VI/27	131
Rampura Phul	IV/1	114
Rewari	III/9	110
Rohtak	II/3	106
Rupar	IV/14	116
Sabathu	VI/25	131
Sadaura	V/22	122
Safidon	V/8	120
Samana	IV/7	115
Samrala	V/44	126
Sanaur	V/11	121
Sangat	VI/31	132
Sangrur	III/19	112
Shahbad	IV/2	114
Shamchaurasi	VI/34	132
Simla	III/4	109
Sirhind	V/1	119
Sirsa	III/12	111
Sohna	V/32	124
Sonepat	III/3	109
Sri Hargobindpur	VI/35	132
Sujanpur	IV/32	119
Sultanpur	V/24	123
Sunam	III/28	113
Talwandi Bhai	VI/3	128
Tankanwali	II/2 (*c*)	106
Tapa	V/37	125
Tarn Taran	III/30	114
Thanesar	IV/6	115
Tohana	IV/20	117
Uchana	VI/9	128
Uklanamandi	VI/21	130
Una	V/49	127
Urmar Tanda	IV/33	119
Yamunanagar	II/4(*a*)	107
Yol	IV/34	119
Zira	V/18	122

TABLE A-IV

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/ Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ALL CLASSES—10 TOWN GROUPS AND 167 TOWNS							
			1901	1,559,013	..	..	851,397	707,616
			1911	1,302,361	—256,652	—16·46	739,121	563,240
			1921	1,396,110	+93,749	+7.20	799,238	596,872
			1931	1,774,384	+378,274	+27·09	1,022,469	751,915
			1941	2,414,474	+640,090	+36·07	1,372,986	1,041,488
	431·45 sq. miles		1951	3,066,442	+651,968	+27·00	1,692,744	1,373,698
	1,117·46 sq. km.		1961	4,088,595	+1,022,153	+33·33	2,254,292	1,834,303
	CLASS-I(100,000 AND ABOVE)—3 TOWN GROUPS AND 2 TOWNS							
			1901	162,429	..	..	93,199	69,230
			1911	152,756	—9,673	—5·96	88,879	63,877
			1921	160,218	+7,462	+4·88	95,106	65,112
			1931	264,840	+104,622	+65·30	158,985	105,855
			1941	745,315	+480,475	+181·42	439,209	306,106
	80·08 sq. miles		1951	843,921	+98,606	+13·23	475,813	368,108
	207·41 sq. km.		1961	1,214,090	+370,169	+43·86	676,119	537,971
Amritsar	1. Amritsar Town Group		1901	162,429	..	..	93,199	69,230
	19·10 sq. miles		1911	152,756	—9,673	—5·96	88,879	63,877
	49·47 sq. km.		1921	160,218	+7,462	+4·88	95,106	65,112
			1931	264,840	+104,622	+65·30	158,985	105,855
			1941	391,010	+126,170	+47·64	229,199	161,811
			1951	336,114	—54,896	—14·04	191,219	144,895
			1961	398,047	+61,933	+18·43	222,509	175,538
	(a) Amritsar	M.C.	1901	162,429	..	..	93,199	69,230
	13·00 sq. miles		1911	152,756	—9,673	—5·96	88,879	63,877
	33·67 sq. km.		1921	160,218	+7,462	+4·88	95,106	65,112
			1931	264,840	+104,622	+65·30	158,985	105,855
			1941	391,010	+126,170	+47·64	229,199	161,811
			1951	325,747	—65,263	—16·69	184,923	140,824
			1961	376,295	+50,548	+15·52	208,838	167,457
	(b) *Chheharta	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	5·00 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	12·95 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			51	10,367	..	..	6,296	4,071
			61	13,760	+3,393	+32·73	8,013	5,747
	(c) *Amritsar Cantonment*	C.B.	1901@	..	..	..	..	..
	1·10 sq. miles		1911@	..	..	..	..	..
	2·85 sq. km.		1921@	..	..	..	..	..
			1931@	..	..	..	..	..
			1941@	..	..	..	..	..
			1951@	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	7,992	..	..	5,658	2,334

@ Amritsar Cantonment in 1901, population 1,390 (966 M, 424 F); in 1911, population 1,417 (1,051 M, 366F); in 1921, population 3,187 (2,669 M, 518 F); in 1931, population 1,630 (1,162 M, 468 F); in 1941, population 1,429 (912 M, 517 F); and in 1951, population 2,484 (2,176 M, 308 F) was a part of Amritsar M.C. The combined population of Amritsar M. C. and Amritsar Cantonment for 1901 to 1951 has been shown against Amritsar M.C.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CLASS-I (100,000 AND ABOVE)—contd.							
Jullundur	2. Jullundur Town Group		1901	67,735	..	..	37,299	30,436
	23·03 sq. miles		1911	69,318	+1,583	+2·34	39,816	29,502
	59·65 sq. km.		1921	71,008	+1,690	+2·44	40,593	30,415
			1931	89,030	+18,022	+25·38	51,119	37,911
			1941	135,283	+46,253	+51·95	79,730	55,553
			1951	201,990	+66,707	+49·31	113,241	88,749
			1961	265,030	+63,040	+31·21	147,967	117,063
	(*a*) Jullundur	M.C.	1901	67,735	..	..	37,299	30,436
	17·00 sq. miles		1911	69,318	+1,583	+2·34	39,816	29,502
	44·03 sq. km.		1921	71,008	+1,690	+2·44	40,593	30,415
			1931	89,030	+18,022	+25·38	51,119	37,911
			1941	135,283	+46,253	+51·95	79,730	55,553
			1951	168,816	+33,533	+24·79	91,127	77,689
			1961	222,569	+53,753	+31·84	120,454	102,115
	(*b*) *Jullundur Cantonment	C.B.	1901@	..	..	..	..	..
	6·03 sq. miles		1911@	..	..	..	..	..
	15·62 sq. km.		1921@	..	..	..	..	..
			1931@	..	..	..	..	..
			1941@	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	33,174	..	..	22,114	11,060
			1961	42,461	+9,287	+27·99	27,513	14,948
Ludhiana	3. Ludhiana	M.C.	1901	48,649	..	..	26,829	21,820
	7·59 sq. miles		1911	44,170	—4,479	—9·21	25,517	18,653
	19·66 sq. km.		1921	51,880	+7,710	+17·46	30,273	21,607
			1931	68,586	+16,706	+32·20	40,032	28,554
			1941	111,639	+43,053	+62·77	65,061	46,578
			1951	153,795	+42,156	+37·76	83,820	69,975
			1961	244,032	+90,237	+58·67	133,443	110,589
Ambala	4. Ambala Town Group		1901	78,638	..	..	45,729	32,909
	17·36 sq. miles		1911	80,131	+1,493	+1·90	49,204	30,927
	44·96 sq. km.		1921	76,326	—3,805	—4·75	45,795	30,531
			1931	86,592	+10,266	+13·45	51,523	35,069
			1941	107,383	+20,791	+24·01	65,219	42,164
			1951	152,022	+44,639	+41·57	87,533	64,489
			1961	181,747	+29,725	+19·55	102,565	79,182
	(*a*) Ambala Cantonment	C.B.	1901†	..	..	..	..	..
	14·00 sq. miles		1911†	..	..	..	..	..
	36·26 sq. km.		1921†	..	..	..	..	..
			1931†	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	62,419	..	..	39,687	22,732
			1951	94,043	+31,624	+50·66	55,605	38,438
			1961	105,543	+11,500	+12·23	61,103	44,440

@ Jullundur Cantonment in 1901, population 13,280 (8,391 M, 4,889 F); in 1911, population 13,964 (9,277 M, 4,687 F); in 1921, population 11,923 (7,531 M, 4,392 F); in 1931, population 14,735 (9,798 M, 4,937 F); and in 1941, population 24,314 (17,827 M, 6,487 F) was a part of Jullundur M.C. The combined population of Jullundur M.C. and Jullundur Cantonment for 1901 to 1941 has been shown against Jullundur M.C.

†Ambala Cantonment in 1901, population 50,438 (30,367 M, 20,071 F); in 1911, population 54,223 (34,446 M, 19,777 F); in 1921, population 47,745 (29,691 M, 18,054 F); and in 1931, population 49,368 (29,991 M, 19,377 F) was a part of Ambala M.C. The combined population of Ambala M.C. and Ambala Cantonment for 1901 to 1931 has been shown against Ambala M.C.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CLASS-I (100,000 AND ABOVE)—concld.							
Ambala—*contd.*	(*b*) Ambala†	M.C.	1901	78,638	..	..	45,729	32,909
	3·36 sq. miles		1911	80,131	+1,493	+1·90	49,204	30,927
	8·70 sq. km.		1921	76,326	—3,805	—4·75	45,795	30,531
			1931	86,592	+10,266	+13·45	51,523	35,069
			1941	44,964	—41,628	—48·07	25,532	19,432
			1951	57,979	+13,015	+28·95	31,928	26,051
			1961	76,204	+18,225	+31·43	41,462	34,742
Patiala	5. Patiala	M.C.	1901	53,545	..	..	31,494	22,051
	13·00 sq. miles		1911	46,974	—6,571	—12·27	28,663	18,311
	33·67 sq. km.		1921	47,531	+557	+1·19	28,476	19,055
			1931	55,129	+7,598	+15·99	33,139	21,990
			1941	69,850	+14,721	+26·70	40,923	28,927
			1951	97,869	+28,019	+40·11	54,561	43,308
			1961	125,234	+27,365	+27·96	69,635	55,599
	CLASS-II (50,000—99,999)—4 TOWN GROUPS AND 9 TOWNS							
			1901	199,918	..	..	114,522	85,396
			1911	200,285	+367	+0·18	120,479	79,806
			1921	253,565	+53,280	+26·60	149,345	104,220
			1931	363,971	+110,406	+43·54	214,697	149,274
			1941	152,352	—211,619	—58·14	92,094	60,258
	79.72 sq. miles		1951	475,862	+323,510	+212·34	261,219	214,643
	206.47 sq. km.		1961	887,086	+411,224	+86·42	496,547	390,539
Ambala	1. Chandigarh Town Group		1901	..	..	..	..	..
	12·51 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	32·40 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	99,262	..	..	60,553	38,709
	(*a*) *Chandigarh*		1901	..	..	..	..	..
	12·23 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	31·68 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	89,321	..	..	54,980	34,341
	(*b*) *Manimajra*		1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·28 sq. mile.		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·72 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	9,941	..	..	5,573	4,368

† In 1961, Ambala Civil Lines (N.A.C.) which was treated as a separate urban unit in 1951, with population 5,294 (3,752 M, 1,542 F) has been merged with Ambala M.C.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CLASS-II (50,000—99,999)—contd.							
Ferozepur	2. Ferozepur Town Group		1901	49,341	..	..	30,311	19,030
	11·32 sq. miles		1911	50,836	+1,495	+3·03	31,459	19,377
	29·32 sq. km.		1921	54,351	+3,515	+6·91	32,684	21,667
			1931	64,634	+10,283	+18·92	38,884	25,750
			1941	82,502	+17,868	+27·64	51,171	31,331
			1951	83,287	+785	+0·95	49,622	33,665
			1961	97,932	+14,645	+17·58	57,420	40,512
	(*a*) Ferozepur	M.C.	1901	49,341	..	..	30,311	19,030
	3·53 sq. miles		1911	50,836	+1,495	+3·03	31,459	19,377
	9·14 sq. km.		1921	54,351	+3,515	+6·91	32,684	21,667
			1931	64,634	+10,283	+18·92	38,884	25,750
			1941	82,502	+17,868	+27·64	51,171	31,331
			1951	40,703	—41,799	—50·66	22,152	18,551
			1961	47,060	+6,357	+15·62	25,531	21,529
	(*b*) *Ferozepur Cantonment	C.B.	1901@	..	..	..	..	..
	7·76 sq. miles		1911@	..	..	..	..	..
	20·10 sq. km.		1921@	..	..	..	..	..
			1931@	..	..	..	..	..
			1941@	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	38,784	..	..	24,963	13,821
			1961	46,327	+7,543	+19·45	29,398	16,929
	(*c*) *Tankanwali	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·03 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·08 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,800	..	..	2,507	1,293
			1961	4,545	+745	+19·61	2,491	2,054
Rohtak	3. Rohtak	M.C.	1901	20,323	..	..	10,724	9,599
	4·50 sq. miles		1911	20,361	+38	+0·19	11,035	9,326
	11·66 sq. km.		1921	25,240	+4,879	+23·96	14,636	10,604
			1931	35,235	+9,995	+39·60	20,838	14,397
			1941	48,148	+12,913	+36·65	26,236	21,912
			1951	71,902	+23,754	+49·34	38,913	32,989
			1961	88,193	+16,291	+22·66	47,345	40,848
Ambala	4. Jagadhri Town Group		1901	13,462	..	..	7,206	6,256
	5·36 sq. miles		1911	12,045	—1,417	—10·53	6,691	5,354
	13·88 sq. km.		1921	11,544	—501	—4·16	6,272	5,272
			1931	13,268	+1,724	+14·93	7,450	5,818
			1941	16,422	+3,154	+23·77	9,102	7,320
			1951	39,627	+23,205	+141·30	22,375	17,252
			1961	84,337	+44,710	+112·83	47,390	36,947

@Ferozepur Cantonment in 1901, population 25,866 (17,048 M, 8,818 F); in 1911, population 26,158 (17,529 M, 8,629 F); in 1921, population 24,656 (15,662 M, 8,994 F); in 1931, population 30,297 (19,205 M, 11,092 F) and in 1941, population 41,312 (27,948 M, 13,364 F) was a part of Ferozepur M.C. The combined population of Ferozepur M.C. and Ferozepur Cantonment for 1901 to 1941 has been shown against Ferozepur M.C.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-II (50,000—99,999)—contd.					
Ambala—*contd.*	(*a*) *Yamunanagar	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	4·00 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	10·36 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	15,684	..	..	9,431	6,253
			1961	51,700	+36,016	+229·64	29,470	22,230
	(*b*) Jagadhri	M.C.	1901	13,462	..	..	7,206	6,256
	1·36 sq. miles		1911	12,045	—1,417	—10·53	6,691	5,354
	3·52 sq. km.		1921	11,544	—501	—4·16	6,272	5,272
			1931	13,268	+1,724	+14·93	7,450	5,818
			1941	16,422	+3,154	+23·77	9,102	7,320
			1951	23,943	+7,521	+45·80	12,944	10,999
			1961	32,637	+8,694	+36·31	17,920	14,717
Karnal	5. Karnal@	M.C.	1901	23,559	..	..	12,613	10,946
	3·80 sq. miles		1911	21,961	—1,598	—6·78	11,959	10,002
	9·84 sq. km.		1921	22,845	+884	+4·03	12,798	10,047
			1931	26,610	+3,765	+16·48	15,241	11,369
			1941	37,444	+10,834	+40·71	21,731	15,713
			1951	59,790	+22,346	+59·68	31,235	28,555
			1961	72,109	+12,319	+20·60	38,415	33,694
	6. Panipat	M.C.	1901	26,914	..	..	13,516	13,398
	3·00 sq. miles		1911	26,342	—572	—2·13	13,554	12,788
	7·77 sq. km.		1921	27,343	+1,001	+3·80	14,666	12,677
			1931	32,915	+5,572	+20·38	18,010	14,905
			1941	37,837	+4,922	+14·95	20,257	17,580
			1951	54,981	+17,144	+45·31	28,950	26,031
			1961	67,026	+12,045	+21·91	35,566	31,460
Hissar	7. Hissar	M.C.	1901	17,647	..	..	9,555	8,092
	6·77 sq. miles		1911	17,162	—485	—2·75	9,710	7,452
	17·53 sq. km.		1921	21,415	+4,253	+24·78	12,326	9,089
			1931	25,179	+3,764	+17·58	15,065	10,114
			1941	28,618	+3,439	+13·66	16,357	12,261
			1951	35,297	+6,679	+23·34	19,849	15,448
			1961	60,222	+24,925	+70·62	33,849	26,373
	8. Bhiwani	M.C.	1901	35,917	..	..	18,388	17,529
	5·00 sq. miles		1911	31,100	—4,817	—13·41	16,249	14,851
	12·95 sq. km.		1921	33,270	+2,170	+6·98	17,746	15,524
			1931	35,866	+2,596	+7·80	19,135	16,731
			1941	43,921	+8,055	+22·46	23,581	20,340
			1951	52,183	+8,262	+18·81	27,841	24,342
			1961	58,194	+6,011	+11·52	30,982	27,212
Gurdaspur	9. Pathankot		1901	6,091	..	..	3,436	2,655
	4·27 sq. miles		1911	7,007	+916	+15·04	4,181	2,826
	11·06 sq. km.		1921	7,353	+346	+4·94	4,326	3,027
			1931	9,763	+2,410	+32·78	5,798	3,965
			1941	12,354	+2,591	+26·54	7,084	5,270
			1951	32,415	+20,061	+162·38	20,276	12,139
			1961	54,810	+22,395	+69·09	32,875	21,935

@In 1961, Karnal Civil Lines (N.A.C.) which was treated as a separate urban unit in 1951, with population 1,884 (1,146 M, 738 F) has been merged with Karnal M.C.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7.	8	9
			CLASS-II (50,000—99,999)—contd.					
Gurdaspur—*contd.*	(*i*) Pathankot M.C.		1901	6,091	..	..	3,436	2,655
	2·31 sq. miles		1911	7,007	+916	+15·04	4,181	2,826
	5·98 sq. km.		1921	7,353	+346	+4·94	4,326	3,027
			1931	9,763	+2,410	+32·78	5,798	3,965
			1941	12,354	+2,591	+26·54	7,084	5,270
			1951	23,108	+10,754	+87·05	12,882	10,226
			1961	46,330	+23,222	+100·49	25,511	20,819
	(*ii*) Pathankot Military Area †		1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·96 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	5·08 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	9,307	..	..	7,394	1,913
			1961	8,480	—827	—8·89	7,364	1,116
Bhatinda	10. Bhatinda	M.C.	1901	13,185	..	..	7,897	5,288
	8·00 sq. miles		1911	15,037	+1,852	+14·05	9,232	5,805
	20·72 sq. km.		1921	20,154	+5,117	+34·03	12,484	7,670
			1931	22,771	+2,617	+12·99	13,575	9,196
			1941	24,833	+2,062	+9·06	13,968	10,865
			1951	34,991	+10,158	+40·91	19,283	15,708
			1961	52,253	+17,262	+49·33	28,971	23,282
Gurdaspur	11. Batala	M.C.	1901	27,365	..	..	14,037	13,328
	2·34 sq. miles		1911	26,430	—935	—3·42	14,180	12,250
	6·06 sq. km.		1921	26,122	—308	—1·17	13,929	12,193
			1931	33,204	+7,082	+27·11	18,102	15,102
			1941	44,458	+11,254	+33·89	23,820	20,638
			1951	55,850	+11,392	+25·62	30,097	25,753
			1961	51,300	—4,550	—8·15	27,419	23,881
Hoshiarpur	12. Hoshiarpur	M.C.	1901	17,549	..	..	9,503	8,046
	3·91 sq. miles		1911	17,449	—100	—0·57	9,875	7,574
	10·12 sq. km.		1921	21,285	+3,836	+21·98	12,160	9,125
			1931	26,730	+5,445	+25·58	15,249	11,481
			1941	35,345	+8,615	+32·23	19,790	15,555
			1951	45,291	+9,946	+28·14	25,803	19,488
			1961	50,739	+5,448	+12·03	27,981	22,758
Gurgaon	Faridabad Town Group		1901	5,310	..	..	2,768	2,542
	8·94 sq. miles		1911	4,487	—823	—15·50	2,384	2,103
	23·16 sq. km.		1921	4,337	—150	—3·34	2,310	2,027
			1931	5,134	+797	+18·38	2,880	2,254
			1941	6,367	+1,233	+24·02	3,135	3,232
			1951	31,466	+25,099	+394·20	16,464	15,002
			1961	50,709	+19,243	+61·15	27,781	22,928
	(*a*) *Faridabad Township	N.A.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	4·94 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	12·80 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	23,125	..	..	12,133	10,992
			1961	39,852	+16,727	+72·33	21,990	17,862

†In 1961, Pathankot Town was formed by merging Pathankot Military Area, a town of 1951, with Pathankot M. C., another town of 1951.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-II (50,000—99,999)—concld.					
Gurgaon—*contd.*	(*b*) Faridabad	M.C.	1901	5,310	..	..	2,768	2,542
	4·00 sq. miles		1911	4,487	—823	—15·50	2,384	2,103
	10·36 sq. km.		1921	4,337	—150	—3·34	2,310	2,027
			1931	5,134	+797	+18·38	2,880	2,254
			1941	6,367	+1,233	+24·02	3,135	3,232
			1951	8,341	+1,974	+31·00	4,331	4,010
			1961	10,857	+2,516	+30·16	5,791	5,066
			CLASS-III (20,000—49,999)—2 TOWN GROUPS AND 29 TOWNS					
			1901	280,485	..	..	151,172	129,313
			1911	287,348	+6,863	+2·45	158,565	128,783
			1921	340,521	+53,173	+18·50	197,614	142,907
			1931	359,242	+18,721	+5·50	203,964	155,278
			1941	663,569	+304,327	+84·71	367,434	296,135
	111·48 sq. miles		1951	700,147	+36,578	+5·51	388,068	312,079
	288·73 sq. km.		1961	982,227	+282,080	+40·29	536,118	446,109
Ferozepur	1. Moga	M.C.	1901	6,725	..	..	3,593	3,132
	2·75 sq. miles		1911		declassfied			
	7·12 sq. km.		1921	14,145	..	..	8,848	5,297
			1931	17,581	+3,436	+24·29	10,454	7,127
			1941	27,785	+10,204	+58·04	16,156	11,629
			1951	36,598	+8,813	+31·72	19,706	16,892
			1961	47,779	+11,181	+30·55	25,661	22,118
	2. Abohar	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	5·47 sq. miles		1911	9,492	..	..	5,665	3,827
	14·17 sq. km.		1921	8,916	—576	—6·07	5,495	3,421
			1931	14,035	+5,119	+57·41	8,431	5,604
			1941	21,222	+7,187	+51·21	12,390	8,832
			1951	25,476	+4,254	+20·05	13,803	11,673
			1961	46,863	+21,387	+83·95	25,690	21,173
Rohtak	3. Sonepat	M.C.	1901	12,990	..	..	6,389	6,601
	1·69 sq. miles		1911	12,014	—976	—7·51	6,192	5,822
	4·38 sq. km.		1921	12,981	+967	+8·05	7,002	5,979
			1931	15,050	+2,069	+15·94	8,274	6,776
			1941	17,781	+2,731	+18·15	9,641	8,140
			1951	30,189	+12,408	+69·78	16,072	14,117
			1961	45,882	+15,693	+51·98	25,119	20,763
Simla	4. Simla	M.C.	1901	13,960	..	..	10,256	3,704
	7·00 sq. miles		1911@	19,405	+5,445	+39·00	14,107	5,298
	18·13 sq. km.		1921	27,213	+7,808	+40·24	20,805	6,408
			1931	18,144	—9,069	—33·33	13,667	4,477
			1941	18,348	+204	+1·12	13,436	4,912
			1951	46,150	+27,802	+151·53	29,735	16,415
			1961	42,597	—3,553	—7·70	26,667	15,930

@Kasumpti of Himachal Pradesh is included in Simla M. C. as the separate population figures are not available.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-III (20,000—49,999)—contd.					
Hoshiarpur	5. Nangal Town Group		1901	..	..	..	..	..
	7·07 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	18·31 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	42,359	..	..	26,612	15,747
	(a) *Nangal Township*	N.A.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·31 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	3·39 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	34,372	..	..	21,502	12,870
	(b) *Naya Nangal*	N.A.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	5·76 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	14·92 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	7,987	..	..	5,110	2,877
Sangrur	6. Malerkotla	M.C.	1901	21,122	..	..	10,815	10,307
	1·63 sq. miles		1911	23,880	+2,758	+13·06	13,538	10,342
	4·22 sq. km.		1921	24,564	+684	+2·86	14,466	10,098
			1931	25,240	+676	+2·75	14,173	11,067
			1941	29,321	+4,081	+16·17	15,606	13,715
			1951	32,575	+3,254	+11·10	17,073	15,502
			1961	39,543	+6,968	+21·39	20,905	18,638
Kapurthala	7. Phagwara†	M.C.	1901	17,147	..	..	9,489	7,658
	4·00 sq. miles		1911	11,779	—5,368	—31·31	6,832	4,947
	10·36 sq. km.		1921	11,395	—384	—3·26	6,526	4,869
			1931	12,049	+654	+5·74	6,741	5,308
			1941	16,194	+4,145	+34·40	9,226	6,968
			1951	25,591	+9,397	+58·03	13,611	11,980
			1961	37,929	+12,338	+48·21	20,573	17,356
Gurgaon	8. Gurgaon	M. C.	1901	4,765	..	..	2,669	2,096
	2·00 sq. miles		1911	5,461	+696	+14·61	3,084	2,377
	5·18 sq. km.		1921	5,107	—354	—6·48	2,906	2,201
			1931	7,208	+2,101	+41·14	4,212	2,996
			1941	9,935	+2,727	+37·83	5,593	4,342
			1951	18,613	+8,678	+87·35	9,962	8,651
			1961	37,868	+19,255	+103·45	20,269	17,599
	9. Rewari	M. C.	1901	27,295	..	..	13,939	13,356
	2·34 sq. miles		1911	24,780	—2,515	—9·21	12,885	11,895
	6·06 sq. km.		1921	23,129	—1,651	—6·66	12,586	10,543
			1931	26,269	+3,140	+13·58	14,383	11,886
			1941	30,673	+4,404	+16·77	16,569	14,104
			1951	34,082	+3,409	+11·11	18,106	15,976
			1961	36,994	+2,912	+8·54	19,445	17,549

† In 1961, Hadiabad (M. C.) which was treated as a separate urban unit in 1901, with population 3,039 (1,547 M, 1,492 F) and in 1951, with population 3,725 (1,921 M, 1,804 F) has been merged with Phagwara M. C.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-III (20,000—49,999)—contd.					
Karnal	10. Kaithal†	M. C.	1901	14,408	..	..	7,250	7,158
	2·10 sq. miles		1911	12,912	—1,496	—10·38	6,552	6,360
	5·44 sq. km.		1921	15,477	+2,565	+19·87	8,113	7,364
			1931	19,418	+3,941	+25·46	10,745	8,673
			1941	22,325	+2,907	+14·97	12,160	10,165
			1951	28,422	+6,097	+27·31	15,088	13,334
			1961	34,890	+6,468	+22·76	18,657	16,233
Hissar	11. Hansi	M. C.	1901	16,523	..	..	8,717	7,806
	5·60 sq. miles		1911	14,576	—1,947	—11·78	7,585	6,991
	14·50 sq. km.		1921	15,425	+849	+5·82	8,157	7,268
			1931	18,356	+2,931	+19·00	9,943	8,413
			1941	22,590	+4,234	+23·07	12,463	10,127
			1951	25,837	+3,247	+14·37	13,476	12,361
			1961	33,712	+7,875	+30·48	17,817	15,895
	12. Sirsa	M. C.	1901	15,800	..	..	8,410	7,390
	2·00 sq. miles		1911	14,629	—1,171	—7·41	8,047	6,582
	5·18 sq. km.		1921	16,241	+1,612	+11·02	9,049	7,192
			1931	18,909	+2,668	+16·43	10,710	8,199
			1941	20,718	+1,809	+9·57	11,331	9,387
			1951	24,980	+4,262	+20·57	13,599	11,381
			1961	33,363	+8,383	+33·56	18,181	15,182
Bhatinda	13. Kot Kapura	M.C.	1901	9,519	..	..	5,360	4,159
	1·00 sq. miles		1911	10,644	+1,125	+11·82	6,304	4,340
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	14,063	+3,419	+32·12	8,401	5,662
			1931	16,502	+2,439	+17·34	9,434	7,068
			1941	20,584	+4,082	+24·74	11,346	9,238
			1951	19,683	—901	—4·38	10,687	8,996
			1961	32,021	+12,338	+62·68	17,163	14,858
Ferozepur	14. Fazilka	M.C.	1901	8,505	..	..	4,726	3,779
	2·10 sq. miles		1911	10,985	+2,480	+29·16	6,555	4,430
	5·44 sq. km.		1921	13,829	+2,844	+25·89	7,846	5,983
			1931	18,463	+4,634	+33·51	10,789	7,674
			1941	28,262	+9,799	+53·07	17,196	11,066
			1951	25,934	—2,328	—8·24	13,926	12,008
			1961	32,015	+6,081	+23·45	16,979	15,036
	15. Muktsar	M.C.	1901	6,389	..	..	3,705	2,684
	1·00 sq. miles		1911	8,834	+2,445	+38·27	5,202	3,632
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	10,539	+1,705	+19·30	6,296	4,243
			1931	14,839	+4,300	+40·80	8,544	6,295
			1941	20,651	+5,812	+39·17	11,651	9,000
			1951	22,097	+1,446	+7·00	11,940	10,157
			1961	30,765	+8,668	+39·23	16,513	14,252
Patiala	16. Nabha	M.C.	1901	18,468	..	..	11,015	7,453
	1·70 sq. miles		1911	13,620	—4,848	—26·25	7,915	5,705
	4·40 sq. km.		1921	14,750	+1,130	+8·30	8,674	6,076
			1931	17,311	+2,561	+17·36	10,055	7,256
			1941	22,625	+5,314	+30·70	12,704	9,921
			1951	25,676	+3,051	+13·49	15,742	9,934
			1961	30,603	+4,927	+19·19	16,955	13,648

† In 1961, Kaithal Mandi (N.A.C.) which was treated as a separate urban unit in 1951, with population 2,690 (1,536 M, 1,154 F) has been merged with Kaithal M. C.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-III (20,000—49,999)—contd.					
Ludhiana	17. Jagraon	M.C.	1901	18,760	..	..	9,776	8,984
	1·25 sq. miles		1911	15,039	—3,721	—19·83	8,128	6,911
	3·24 sq. km.		1921	17,731	+2,692	+17·90	9,771	7,960
			1931	27,108	+9,377	+52·88	17,151	9,957
			1941	26,704	—404	—1·49	14,369	12,335
			1951	24,519	—2,185	—8·18	12,775	11,744
			1961	29,617	+5,098	+20·79	15,628	13,989
Kapurthala	18. Kapurthala	M.C.	1901	18,519	..	..	10,616	7,903
	11·00 sq. miles		1911	16,367	—2,152	—11·62	9,485	6,882
	28·49 sq. km.		1921	16,242	—125	—0·76	9,340	6,902
			1931	20,210	+3,968	+24·43	11,772	8,438
			1941	26,067	+5,857	+28·98	14,559	11,508
			1951	26,947	+880	+3·38	14,824	12,123
			1961	29,334	+2,387	+8·86	15,943	13,391
Sangrur	19. Sangrur	M.C.	1901	11,852	..	..	7,623	4,229
	7·00 sq. miles		1911	9,041	—2,811	—23·72	5,615	3,426
	18·13 sq. km.		1921	10,799	+1,758	+19·44	6,653	4,146
			1931	13,901	+3,102	+28·72	8,564	5,337
			1941	17,132	+3,231	+23·24	9,761	7,371
			1951	18,741	+1,609	+9·39	10,097	8,644
			1961	28,344	+9,603	+51·24	15,719	12,625
Patiala	20. Rajpura Town Group		1901	..	..	..	..	..
	3·91 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	10·13 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	4,735	..	..	2,617	2,118
			1951	23,310	+18,575	+392·29	12,664	10,646
			1961	27,925	+4,615	+19·80	14,781	13,144
	(a) *Rajpura Township*	N.A.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·91 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	4·95 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	16,714	..	..	8,577	8,137
	(b) Rajpura	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	2·00 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	5·18 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	4,735	..	..	2,617	2,118
			1951	23,310	+18,575	+392·29	12,664	10,646
			1961	11,211	—12,099	—51·90	6,204	5,007
Gurgaon	21. Palwal	M.C.	1901	12,830	..	..	6,710	6,120
	2·00 sq. miles		1911	9,485	—3,345	—26·07	5,044	4,441
	5·18 sq. km.		1921	9,352	—133	—1·40	5,049	4,303
			1931	10,807	+1,455	+15·56	5,893	4,914
			1941	13,606	+2,799	+25·90	7,260	6,346
			1951	13,915	+309	+2·27	7,318	6,597
			1961	27,863	+13,948	+100·24	14,657	13,206

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		CLASS-III (20,000—49,999)—contd.						
Gurdaspur	22. Gurdaspur	M.C.	1901	5,764	..	..	3,491	2,273
	1·06 sq. miles		1911	6,248	+484	+8·40	3,897	2,351
	2·74 sq. km.	14	1921	8,906	+2,658	+42·54	5,331	3,575
			1931	12,094	+3,188	+35·80	7,330	4,764
			1941	16,641	+4,547	+37·60	9,510	7,131
			1951	22,677	+6,036	+36·27	11,878	10,799
			1961	27,665	+4,988	+22·00	15,421	12,244
Bhatinda	23. Faridkot	M.C.	1901	10,405	..	..	5,835	4,570
	2·42 sq. miles		1911	11,673	+1,268	+12·19	6,777	4,896
	6·27 sq. km.	15	1921	12,304	+631	+5·41	7,020	5,284
			1931	16,759	+4,455	+36·21	10,151	6,608
			1941	20,375	+3,616	+21·58	11,305	9,070
			1951	19,982	—393	—1·93	10,794	9,188
			1961	26,735	+6,753	+33·80	14,598	12,137
Ludhiana	24. Khanna	M.C.	1901	3,838	..	..	2,016	1,822
	7·58 sq. miles		1911	3,319	—519	—13·52	1,842	1,477
	19·63 sq. km.		1921		declassified			
			1931	6,555	..	..	4,090	2,465
			1941	7,941	+1,386	+21·14	4,627	3,314
			1951	12,646	+4,705	+59·25	6,950	5,696
			1961	24,416	+11,770	+93·07	12,945	11,471
Sangrur	25. Jind	M.C.	1901	8,047	..	..	4,179	3,868
	9·37 sq. miles		1911	8,783	+736	+9·15	4,805	3,978
	24·27 sq. km.		1921	10,840	+2,057	+23·42	6,367	4,473
			1931	11,699	+859	+7·92	6,610	5,089
			1941	14,909	+3,210	+27·44	8,415	6,494
			1951	19,449	+4,540	+30·45	9,912	9,537
			1961	24,216	+4,767	+24·51	13,067	11,149
Mahendragarh	26. Narnaul	M.C.	1901	19,489	..	..	9,466	10,023
	2·50 sq. miles		1911	21,350	+1,861	+9·55	10,985	10,365
	6·48 sq. km.		1921	20,410	—940	—4·40	10,536	9,874
			1931	21,905	+1,495	+7·32	11,270	10,635
			1941	23,063	+1,158	+5·29	11,889	11,174
			1951	18,180	—4,883	—21·17	9,430	8,750
			1961	23,959	+5,779	+31·79	12,724	11,235
Bhatinda	27. Mansa	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	2·50 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	6·48 sq. km.	19	1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	11,729	..	..	6,786	4,943
			1951	15,251	+3,522	+30·03	8,408	6,843
			1961	22,473	+7,222	+47·35	12,224	10,249
Sangrur	28. Sunam	M.C.	1901	10,069	..	..	5,458	4,611
	1·04 sq. miles		1911	7,329	—2,740	—27·21	4,161	3,168
	2·69 sq. km.	20	1921	8,265	+936	+12·77	4,747	3,518
			1931	10,652	+2,387	+28·88	6,132	4,520
			1941	14,187	+3,535	+33·19	7,979	6,208
			1951	16,782	+2,595	+18·29	9,047	7,735
			1961	21,408	+4,626	+27·57	11,362	10,046

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-III (20,000—49,999)—concld.					
Sangrur	29. Barnala	M.C.	1901	6,905	..	..	4,091	2,814
	5·00 sq. miles		1911	5,341	—1,564	—22·65	3,189	2,152
	12·95 sq. km.		1921	7,714	+2,373	+44·43	4,703	3,011
			1931	8,915	+1,201	+15·57	5,182	3,733
			1941	12,341	+3,426	+38·43	6,916	5,425
			1951	15,996	+3,655	+29·62	9,133	6,863
			1961	21,354	+5,358	+33·50	11,529	9,825
Amritsar	30. Tarn Taran	M.C.	1901	4,428	..	..	2,491	1,937
	5·00 sq. miles		1911	4,260	—168	—3·79	2,443	1,817
	12·95 sq. km.		1921	5,988	+1,728	+40·56	3,418	2,570
			1931	10,103	+4,115	+68·72	5,795	4,308
			1941	16,607	+6,504	+64·38	9,299	7,308
			1951	16,344	—263	—1·58	8,826	7,518
			1961	20,961	+4,617	+28·25	10,981	9,980
Ferozepur	31. *Malout*	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·40 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	1·03 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	20,774	..	..	11,333	9,441
			CLASS-IV (10,000—19,999)—36 TOWNS					
			1901	351,464	..	..	191,412	160,052
			1911	258,132	—93,332	—26·56	146,899	111,233
			1921	262,433	+4,301	+1·67	147,911	114,522
			1931	372,699	+110,266	+42·02	214,725	157,974
			1941	388,392	+15,693	+4·21	216,742	171,650
	67·14 sq. miles		1951	455,964	+67,572	+17·40	246,285	209,679
	173·90 sq. km.		1961	482,669	+26,705	+5·86	260,919	221,750
Bhatinda	1. Rampura Phul	M.C.	1901	4,964	..	..	2,704	2,260
	0·84 sq. mile		1911	4,515	—449	—9·05	2,566	1,949
	2·18 sq. km.		1921	4,943	+428	+9·48	2,783	2,160
			1931	6,836	+1,893	+38·30	3,915	2,921
			1941	9,515	+2,679	+39·19	5,297	4,218
			1951	14,409	+4,894	+51·43	7,903	6,506
			1961	19,700	+5,291	+36·72	10,491	9,209
Karnal	2. Shahbad	M.C.	1901	11,009	..	..	5,605	5,404
	0·68 sq. mile		1911	11,054	+45	+0·41	5,735	5,319
	1·76 sq. km.		1921	11,329	+275	+2·49	6,207	5,122
			1931	12,293	+964	+8·51	6,736	5,557
			1941	14,745	+2,452	+19·95	8,015	6,730
			1951	17,301	+2,556	+17·33	9,079	8,222
			1961	18,975	+1,674	+9·68	10,165	8,810
Ambala	3. Kalka	M.C.	1901	7,045	..	..	4,827	2,218
	1·10 sq. miles		1911	4,532	—2,513	—35·67	2,893	1,639
	2·85 sq. km.		1921	7,635	+3,103	+68·47	5,060	2,575
			1931	7,937	+302	+3·96	5,002	2,935
			1941	9,766	+1,829	+23·04	5,802	3,964
			1951	14,058	+4,292	+43·95	8,038	6,020
			1961	18,068	+4,010	+28·52	10,311	7,757

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		CLASS-IV (10,000—19,999)—contd.						
Ferozepur	4. Giddarbaha	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·69 sq. mil		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	1·79 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	3,636	..	..	2,134	1,502
			1941	6,317	+2,681	+73·73	3,811	2,506
			1951	7,421	+1,104	+17·48	4,035	3,386
			1961	17,364	+9,943	+133·98	9,379	7,985
Bhatinda	5. Jaitumandi	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·25 sq. miles		1911	7,694	..	..	4,806	2,888
	3·24 sq. km.		1921	7,912	+218	+2·83	4,566	3,346
			1931	8,542	+630	+7·96	4,832	3,710
			1941	11,435	+2,893	+33·87	6,322	5,113
			1951	7,621	—3,814	—33·35	4,130	3,491
			1961	17,170	+9,549	+125·30	9,284	7,886
Karnal	6. Thanesar	M.C.	1901	5,066	..	..	2,828	2,238
	6·00 sq. miles		1911	4,719	—347	—6·85	2,692	2,027
	15·54 sq. km.		1921	4,226	—493	—10·45	2,392	1,834
			1931	5,032	+806	+19·07	2,990	2,042
			1941	6,574	+1,542	+30·64	3,983	2,591
			1951	11,273	+4,699	+71·48	6,227	5,046
			1961	16,828	+5,555	+49·28	9,223	7,605
Patiala	7. Samana	M.C.	1901	10,209	..	..	5,194	5,015
	2·00 sq. miles		1911	9,273	—936	—9·17	4,913	4,360
	5·18 sq. km.		1921	9,685	+412	+4·44	5,149	4,536
			1931	10,563	+878	+9·07	5,610	4,953
			1941	14,912	+4,349	+41·17	7,984	6,928
			1951	15,364	+452	+3·03	8,235	7,129
			1961	16,133	+769	+5·01	8,640	7,493
Amritsar	8. Patti	M.C.	1901	8,187	..	..	4,195	3,992
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	7,987	—200	—2·44	4,368	3,619
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	10,439	+2,452	+30·70	5,886	4,553
			1931	12,882	+2,443	+23·40	7,003	5,879
			1941	17,595	+4,713	+36·59	9,386	8,209
			1951	14,297	—3,298	—18·74	7,629	6,668
			1961	15,833	+1,536	+10·74	8,491	7,342
Hissar	9. Mandi Dabwali	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·52 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	1·35 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	6,655	..	..	3,734	2,921
			1951	10,380	+3,725	+55·97	5,587	4,793
			1961	15,421	+5,041	+48·56	8,323	7,098
Rohtak	10. Bahadurgarh	M.C.	1901	5,974	..	..	3,028	2,946
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	4,990	—984	—16·47	2,579	2,411
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	5,955	+965	+19·34	3,306	2,649
			1931	6,963	+1,008	+16·93	3,736	3,227
			1941	8,206	+1,243	+17·85	4,226	3,980
			1951	11,170	+2,964	+36·12	6,058	5,112
			1961	14,982	+3,812	+34·13	8,001	6,981

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-IV (10,000—19,999)—contd.					
Sangrur	11. Dhuri	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	7,649	..	..	4,590	3,059
			1951	9,719	+2,070	+27·06	5,484	4,235
			1961	14,835	+5,116	+52·64	8,336	6,499
Jullundur	12. Nakodar	M.C.	1901	9,958	..	..	5,154	4,804
	1·09 sq. miles		1911	8,859	—1,099	—11·04	4,780	4,079
	2·82 sq. km.		1921	9,434	+575	+6·49	5,110	4,324
			1931	9,584	+150	+1·59	5,147	4,437
			1941	10,981	+1,397	+14·58	5,763	5,218
			1951	11,307	+326	+2·97	6,032	5,275
			1961	14,452	+3,145	+27·81	7,473	6,979
Rohtak	13. Jhajjar	M.C.	1901	12,227	..	..	5,955	6,272
	0·65 sq. mile		1911	10,617	—1,610	—13·17	5,182	5,435
	1·68 sq. km.		1921	10,800	+183	+1·72	5,364	5,436
			1931	12,232	+1,432	+13·26	6,266	5,966
			1941	13,919	+1,687	+13·79	6,967	6,952
			1951	10,514	—3,405	—24·46	5,447	5,067
			1961	14,234	+3,720	+35·38	7,391	6,843
Ambala	14. Rupar	M.C.	1901	8,888	..	..	4,782	4,106
	2·21 sq. miles		1911	6,935	—1,953	—21·97	3,816	3,119
	5·72 sq. km.		1921	7,606	+671	+9·68	4,246	3,360
			1931	8,764	+1,158	+15·22	4,943	3,821
			1941	10,385	+1,621	+18·50	5,752	4,633
			1951	14,213	+3,828	+36·86	7,965	6,248
			1961	14,136	—77	—0·54	7,703	6,433
Jullundur	15. Nawashahr	M.C.	1901	5,641	..	..	3,010	2,631
	1·48 sq. miles		1911	4,475	—1,166	—20·67	2,517	1,958
	3·83 sq. km.		1921	5,316	+841	+18·79	2,975	2,341
			1931	7,153	+1,837	+34·56	4,133	3,020
			1941	10,275	+3,122	+43·65	5,788	4,487
			1951	13,140	+2,865	+27·88	7,236	5,904
			1961	14,097	+957	+7·28	7,662	6,435
Sangrur	16. Narwana	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·85 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·20 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	7,066	..	..	3,938	3,128
			1951	10,368	+3,302	+46·73	5,785	4,583
			1961	14,037	+3,669	+35·39	7,675	6,362
Mahendragarh	17. Charkhi Dadri	M.C.	1901	7,009	..	..	3,360	3,649
	8·50 sq. miles		1911	5,713	—1,296	—18·49	2,833	2,880
	22·02 sq. km.		1921	6,582	+869	+15·21	3,370	3,212
			1931	7,260	+678	+10·30	3,815	3,445
			1941	8,712	+1,452	+20·00	4,549	4,163
			1951	8,795	+83	+0·95	4,522	4,273
			1961	13,839	+5,044	+57·35	7,583	6,256

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-IV (10,000—19,999)—contd.					
Patiala	18. Basi	M.C.	1901	13,738	..	..	7,149	6,589
	1·50 sq. miles		1911	11,125	—2,613	—19·02	5,995	5,130
	3·89 sq. km.		1921	11,560	+435	+3·91	6,119	5,441
			1931	12,979	+1,419	+12·28	6,868	6,111
			1941	14,400	+1,421	+10·95	7,818	6,582
			1951	13,151	—1,249	—8·67	7,067	6,084
			1961	13,042	—109	—0·83	6,957	6,085
Hissar	19. Fatehabad	M.C.	1901	2,786	..	..	1,582	1,204
	4·00 sq. miles		1911			declassified		
	10·36 sq. km.		1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941			—do—		
			1951	2,968	..	..	1,566	1,402
			1961	12,461	+9,493	+319·85	6,651	5,810
	20. Tohana	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	4·00 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	10·36 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	7,519	..	..	3,969	3,550
			1941	8,950	+1,431	+19·03	4,684	4,266
			1951	7,955	—995	—11·12	4,215	3,740
			1961	12,394	+4,439	+55·80	6,629	5,765
Jullundur	21. Kartarpur	M.C.	1901	10,840	..	..	5,726	5,114
	1·30 sq. miles		1911	8,631	—2,209	—20·38	4,631	4,000
	3·37 sq. km.		1921	8,512	—119	—1·38	4,592	3,920
			1931	9,878	+1,366	+16·05	5,290	4,588
			1941	12,150	+2,272	+23·00	6,587	5,563
			1951	11,220	—930	—7·65	5,949	5,271
			1961	12,202	+982	+8·75	6,480	5,722
Amritsar	22. Jandiala	M.C.	1901	7,750	..	..	4,084	3,666
	1·56 sq. miles		1911	6,959	—791	—10·21	3,822	3,137
	4·04 sq. km.		1921	7,464	+505	+7·26	4,019	3,445
			1931	8,888	+1,424	+19·08	4,809	4,079
			1941	11,520	+2,632	+29·61	6,196	5,324
			1951	12,704	+1,184	+10·28	6,669	6,035
			1961	11,915	—789	—6·21	6,259	5,656
Gurdaspur	23. *Qadian	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	3·50 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	9·07 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	11,531	..	..	6,377	5,154
			1961	11,502	—29	—0·25	6,021	5,481
Ludhiana	24. Raikot	M.C.	1901	10,131	..	..	5,185	4,946
	0·34 sq. mile		1911	7,510	—2,621	—25·87	4,073	3,437
	0·88 sq. km.		1921	8,379	+869	+11·57	4,553	3,826
			1931	11,810	+3,431	+40·95	6,530	5,280
			1941	13,777	+1,967	+16·66	7,375	6,402
			1951	10,193	—3,584	—26·01	5,421	4,772
			1961	11,239	+1,046	+10·26	5,854	5,385

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-IV (10,000—19,999)—contd.					
Sangrur	25. Dhanaula	M.C.	1901	7,443	..	..	3,912	3,531
	2·25 sq. miles		1911	6,094	—1,349	—18·12	3,387	2,707
	5·83 sq. km.		1921	6,886	+792	+13·00	3,781	3,105
			1931	7,521	+635	+9·22	4,084	3,437
			1941	9,560	+2,039	+27·11	5,192	4,368
			1951	9,552	—8	—0·08	5,093	4,459
			1961	11,238	+1,686	+17·65	6,115	5,123
Rohtak	26. Gohana	M.C	1901	6,567	..	..	3,257	3,310
	0·55 sq. mile		1911	5,438	—1,129	—17·19	2,752	2,686
	1·42 sq. km.		1921	5,107	—331	—6·09	2,665	2,442
			1931	5,045	—62	—1·21	2,699	2,346
			1941	6,818	+1,773	+35·14	3,792	3,026
			1951	8,796	+1,978	+29·01	4,754	4,042
			1961	11,076	+2,280	+25·92	5,859	5,217
Jullundur	27. Phillaur	M.C.	1901	6,986	..	..	3,851	3,135
	0·17 sq. mile		1911	5,224	—1,762	—25·22	2,870	2,354
	0·44 sq. km.		1921	4,696	—528	—10·11	2,505	2,191
			1931	5,168	+472	+10·05	2,853	2,315
			1941	9,011	+3,843	+74·36	4,753	4,258
			1951	9,484	+473	+5·25	5,054	4,430
			1961	11,058	+1,574	+16·60	5,868	5,190
Bhatinda	28. *Maurmandi	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,847	..	..	2,118	1,729
			1961	10,944	+7,097	+184·48	6,008	4,936
Rohtak	29. Beri	M.C.	1901	9,723	..	..	4,891	4,832
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	7,798	—1,925	—19·80	3,958	3,840
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	7,454	—344	—4·41	3,875	3,579
			1931	7,877	+423	+5·67	4,001	3,876
			1941	9,785	+1,908	+24·22	5,176	4,609
			1951	9,952	+167	+1·71	5,111	4,841
			1961	10,840	+888	+8·92	5,467	5,373
Gurgaon	30. Hodal	M.C.	1901	8,142	..	..	4,172	3,970
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	5,468	—2,674	—32·84	2,898	2,570
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	5,854	+386	+7·06	3,189	2,665
			1931	7,258	+1,404	+23·98	3,883	3,375
			1941	8,661	+1,403	+19·33	4,643	4,018
			1951	8,303	—358	—4·13	4,399	3,904
			1961	10,558	+2,255	+27·16	5,609	4,949
Karnal	31. Gharaunda	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·36 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·93 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	5,731	..	..	3,059	2,672
			1941	7,287	+1,556	+27·15	3,953	3,334
			1951	8,632	+1,345	+18·46	4,799	3,833
			1961	10,496	+1,864	+21.59	5,638	4,858

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CLASS-IV (10,000—19,999)—concld.							
Gurdaspur	32. Sujanpur	M.C.	1901	5,687	..	..	2,996	2,691
	0·12 sq. mile		1911	5,512	—175	—3·08	2,996	2,516
	0·31 sq. km.		1921	4,756	—756	—13·72	2,572	2,184
			1931		declassified			
			1941		—do—			
			1951	10,269	..	..	5,575	4,694
			1961	10,458	+189	+1·84	5,476	4,982
Hoshiarpur	33. Urmar Tanda	M.C.	1901	10,247	..	..	5,427	4,820
	5·00 sq. miles		1911	7,016	—3,231	—31·53	3,775	3,241
	12·95 sq. km.		1921	8,362	+1,346	+19·18	4,422	3,940
			1931	9,510	+1,148	+13·73	5,085	4,425
			1941	12,734	+3,224	+33·90	6,819	5,915
			1951	9,857	—2,877	—22·59	5,214	4,643
			1961	10,383	+526	+5·34	5,470	4,913
Kangra	34. *Yol	C.B.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	3·95 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	10·23 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	13,520	..	..	7,442	6,078
			1961	10,292	—3,228	—23·88	6,877	3,415
	35. Dharmsala	M.C.	1901	6,971	..	..	4,755	2,216
	4·49 sq. miles		1911	6,923	—48	—0·69	4,795	2,128
	11·63 sq. km.		1921	4,904	—2,019	—29·16	2,996	1,908
			1931	6,359	+1,455	+29·67	4,154	2,205
			1941	9,653	+3,294	+51·80	6,802	2,851
			1951	9,933	+280	+2·90	5,902	4,031
			1961	10,255	+322	+3·24	6,151	4,104
Jullundur	36. Banga	M.C.	1901	4,697	..	..	2,678	2,019
	0·19 sq. mile		1911	4,602	—95	—2·02	2,552	2,050
	0·49 sq. km.		1921	5,089	+487	+10·58	2,850	2,239
			1931	5,840	+751	+14·76	3,210	2,630
			1941	9,112	+3,272	+56·03	5,296	3,816
			1951	9,843	+731	+8·02	5,170	4,673
			1961	10,212	+369	+3·75	5,399	4,813
	CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—1 TOWN GROUP AND 51 TOWNS							
			1901	428,249	..	..	226,988	201,261
			1911	288,818	—139,431	—32·56	159,378	129,440
			1921	280,794	—8,024	—2·78	154,333	126,461
			1931	350,432	+69,638	+24·80	194,244	156,188
			1941	412,557	+62,125	+17·73	226,880	185,677
	64. 15 sq. miles		1951	398,992	—13,565	—3·29	215,217	183,775
	166. 15 sq. km.		1961	380,703	—18,289	—4·58	206,907	173,796
Patiala	1. Sirhind	M.C.	1901	5,415	..	..	2,955	2,460
	0·75 sq. mile		1911	3,843	—1,572	—29·03	2,166	1,677
	1·94 sq. km.		1921	4,064	+221	+5·75	2,198	1,866
			1931	4,103	+39	+0·96	2,249	1,854
			1941	5,823	+1,720	+41·92	3,378	2,445
			1951	7,808	+1,985	+34·09	4,332	3,476
			1961	9,608	+1,800	+23·05	5,215	4,393

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
			CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.					
Gurdaspur	2. Dhariwal	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·27 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	3·29 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	4,186	..	..	2,435	1,751
			1941	7,388	+3,202	+76·49	4,306	3,082
			1951	7,731	+343	+4·64	4,205	3,526
			1961	9,601	+1,870	+24·19	5,162	4,439
	3. Dinanagar	M.C.	1901	5,191	..	..	2,773	2,418
	4·00 sq. miles		1911	4,154	—1,037	—19·98	2,264	1,890
	10·36 sq. km.		1921	4,047	—107	—2·58	2,146	1,901
			1931	5,114	+1,067	+26·37	2,825	2,289
			1941	6,968	+1,854	+36·25	3,868	3,100
			1951	9,617	+2,649	+38·02	5,094	4,523
			1961	9,599	—18	—0·19	5,046	4,553
Bhatinda	4. *Ramanmandi	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·91 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·36 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	6,446	..	..	3,555	2,891
			1961	9,507	+3,061	+47·49	5,212	4,295
Sangrur	5. Bhadaur	M.C.	1901	7,710	..	..	4,173	3,537
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	5,465	—2,245	—29·12	3,111	2,354
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	5,577	+112	+2·05	3,104	2,473
			1931	6,282	+705	+12·64	3,488	2,794
			1941	7,862	+1,580	+25·15	4,250	3,612
			1951	7,727	—135	—1·72	4,139	3,588
			1961	9,407	+1,680	+21·74	5,083	4,324
Rohtak	6. Maham	M.C.	1901	7,824	..	..	3,752	4,072
	1·37 sq. miles		1911		declassified			
	3·55 sq. km.		1921	7,820	..	..	3,906	3,914
			1931	9,079	+1,259	+16·10	4,718	4,361
			1941	11,145	+2,066	+22·76	6,052	5,093
			1951	8,536	—2,609	—23·41	4,427	4,109
			1961	9,300	+764	+8·95	4,824	4,476
Sangrur	7. Longowal	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	3·00 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	7·77 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	6,848	..	..	3,898	2,950
			1951	6,543	—305	—4·45	3,718	2,825
			1961	9,269	+2,726	+41·66	5,108	4,161
	8. Safidon	M.C.	1901	4,832	..	..	2,514	2,318
	2·50 sq. miles		1911		declassified			
	6·48 sq. km.		1921	5,199	..	..	2,964	2,235
			1931	6,169	+970	+18·66	3,631	2,538
			1941	7,807	+1,638	+26·55	4,727	3,080
			1951	9,426	+1,619	+20·74	5,331	4,095
			1961	9,223	—203	—2·15	4,941	4,282

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.					
Sangrur	9. Ahmedgarh	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·29 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	3·34 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	3,283	..	..	2,035	1,248
			1941	4,368	+1,085	+33·05	2,630	1,738
			1951	6,258	+1,890	+43·27	3,439	2,819
			1961	9,074	+2,816	+45·00	4,893	4,181
Mahendragarh	10. Mahendragarh	M.C.	1901	9,984	..	..	4,812	5,172
	3·75 sq. miles		1911	9,761	—223	—2·23	4,754	5,007
	9·71 sq. km.		1921	8,580	—1,181	—12·10	4,194	4,386
			1931	9,194	+614	+7·16	4,552	4,642
			1941	9,771	+577	+6·28	4,995	4,776
			1951	7,961	—1,810	—18·52	4,121	3,840
			1961	9,071	+1,110	+13·94	4,772	4,299
Patiala	11. Sanaur	M.C.	1901	8,580	..	..	4,391	4,189
	2·00 sq. miles		1911	6,307	—2,273	—26·49	3,455	2,852
	5·18 sq. km.		1921	6,532	+225	+3·57	3,479	3,053
			1931	6,846	+314	+4·81	3,664	3,182
			1941	8,426	+1,580	+23·08	4,519	3,907
			1951	7,948	—478	—5·67	4,272	3,676
			1961	9,007	+1,059	+13·32	4,718	4,289
Hoshiarpur	12. Dasuya	M.C.	1901	6,404	..	..	3,322	3,082
	0·65 sq. mile		1911	3,597	—2,807	—43·83	1,944	1,653
	1·68 sq. km.		1921			declassified		
			1931			—do—		
			1941	9,206	..	..	4,920	4,286
			1951	7,895	—1,311	—14·24	4,103	3,792
			1961	8,721	+826	+10·46	4,593	4,128
	13. Mukerian	M.C.	1901	3,589	..	..	1,927	1,662
	1·00 sq. mile		1911			declassified		
	2·59 sq. km.		1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941			—do—		
			1951	7,493	..	..	4,196	3,297
			1961	8,676	+1,183	+15·79	4,666	4,010
Bhatinda	14. Budhlada	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	8,369	..	..	4,839	3,530
			1941	5,364	—3,005	—35·91	3,151	2,213
			1951	7,077	+1,713	+31·94	3,694	3,383
			1961	8,620	+1,543	+21·80	4,697	3,923
Gurgaon	15. Ballabgarh	M.C.	1901	4,506	..	..	2,372	2,134
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	4,053	—453	—10·05	2,176	1,877
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	3,721	—332	—8·19	2,013	1,708
			1931	4,162	+441	+11·85	2,293	1,869
			1941	5,108	+946	+22·73	2,889	2,219
			1951	5,927	+819	+16·03	3,228	2,699
			1961	8,330	+2,403	+40·54	4,504	3,826

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.				
Karnal	16. Ladwa	M.C.	1901	3,518	..	..	1,866	1,652
	0·25 sq. mile		1911		declassified			
	0·65 sq. km.		1921		—do—			
			1931		—do—			
			1941		—do—			
			1951	6,237	..	..	3,399	2,838
			1961	8,259	+2,022	+32·42	4,417	3,842
Ambala	17. Kharar	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·29 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·75 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	6,072	..	..	3,448	2,624
			1951	6,317	+245	+4·03	3,526	2,791
			1961	8,216	+1,899	+30·06	4,535	3,681
Ferozepur	18. Zira	M.C.	1901	4,001	..	..	2,162	1,839
	0·18 sq. mile		1911	4,378	+377	+9·42	2,465	1,913
	0·47 sq. km.		1921	4,622	+244	+5·57	2,519	2,103
			1931	5,318	+696	+15·06	2,863	2,455
			1941	5,963	+645	+12·13	3,273	2,690
			1951	6,389	+426	+7·14	3,374	3,015
			1961	8,118	+1,729	+27·06	4,271	3,847
Bhatinda	19. *Gonianamandi	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,948	..	..	2,223	1,725
			1961	8,054	+4,106	+104·00	4,420	3,634
Karnal	20. *Nilokheri	N.A.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·81 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	4·69 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	6,287	..	..	3,801	2,486
			1961	8,035	+1,748	+27·80	4,625	3,410
Sangrur	21. *Lehragaga	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·76 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	1·97 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,616	..	..	1,933	1,683
			1961	7,847	+4,231	+117·01	4,249	3,598
Ambala	22. Sadaura	M.C.	1901	9,812	..	..	5,140	4,672
	4·56 sq. miles		1911	7,774	—2,038	—20·77	4,107	3,667
	11·81 sq. km.		1921	7,630	—144	—1·85	4,058	3,572
			1931	7,769	+139	+1·82	4,171	3,598
			1941	8,815	+1,046	+13·46	4,747	4,068
			1951	7,566	—1,249	—14·17	3,991	3,575
			1961	7,775	+209	+2·76	4,007	3,768

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.				
Ferozepur	23. Jalalabad	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·40 sq. mile		1911	5,096	..	..	2,837	2,259
	1·04 sq. km.		1921	3,833	—1,263	—24·78	2,190	1,643
			1931	7,703	+3,870	+100·97	5,160	2,543
			1941	7,134	—569	—7·39	3,809	3,325
			1951	6,283	—851	—11·93	3,358	2,925
			1961	7,723	+1,440	+22·92	4,077	3,646
Kapurthala	24. Sultanpur	M.C.	1901	9,004	..	..	4,869	4,135
	4·00 sq. miles		1911	6,492	—2,512	—27·90	3,453	3,039
	10·36 sq. km.		1921	8,141	+1,649	+25·40	4,318	3,823
			1931	8,606	+465	+5·71	4,639	3,967
			1941	10,168	+1,562	+18·15	5,503	4,665
			1951	7,733	—2,435	—23·95	4,122	3,611
			1961	7,661	—72	—0·93	4,086	3,575
Karnal	25. Pundri	M.C.	1901	5,834	..	..	2,893	2,941
	1·50 sq. miles		1911			declassified		
	3·88 sq. km.		1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941			—do—		
			1951	6,552	..	..	3,507	3,045
			1961	7,660	+1,108	+16·91	4,137	3,523
Ambala	26. Murinda	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	5,837	..	..	3,246	2,591
			1951	6,068	+231	+3·96	3,255	2,813
			1961	7,540	+1,472	+24·26	4,075	3,465
Amritsar	27. Khem Karan	M.C.	1901	6,083	..	..	3,171	2,912
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	5,732	—351	—5·77	2,974	2,758
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	6,152	+420	+7·33	3,121	3,031
			1931	6,898	+746	+12·13	3,598	3,300
			1941	8,023	+1,125	+16·31	4,207	3,816
			1951	7,069	—954	—11·89	3,772	3,297
			1961	7,142	+73	+1·03	3,825	3,317
Bhatinda	28. *Baretamandi	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	5,317	..	..	2,831	2,486
			1961	7,041	+1,724	+32·42	3,864	3,177
Patiala	29. *Gobindgarh	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,385	..	..	2,118	1,267
			1961	7,026	+3,641	+107·56	4,177	2,849

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.					
Amritsar	30. Majitha	M.C.	1901	6,403	..	..	3,394	3,009
	0·08 sq. mile		1911	5,223	—1,180	—18·43	2,852	2,371
	0·21 sq. km.		1921	5,664	+441	+8·44	2,964	2,700
			1931	6,709	+1,045	+18·45	3,713	2,996
			1941	9,004	+2,295	+34·21	4,803	4,201
			1951	7,368	—1,636	—18·17	3,966	3,402
			1961	6,973	—395	—5·36	3,671	3,302
Jullundur	31. Nurmahal	M.C.	1901	8,706	..	..	4,451	4,255
	2·22 sq. miles		1911	7,178	—1,528	—17·55	3,798	3,380
	5·75 sq. km.		1921	6,845	—333	—4·64	3,628	3,217
			1931	7,079	+234	+3·42	3,742	3,337
			1941	8,324	+1,245	+17·59	4,342	3,982
			1951	6,794	—1,530	—18·38	3,581	3,213
			1961	6,905	+111	+1·63	3,579	3,326
Gurgaon	32. Sohna	M.C.	1901	6,024	..	..	3,056	2,968
	0·14 sq. mile		1911	5,138	—886	—14·71	2,618	2,520
	0·36 sq. km.		1921	4,758	—380	—7·40	2,491	2,267
			1931	5,667	+909	+19·10	3,052	2,615
			1941	5,710	+43	+0·76	2,936	2,774
			1951	5,138	—572	—10·02	2,681	2,457
			1961	6,889	+1,751	+34·08	3,637	3,252
Ferozepur	33. Dharamkot	M.C.	1901	6,731	..	..	3,524	3,207
	0·21 sq. mile		1911	5,859	—872	—12·95	3,163	2,696
	0·54 sq. km.		1921	5,960	+101	+1·72	3,217	2,743
			1931	6,779	+819	+13·74	3,600	3,179
			1941	8,360	+1,581	+23·32	4,577	3,783
			1951	6,845	—1,515	—18·12	3,627	3,218
			1961	6,443	—402	—5·87	3,430	3,013
Gurdaspur	34. *Fatehgarh Churian	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·17 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·44 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,151	..	..	2,219	1,932
			1961	6,439	+2,288	+55·12	3,357	3,082
Ambala	35. *Kurali*	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·31 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	3·39 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	6,390	..	..	3,535	2,855
Jullundur	36. Rahon	M.C.	1901	8,651	..	..	4,569	4,082
	2·00 sq. miles		1911	6,292	—2,359	—27·27	3,437	2,855
	5·18 sq. km.		1921	5,947	—345	—5·48	3,207	2,740
			1931	6,692	+745	+12·53	3,640	3,052
			1941	8,065	+1,373	+20·52	4,326	3,739
			1951	6,541	—1,524	—18·90	3,400	3,141
			1961	6,316	—225	—3·44	3,345	2,971

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.					
Sangrur	37. *Tapa 0·14 sq. mile 0·36 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,671	..	..	2,538	2,133
			1961	6,220	+1,549	+33·16	3,267	2,953
Karnal	38. *Pehowa* 0·52 sq. mile 1·35 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	6,159	..	..	3,395	2,764
Kangra	39. *Palampur 0·26 sq. mile 0·67 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,672	..	..	3,189	1,483
			1961	6,116	+1,444	+30·91	4,368	1,748
Hoshiarpur	40. Garhshankar 0·50 sq. mile 1·30 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	5,803	..	..	3,068	2,735
			1911	4,923	—880	—15·16	2,601	2,322
			1921			declassified		
			1931	5,561	..	..	2,883	2,678
			1941	6,885	+1,324	+23·81	3,760	3,125
			1951	5,495	—1,390	—20·19	2,901	2,594
			1961	5,976	+481	+8·75	3,227	2,749
Gurgaon	41. Bawal 0·16 sq. mile 0·41 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	5,739	..	..	2,933	2,806
			1911	5,332	—407	—7·09	2,669	2,663
			1921	5,137	—195	—3·66	2,669	2,468
			1931	4,944	—193	—3·76	2,448	2,496
			1941	5,709	+765	+15·47	2,862	2,847
			1951	5,392	—317	—5·55	2,781	2,611
			1961	5,924	+532	+9·87	3,118	2,806
	42. Ferozepur Jhirka 1·32 sq. miles 3·42 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	7,278	..	..	3,608	3,670
			1911	5,719	—1,559	—21·42	2,918	2,801
			1921	4,542	—1,177	—20·58	2,353	2,189
			1931	5,390	+848	+18·67	2,875	2,515
			1941	6,192	+802	+14·88	3,289	2,903
			1951	4,444	—1,748	—28·23	2,373	2,071
			1961	5,775	+1,331	+29·95	3,058	2,717
Kangra	43. Kangra 0·70 sq. mile 1·81 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	4,746		..	2,638	2,108
			1911			declassified		
			1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941			—do—		
			1951	4,928	..	..	2,684	2,244
			1961	5,775	+847	+17·19	3,040	2,735

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.					
Ludhiana	44. *Samrala	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·49 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	1·27 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,734	..	..	2,587	2,147
			1961	5,439	+705	+14·89	2,963	2,476
Gurdaspur	45. Dalhousie Town Group		1901	1,316	..	..	895	421
	4·53 sq. miles		1911	1,582	+266	+20·21	1,053	529
	11·73 sq. km.		1921	2,405	+823	+52·02	1,638	767
			1931	1,882	—523	—21·75	1,253	629
			1941	2,676	+794	+42·19	1,862	814
			1951	1,097	—1,579	—59·01	724	373
			1961	5,438	+4,341	+395·72	4,147	1,291
	(*a*) Dalhousie	M.C.	1901	1,316	..	..	895	421
	2·94 sq. miles		1911	1,582	+266	+20·21	1,053	529
	7·61 sq. km.		1921	2,405	+823	+52·02	1,638	767
			1931	1,030	—1,375	—57·17	662	368
			1941	1,319	+289	+28·06	960	359
			1951	1,097	—222	—16·83	724	373
			1961	2,739	+1,642	+149·68	2,100	639
	(*b*) Dalhousie Cantonment	C.B.	1901†	..	..	..	..	..
	1·59 sq. miles		1911†	..	..	..	..	..
	4·12 sq. km.		1921†	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	852	..	..	591	261
			1941	1,357	+505	+59·27	902	455
			1951			declassified		
			1961	2,699	..	..	2,047	652
Sangrur	46. *Bhawanigarh	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·50 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	3·89 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,253	..	..	2,361	1,892
			1961	5,437	+1,184	+27·84	2,933	2,504
Gurdaspur	47. Dera Baba Nanak	M.C.	1901	5,118	..	..	2,707	2,411
	0·30 sq. mile		1911	4,556	—562	—10·98	2,501	2,055
	0·78 sq. km.		1921	4,333	—223	—4·89	2,278	2,055
			1931	5,176	+843	+19·46	2,815	2,361
			1941	5,872	+696	+13·45	2,997	2,875
			1951	2,868	—3,004	—51·16	1,537	1,331
			1961	5,288	+2,420	+84·38	2,809	2,479
Jullundur	48. *Adampur*	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·05 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·72 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	5,177	..	..	2,794	2,383

†Dalhousie Cantonment in 1901, population 508 (377 M, 131 F); in 1911, population 644 (460 M, 184 F); and in 1921, population 948 (716 M, 232 F) was a part of Dalhousie M.C. The combined population of Dalhousie M.C. and Dalhousie Cantonment for 1901 to 1921 has been shown against Dalhousie M.C.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—concld.					
Hoshiarpur .	49. Una	M.C.	1901	4,746	..	..	2,557	2,189
	0·63 sq. mile		1911			declassified		
	1·63 sq. km.		1921			—do—		
			1931	4,398	..	..	2,386	2,012
			1941	5,394	+996	+22·65	3,058	2,336
			1951	5,407	+13	+0·24	2,955	2,452
			1961	5,166	—241	—4·46	2,704	2,462
Karnal .	50. *Radaur	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,837	..	..	2,023	1,814
			1961	5,155	+1,318	+34·35	2,752	2,403
Sangrur .	51. *Julana	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·47 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	1·22 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,522	..	..	2,005	1,517
			1961	5,155	+1,633	+46·37	2,864	2,291
Ambala .	52. Chhachhrauli	M.C.	1901	5,520	..	..	3,025	2,495
	0·21 sq. mile		1911	4,246	—1,274	—23·08	2,285	1,961
	0·54 sq. km.		1921	4,202	—44	—1·04	2,427	1,775
			1931	5,124	+922	+21·94	2,986	2,138
			1941	5,419	+295	+5·76	2,972	2,447
			1951	4,444	—975	—17·99	2,453	1,991
			1961	5,038	+594	+13·37	2,715	2,323
			CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—40 TOWNS					
			1901	136,468	..	..	74,104	62,364
			1911	115,022	—21,446	—15·72	64,921	50,101
			1921	98,579	—16,443	—14·30	54,929	43,650
			1931	63,200	—35,379	—35·89	35,854	27,346
			1941	52,289	—10,911	—17·26	30,627	21,662
	28·88 sq. miles		1951	191,556	+139,267	+266·34	106,142	85,414
	74·80 sq. km.		1961	141,820	—49,736	—25·96	77,682	64,138
Gurgaon .	1. Farrukh Nagar	M.C.	1901	6,136	..	..	2,996	3,140
	0·19 sq. mile		1911	3,158	—2,978	—48·53	1,598	1,560
	0·49 sq. km.		1921			declassified		
			1931			—do—		
			1941	5,122	..	..	2,548	2,574
			1951	4,947	—175	—3·42	2,569	2,378
			1961	4,948	+1	+0·02	2,626	2,322
Kangra .	2. *Kulu	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	2·00 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	5·18 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,694	..	..	2,153	1,541
			1961	4,886	+1,192	+32·27	2,760	2,126

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—contd.					
Ferozepur	3. *Talwandi Bhai*	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·13 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·34 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	4,886	..	..	2,623	2,263
Patiala	4. *Doraha	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·50 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	1·30 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,062	..	..	1,692	1,370
			1961	4,602	+1,540	+50·29	2,468	2,134
Mahendragarh	5. *Kanina	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·91 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·36 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,457	..	..	1,734	1,723
			1961	4,582	+1,125	+32·54	2,322	2,260
Jullundur	6. Alawalpur	M.C.	1901	4,423	..	..	2,325	2,098
	0·08 sq. mile		1911			declassified		
	0·21 sq. km.		1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941			—do—		
			1951	4,452	..	..	2,404	2,048
			1961	4,539	+87	+1·95	2,439	2,100
Hoshiarpur	7. Hariana	M.C.	1901	6,005	..	..	3,072	2,933
	0·25 sq. mile		1911	5,395	—610	—10·16	2,916	2,479
	0·64 sq. km.		1921	5,205	—190	—3·52	2,736	2,469
			1931	5,971	+766	+14·72	3,242	2,729
			1941	6,417	+446	+7·47	3,381	3,036
			1951	4,725	—1,692	—26·37	2,511	2,214
			1961	4,468	—257	—5·44	2,331	2,137
Hissar	8. Loharu	M.C.	1901	2,175	..	..	1,117	1,058
	0·78 sq. mile		1911	2,343	+168	+7·72	1,217	1,126
	2·02 sq. km.		1921	2,339	—4	—0·17	1,205	1,134
			1931	2,956	+617	+26·38	1,572	1,384
			1941	4,023	+1,067	+36·10	2,146	1,877
			1951	3,438	—585	—14·54	1,834	1,604
			1961	4,465	+1,027	+29·87	2,392	2,073
Sangrur	9. *Uchana	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·22 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·57 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	2,745	..	..	1,571	1,174
			1961	4,387	+1,642	+59·82	2,445	1,942

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—contd.					
Patiala	10. Banur 2·25 sq. miles 5·83 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	5,610	..	..	2,962	2,648
			1911			declassified		
			1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941			—do—		
			1951	3,468	..	..	1,936	1,532
			1961	4,308	+840	+24·22	2,354	1,954
Kapurthala	11. *Dhilwan 0·20 sq. mile 0·52 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,135	..	..	2,150	1,985
			1961	4,295	+160	+3·87	2,144	2,151
Ferozepur	12. Guruharsahai 0·30 sq. mile 0·78 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	1,470	..	..	855	615
			1941	2,311	+841	+57·21	1,289	1,022
			1951	3,128	+817	+35·35	1,699	1,429
			1961	4,293	+1,165	+37·24	2,294	1,999
Gurgaon	13. Pataudi 2·00 sq. miles 5·18 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	4,171	..	..	2,121	2,050
			1911			declassified		
			1921	3,342	..	..	1,708	1,634
			1931	3,667	+325	+9·72	1,882	1,785
			1941	4,105	+438	+11·94	2,065	2,040
			1951	3,688	—417	—10·16	1,923	1,765
			1961	4,243	+555	+15·05	2,245	1,998
Hoshiarpur	14. Anandpur Sahib 0·33 sq. mile 0·85 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	5,028	..	..	2,864	2,164
			1911	4,041	—987	—19·63	2,335	1,706
			1921			declassified		
			1931			—do—		
			1941			—do—		
			1951	4,266	..	..	2,377	1,889
			1961	4,189	—77	—1·80	2,275	1,914
Simla	15. Kasauli 1·00 sq. mile 2·59 sq. km.	C.B.	1901	2,192	..	..	1,472	720
			1911	3,194	+1,002	+45·71	2,249	945
			1921	3,212	+18	+0·56	2,249	963
			1931	2,852	—360	—11·21	1,968	884
			1941	2,749	—103	—3·61	1,800	949
			1951	4,007	+1,253	+45·76	2,684	1,323
			1961	4,102	+95	+2·37	2,555	1,547
Hissar	16. *Kalanwali 1·00 sq. mile 2·59 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	2,622	..	..	1,387	1,235
			1961	4,079	+1,457	+55·57	2,199	1,880

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—contd.					
Patiala	17. Dera Basi	M.C.	1901	4,641	..	..	2,357	2,284
	0·31 sq. mile		1911	4,236	—405	—8·73	2,306	1,930
	0·80 sq. km.		1921	3,890	—346	—8·17	2,077	1,813
			1931	4,182	+292	+7·51	2,223	1,959
			1941	5,070	+888	+21·23	2,737	2,333
			1951	3,651	—1,419	—27·99	1,893	1,758
			1961	4,051	+400	+10·96	2,128	1,923
Ambala	18. Buria	M.C.	1901	5,865	..	..	3,054	2,811
	0·75 sq. mile		1911	4,272	—1,593	—27·16	2,261	2,011
	1·94 sq. km.		1921	3,574	—698	—16·34	1,878	1,696
			1931	3,494	—80	—2·24	1,848	1,646
			1941	3,857	+363	+10·39	2,083	1,774
			1951	3,635	—222	—5·76	1,991	1,644
			1961	3,988	+353	+9·71	2,166	1,822
Bhatinda	19. *Kot Fateh	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·15 sq. mil		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·39 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	640	..	..	354	286
			1961	3,808	+3,168	+495·00	2,046	1,762
Gurgaon	20. *Nuh	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	2·59 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	6·71 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	2,892	..	..	1,533	1,359
			1961	3,772	+880	+30·43	2,024	1,748
Hissar	21. *Uklanamandi*	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·30 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·78 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	3,588	..	..	1,998	1,590
Patiala	22. Amloh	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·75 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	1·94 sq. km.		1921	1,543	..	..	867	676
			1931	1,889	+346	+22·42	1,076	813
			1941	2,184	+295	+15·62	1,161	1,023
			1951	2,863	+679	+31·09	1,548	1,315
			1961	3,582	+719	+25·11	1,912	1,670
	23. Payal	M.C.	1901	5,515	..	..	—2,798	2,717
	1·00 sq. mile		1911			declassified		
	2·59 sq. km.		1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941	4,708	..	..	2,571	2,137
			1951	3,554	—1,154	—24·51	1,900	1,654
			1961	3,575	+21	+0·59	1,928	1,647

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—contd.					
Kangra .	24. Nurpur	M.C.	1901	4,462	..	..	2,389	2,073
	1·50 sq. miles		1911			declassified		
	3·89 sq. km.		1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941			—do—		
			1951	3,200	..	..	1,766	1,434
			1961	3,405	+205	+6·41	1,807	1,598
Simla .	25. Sabathu	C.B.	1901	2,177	..	..	1,305	872
	0·93 sq. mile		1911	1,847	—330	—15·16	1,097	750
	2·41 sq. km.		1921	1,581	—266	—14·40	908	673
			1931	1,327	—254	—16·07	748	579
			1941	2,181	+854	+64·36	1,503	678
			1951	2,585	+404	+18·52	1,854	731
			1961	3,216	+631	+24·41	2,058	1,158
Hoshiarpur .	26. Garhdiwala	M.C.	1901	3,652	..	..	1,958	1,694
	0·13 sq. mile		1911			declassified		
	0·33 sq. km.		1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941			—do—		
			1951	3,018	..	..	1,623	1,395
			1961	3,153	+135	+4·47	1,686	1,467
Amritsar .	27. Ramdas	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·50 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	1·30 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	5,397	..	..	2,748	2,649
			1951	3,046	—2,351	—43·56	1,610	1,436
			1961	3,153	+107	+3·51	1,641	1,512
Gurdaspur .	28. Bakloh	C.B.	1901	3,042	..	..	2,086	956
	0·64 sq. mile		1911	3,566	+524	+17·23	2,668	898
	1·66 sq. km.		1921	3,430	—136	—3·81	2,173	1,257
			1931	3,239	—191	—5·57	2,114	1,125
			1941	4,061	+822	+25·38	2,941	1,120
			1951			declassified		
			1961	3,141	..	..	1,983	1,158
Hissar .	29. *Jakhalmandi	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·05 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·13 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	2,040	..	..	1,110	930
			1961	3,138	+1,098	+53·82	1,735	1,403
Ambala .	30. Nalagarh	M.C.	1901	4,027	..	..	2,218	1,809
	0·51 sq. mile		1911			declassified		
	1·32 sq. km.		1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941	3,615	..	..	2,133	1,482
			1951	2,547	—1,068	—29·54	1,527	1,020
			1961	3,096	+549	+21·55	1,701	1,395

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—contd.					
Bhatinda	31. *Sangat	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·50 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	3·89 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	933	..	..	527	406
			1961	2,874	+1,941	+208·04	1,577	1,297
Simla	32. Dagshai	C.B.	1901	2,159	..	..	1,508	651
	1·28 sq. miles		1911	2,032	—127	—5·88	1,266	766
	3·31 sq. km.		1921	1,745	—287	—14·12	1,103	642
			1931	1,469	—276	—15·82	923	546
			1941	1,047	—422	—28·73	638	409
			1951	1,445	+398	+38·01	945	500
			1961	2,783	+1,338	+92·60	1,971	812
Kangra	33. *Nagrota	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·50 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	3·89 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	2,503	..	..	1,400	1,103
			1961	2,592	+89	+3·56	1,359	1,233
Hoshiarpur	34. *Shamchaurasi	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·07 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·18 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	2,988	..	..	1,617	1,371
			1961	2,470	—518	—17·34	1,321	1,149
Gurdaspur	35. Sri Hargobindpur	M.C.	1901	4,380	..	..	2,299	2,081
	0·20 sq. mile		1911			declassified		
	0·52 sq. km.		1921			—do—		
			1931			—do—		
			1941			—do—		
			1951	3,049	..	..	1,595	1,454
			1961	2,341	—708	—23·22	1,234	1,107
Bhatinda	36. *Bhucho Mandi	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·17 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·44 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	1,624	..	..	932	692
			1961	2,277	+653	+40·21	1,266	1,011
Gurdaspur	37. *Narot Jaimal Singh	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·11 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·28 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	2,005	..	..	1,053	952
			1961	1,809	—196	—9·78	928	881

TABLE A-IV—concld.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—concld.					
Gurgaon	38. *Haileymandi	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	1·00 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	2·59 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	1,346	..	..	719	627
			1961	1,728	+382	+28·38	950	778
Mahendragarh .	39. *Ateli	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	0·25 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	0·65 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	1,015	..	..	587	428
			1961	1,521	+506	+49·85	843	678
Simla .	40. Jutogh†	C.B.	1901	375	..	..	287	88
	0·55 sq. mile		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	1·42 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	470	..	..	332	138
			1941	634	+164	+34·89	484	150
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	1,487	..	..	948	539

NOTES—1. †In 1911, Jutogh with population 471 (340 M, 131 F); in 1921, with population 1,064 (850 M, 214 F); and in 1951, separate population not available, was a part of Simla. The combined population of Simla and Jutogh for 1911, 1921 and 1951 has been shown against Simla.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census which continue as Towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk(*) on their left.

3. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census are printed in italics.

4. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a Town:—

M.C. . . . . Municipal Committee.
C.B. . . . . Cantonment Board.
N.A.C. . . . . Notified Area Committee.

APPENDICES TO TABLE A-IV

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

New Towns added in 1961 and Towns of 1951 which are declassified in 1961

This Table gives the 1961 and 1951 population of such towns which were in the nature of addition to the 1951 list of towns; in 1951 these were taken as villages. Similar information is also given for places which were treated as towns in 1951, but have been treated as villages in 1961. In other words, these are deletions from the 1951 list of towns.

Among fifteen towns of 1961 which did not appear in the 1951 list, Jutogh, Amritsar Cantonment and Rajpura Township in 1951 were parts of Simla, Amritsar and Rajpura, respectively, and the remaining twelve were taken as villages. Similarly, out of twenty towns in 1951 which do not appear in the list of towns of 1961, Kaithal Mandi, Karnal Civil Lines, Ambala Civil Lines, Pathankot Military Area have this time been taken as parts of the main town, and Hadiabad has been included in Phagwara.

In case no change was effected in the list of 1951 towns, the urban population of Punjab would have increased from 3,066,442 in 1951 to 3,958,914, showing an increase of 29·1 p.c.

On the other hand, the combined population of the places taken as towns in 1961, now 4,088,595 was in 1951, 3,049,827, denoting an increase of 34·1 p.c. during the last ten years.

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-IV

Constituent villages of each Town of 1961-census

This Appendix gives the names of the constituent villages of each Town alongwith the 1961 area of each constituent village falling within the limits of the respective Town.

In all there are 180 villages fully and 291 villages partly included in all the 189 Towns. 82 villages among those shown as 'fully included villages' though have a part of their area outside the limits of respective towns, yet they have been shown as fully included because there was no population in the area outside the town limits. Such villages have been marked with double asterisk (**) on their right.

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

New Towns added in 1961 and Towns in 1951 which were declassified in 1961

District	New Town added in 1961					Town in 1951 which has been declassified as Rural in 1961				
	Name of Town	Area		Population		Name of Town	Area		Population	
		sq. miles	sq. km.	1961	1951		sq. miles	sq. km.	1961	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hissar	*Uklanamandi*	0·30	0·78	3,588	N.A.					
Karnal	*Pehowa*	0·52	1·35	6,159	N.A.	*Kaithal Mandi*	*1·47*	*3·81*	..	*2,690*
						Karnal Civil Lines	*0·20*	*0·52*	..	*1,884*
Ambala	*Chandigarh*	12·23	31·68	89,321	N.A.	*Ambala Civil Lines*	*0·31*	*0·80*	..	*5,294*
	Kurali	1·31	3·39	6,390	N.A.					
	Manimajra	0·28	0·72	9,941	N.A.					
Simla	Jutogh	0·55	1·42	1,487	N.A.	Kandaghat	2·00	5·18	1,209	1,214
						Dharampur	1·00	2·59	247	1,023
						Sanawar	1·00	2·59	558	496
						Garkhal	1·00	2·59	563	260
Hoshiarpur	*Nangal Township*	1·31	3·39	34,372	N.A.	Miani	5·00	12·95	4,690	4,519
	Naya Nangal	5·76	14·92	7,987	N.A.	Jaijon	0·22	0·57	1,206	2,036
						Khanpur	0·06	0·16	1,607	2,034
Jullundur	*Adampur*	1·05	2·72	5,177	4,055	Bilga	0·11	0·28	8,065	7,656
						Jandiala	0·09	0·23	6,397	6,832
						Bindiala	0·10	0·26	5,174	5,139
Ferozepur	*Talwandi Bhai*	0·13	0·34	4,886	N.A.					
	Malout	0·40	1·03	20,774	N.A.					
Amritsar	*Amritsar Cantonment*	1·10	2·85	7,992	2,484	Sur Singh	12·70	32·89	6,341	6,506
						Sultanwind	0·50	1·30	10,331	5,059
Gurdaspur	Bakloh	0·64	1·66	3,141	N.A.	*Pathankot Military Area*	*0·04*	*0·10*	*8,480*	*9,307*
	Dalhousie Cantonment	1·59	4·12	2,699	N.A.					
Kapurthala						*Hadiabad*	*2·01*	*5·21*	..	*3,725*
Sangrur						Hadiaya	17·23	44·63	6,223	4,239
						Sehana	17·51	45·35	7,470	6,746
						Moonak	13·00	33·67	4,673	3,937
Patiala	*Rajpura Township*	1·91	4·95	16,714	N.A.					

NOTE—In 1961(*i*) Kaithal Mandi has been merged with Kaithal M.C., (*ii*) Karnal Civil Lines has been merged with Karnal M.C., (*iii*) Ambala Civil Lines has been merged with Ambala M.C., (*iv*) Pathankot Military Area has been merged with Pathankot, and (*v*) Hadiabad has been merged with Phagwara M.C. Nan es and figures of these towns under cols. 7 to 11 have been given in ita ics.

EXPLANATORY NOTE A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Names of Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census and their constituent villages

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Hadbast No.	1951	
				Area in sq. miles	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hissar	*Uklanamandi*	Uklana (Partly)	113	N.A.	N.A.
Karnal	*Pehowa*	Pehowa (Partly)	41	N.A.	N.A.
Ambala	*Chandigarh*	Khalar	207	1·83	1,217
		Sainimajra	203	0·36	192
		Mehlamajra	206	0·50	184
		Kalibar	214	1·54	999
		Kurkee	213	0·91	558
		Kheri	212	1·06	530
		Gurdaspur	221	0·33	278
		Dulheri Jattan	217	0·63	258
		Dulheri Rajputan	218	0·97	134
		Ram Nagar	215	0·78	168
		Hamirgarh	216	0·44	322
		Nangla	258	0·91	644
		Shehzadpur	205	0·71	275
		Bajwari Karam Chand	208	0·26	104
		Kanjimajra	204	0·35	180
		Karoran (Partly)	352	N.A.	N.A.
		Kansal (Partly)	354	N.A.	N.A.
	Kurali	Kurali (Partly)	121	N.A.	N.A.
	Manimajra	Manimajra (Partly)	375	N.A.	N.A.
Simla	Jutogh	In 1951, it was a part of Simla Town.			
Hoshiarpur	*Nangal Township*	Nangal (Partly)	282	N.A.	N.A.
		Taloura (Partly)	279	N.A.	N.A.
		Dobeta (Partly)	280	N.A.	N.A.
		Humbewal (Partly)	281	N.A.	N.A.
		Dohkali (Partly)	283	N.A.	N.A.
	Naya Nangal	Barari	240	0·73	482
		Kanchera	241	0·95	312
		Kathera	239	0·67	600
		Medamajra	238	0·30	549
		Maujowal (Partly)	260	N.A.	N.A.
		Rampur Saini (Partly)	235	N.A.	N.A.
		Bass Majra Babhaur (Partly)	234	N.A.	N.A.
		Mehatpur (Partly)	230	N.A.	N.A.
		Malukpur (Partly)	242	N.A.	N.A.
		Ajauli (Partly)	237	N.A.	N.A.
		Kalsera (Partly)	236	N.A.	N.A.
		Bhatauli (Partly)	231	N.A.	N.A.
		Jhekhra (Partly)	229	N.A.	N.A.
		Puna (Partly)	244	N.A.	N.A.
		Binewal (Partly)	243	N.A.	N.A.
		Basdhera (Partly)	228	N.A.	N.A.
		Raipur (Partly)	218	N.A.	N.A.
		Sanauli (Partly)	249	N.A.	N.A.
		Majra (Partly)	248	N.A.	N.A.
Jullundur	*Adampur*	Adampur	57	1·05	4,055
Ferozepur	*Talwandi Bhai*	Talwandi Bhai (Partly)	169	N.A.	N.A.
	Malout	Malout (Partly)	156	N.A.	N.A.
		Mandi Sheikhu (Partly)	166	N.A.	N.A.
Amritsar	*Amritsar Cantonment*	In 1951, it was a part of Amritsar (M.C.) with a population of 2,484.			
Gurdaspur	Bakloh	Bakloh	421	N.A.	N.A.
	Dalhousie Cantonment	Dalhousie Cantonment (Balun).	423	N.A.	N.A.
Patiala	*Rajpura Township*	In 1951, it was a part of Rajpura Town.			

NOTE—Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.
N.A. = Not Available.

EXPLANATORY NOTE B TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE-IV

Names of 1951-census Towns declassified in 1961-census, and the names of their constituent Villages

District	Name of 1951-census Town declassified in 1961	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Hadbast No.	1961	
				Area in sq. miles	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Simla	Kandaghat	Siri Nagar	441	1·47	1,209
	Dharampur	Dharampur	768	0·23	247
	Sanawar	Sanawar	396	0·20	558
	Garkhal	Garkhal	713	0·66	563
Hoshiarpur	Miani	Miani	532	5·13	4,690
	Jaijon	Jaijon	342	0·22	1,206
	Khanpur	Khanpur	224	0·19	1,607
Jullundur	Bilga	Bilga	102	6·19	8,065
	Jandiala	Jandiala	10	5·31	6,397
	Bindiala	Bindiala	27	4·04	5,174
Amritsar	Sur Singh	Sur Singh	139	12·76	6,341
	Sultanwind	Sultanwind	373	2·72	10,331
Sangrur	Hadiaya	Hadiaya	58	17·23	6,223
	Sehana	Sehana	438	17·51	7,470
	Moonak	Moonak	88	12·56	4,673

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-IV

Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census

District	Town	Area (Acres)	Fully included Villages			Partly included Villages		
			Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area (Acres)	Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area included in Town (Acres)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hissar	1. Mandi Dabwali	32				277	Nai Dabwali	332
	2. *Kalanwali	640				313	Kalanwali	640
	3. Sirsa	1,280				81	Sirsa	1,280
	4. Fatehabad	2,560				134	Fatehabad	2,560
	5. *Jakhalmandi	32				210	Jakhal	32
	6. Tohana	2,560				96	Tohana	2,560
	7. *Uklanamandi*	192				113	Uklana	192
	8. Hissar	4,330				146	Hissar	4,330
	9. Hansi	3,584				119	Hansi	3,584
	10. Bhiwani	3,200				22	Lohar Bhiwani	1,500
						21	Jonpal Bhiwani	1,700
	11. Loharu	499				65	Dhanies Loharu	499
Rohtak	1. Maham	876				120	Maham	876
	2. Gohana	352				32	Gohana	352
	3. Sonepat	1,082				174	Sonepat	864
						204	Jamalpur Khurd	50
						203	Garhi Brahmanan	110
						205	Kalupur	58
	4. Rohtak	2,880				74	Rohtak	2,679
						67	Para	62
						73	Kanheli	26
						68	Bohar	113
	5. Bahadurgarh	640				38	Bahadurgarh	470
						36	Parnala	170
	6. Beri	640				128	Beri Khas	300
						124	Beri Dopana	340
	7. Jhajjar	416				100	Jhajjar	416
Gurgaon	1. Bawal	102	37	Bawal**	102			
	2. Rewari	1,500				125	Rewari	1,500
	3. Pataudi	1,280				1	Pataudi	1,280
	4. *Haileymandi	640				7	Jatoli	640

	5. Farrukh Nagar	127	35	Farrukh Nagar**	127					
	6. Gurgaon	1,280	95	Hidayatpur Chhanni**	560	55	Gurgaon	720		
	7. Sohna	89				187	Sohna	89		
	8. *Faridabad Township	3,162	119	Tilori Bangar**	151	6	Badkhal	70		
			120	Minaru	611	9	Soran	618		
						8	Dabwa	135		
						7	Nawadah Khoh	37		
						79	Mujesar	381		
						118	†Ajraunda	413		
						121	†Daulatabad	522		
						122	Fatehpur Chandla	224		
	9. Faridabad	2,560	123	Faridabad	1,839	118	†Ajraunda	571		
						121	†Daulatabad	150		
	10. Ballabgarh	640				78	Ballabgarh	640		
	11. Palwal	1,280				73	Palwal	1,280		
	12. Hodal	640				93	Hodal	640		
	13. *Nuh	1,657				103	Nuh	1,657		
	14. Ferozepur Jhirka	845				73	Ferozepur Jhirka	845		
Karnal	1. *Pehowa*	333				41	Pehowa	333		
	2. Kaithal	1,341				24	Patti Kayath Seth	169		
						23	Patti Afghanan	132		
						21	Patti Dogaran	65		
						20	Patti Chaudhari	189		
						19	Patti Gadar	786		
	3. Pundri	960	26	Pundri**	960					
	4. Shahbad	435				253	Patti Jhamra	220		
						232	Patti Kankra	215		
	5. Thanesar	3,840	379	Dara Kalan Thanesar**	2,540	391	Dara Khurd Thanesar	500		
			385	Dara Khera Thanesar**	800					
	6. Ladwa	160	76	Ladwa**	160					
	7. *Radaur	640	45	Radaur**	640					
	8. *Nilokheri	1,154				45	Nilokheri	484		
						34	Butana	143		
						43	Pujam	190		
						71	Padhana	324		
						46	Tikhana Khalsa	13		
	9. Karnal	2,432				1	Karnal	2,037		
						1/1	Dipu	395		
	10. Gharaunda	230				27	Gharaunda	230		
	11. Panipat	1,920	13	Bagh Sher Afgan Khan**	5	12	Taraf Ansar	1,105		
						16	Taraf Rajputan	600		
						9	Taraf Makhdumzadgan	200		
						17	Taraf Afghanan	10		

†Parts of villages Ajraunda and Daulatabad are included both in Faridabad Town and Faridabad Township.

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-IV—contd.

Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census

District	Town	Area (Acres)	Fully included Villages			Partly included Villages		
			Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area (Acres)	Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area included in Town (Acres)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ambala	1. Rupar	1,415	41	Sada Barat **	219	44	Rupar	1,050
						45	Badi Haweli	146
	2. Murinda	644				254	Murinda	644
	3. Nalagarh	326	139	Nalagarh**	326			
	4. *Kurali*	838				121	Kurali	838
	5. Kalka	705	393	Kalka	403			
			394	Kurari	302			
	6. Kharar	185	184	Kharar**	185			
	7. *Chandigarh*	7,827	207	Khalar	1,173	352	Karoran	142
			203	Sainimajra	230	354	Kansal	282
			206	Mehlamajra	319			
			214	Kalibar	984			
			213	Rurkee	584			
			212	Kheri	677			
			221	Gurdaspur	210			
			217	Dulheri Jattan	402			
			218	Dulheri Rajputan	618			
			215	Ram Nagar	498			
			216	Hamirgarh	280			
			258	Nangla	581			
			205	Shehzadpur	457			
			208	Bajwari Karam Chand	166			
			204	Kanjimajra	224			
	8. *Manimajra*	179	375	Manimajra**	179			
	9. Sadaura	2,920				155	Sadaura	2,920
	10. Ambala	2,152	306	Ambala City	240	1	Suba Akbarpur	399
						2	Patti Mehar	302
						3	Patti Acharjan	196
						4	Patti Kalalan	210
						5	Patti Jatan	468
						6	Patti Shiekhaa	85
						7	Patti Rangran	102
						33	Jandli	150
	11. Ambala Cantonment	8,960	305	Ambala Cantonment**	8,960			
	12. Buria	480	170	Buria Jagir**	275	169	Buria Sarkar	72
			296	Nagalon Sarkar**	28	165	Nagalon Jagir	61
						297	Shahzadpur	8
						166	Dayal Garh	6
						176	Nabh	30
	13. Chhachhrauli	134				471	Chhachhrauli	134
	14. Jagadhri	870				193	Jagadhri	870

	15. *Yamunanagar	2,560	215	Habit Pur**	156	213	Yamunanagar	486
						212	Munda Majra	492
						208	Tejli	102
						207	Gobind Puri	538
						217	Chand Pur	112
						214	Mamida	486
						218	Mamidi	172
						216	Garhi Gujran	16
Simla	1. Jutogh†	352	1	Jutogh	352			
	2. Simla	4,480	2	Andri	150			
			3	Gahan	9			
			4	Bagog	46			
			5	Chawag	21			
			6	Bag	25			
			7	Kaithu	377			
			8	Kareru	61			
			9	Mullan-ka-Jubbar	17			
			10	Jajhot-ka-Bag	27			
			11	Panjri	29			
			12	Khanog	3			
			13	Dhar	214			
			14	Nabha House	14			
			15	Phagli	78			
			16	Sharhan	53			
			17	Dalni	10			
			18	Kiyar	4			
			19	Kalyana	29			
			20	Kanlog	73			
			21	Pagawag	6			
			22	Khalini	4			
			23	Kasumpti Junga	67			
			24	Kasumpti Koti	66			
			25	Chhota Simla	48			
			26	Patti Rehana	19			
			27	Sanjauli Punjab	11			
			28	Sanjauli Himachal	202			
			29	Bharari	59			
				Simla Municipal Area	2,758			
	3. Sabathu	595	119	Sabathu**	595			
	4. Kasauli	640	420	Kasauli**	640			
	5. Dagshai	819	118	Dagshai**	819			
Kangra	1. Nurpur	960				38	Gehin Lagor	725
						39	Jachh	173
						37	Baral	62
	2. Dharmsala	2,874				19	Dharmsala	2,869
						21	Mant	5
	3. *Yol	2,528	65	Yol**	N.A.	66	Narwana	N.A.
						68	Tangroti	N.A.
						67	Balehr	N.A.
	4. Kangra	448				31	Nandrul	40
						36	Ujjain	408
	5. *Nagrota	960				91	Nagrota	960
	6. *Palampur	164	33	Muhal Palampur	164			

†In 1951, it was a part of Simla Town.

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-IV—contd.

Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census

District	Town	Area (Acres)	Fully included Villages			Partly included Villages		
			Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area (Acres)	Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area included in Town (Acres)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kangra—*contd.*	7. *Kulu	1,280				34	Maharaja	1,280
Hoshiarpur	1. Mukerian	640				264	Mukerian	200
						262	Tikhowal	240
						249	Atalgarh	120
						236	Chak Alla Bakhash	80
	2. Dasuya	418				128	Dasuya	318
						131	Kainthan	100
	3. Urmar Tanda	3,200				47	Urmar	1,831
						24	Tanda	700
						48	Darapur	220
						43	Dala	449
	4. Garhdiwala	83				19/1	Garhdiwala	83
	5. Hariana	160				76/1	Hariana	160
	6. *Shamchaurasi	46	199	Shamchaurasi**	46			
	7. Hoshiarpur	2,504	226	Hoshiarpur**	180	246	Khwaspur	123
			358	Bahadurpur**	1,063	247	Premgarh	228
			227	Bassi Khwaju**	118	249	Sulehri	199
			357	Sikh Lines	150	360	Salwara	116
			248	Darapur	32	225	Naloian	78
			359	Sukhiabad	140	229	Bassi Janan	2
						228	Chaholi	75
	8. Una	400				208	Una	400
	9. *Nangal Township*	838				282	Nangal	143
						279	Taloura	300
						280	Dobeta	270
						281	Humbewal	115
						283	Dohkali	10
	10. *Naya Nangal*	3,690	239	Kathera	427	234	Bass Majra Babhaur	413
			240	Barari	401	235	Rampur Saini	164
			241	Kanchera	607	230	Mehatpur	35
			238	Medamajra	194	242	Malukpur	279
						260	Maujowal	274
						237	Ajauli	74
						236	Kalsera	211
						231	Bhatauli	74
						229	Jhekhra	31
						244	Puna	52
						243	Binewal	109
						228	Basdhera	342
						218	Raipur	1
						249	Sanauli	1
						248	Majra	1

	11.	Anandpur Sahib	211	321	Anandpur Sahib** or Makhowal	65	320	Sahota	21
							362	Lodi Pur	100
							361	Chak	25
	12.	Garhshankar	320				143	Garhshankar	320
Jullundur	1.	Nakodar	697				31	Nakodar	697
	2.	Kartarpur	832				370	Kartarpur	832
	3.	Alawalpur	48	139	Alawalpur**	48			
	4.	*Adampur*	670	57	Adampur	670			
	5.	Jullundur	10,880	307	Jullundur	7,018	214	Chak Hussaina Lamapind	617
				431	Basti Shah Kuli	61	313	Basti Pir Dad	456
				310	Basti Mithu	210			
				430	Basti Nau	72			
				309	Basti Guzan	225			
				312	Basti Danashmandan	1,111			
				308	Basti Shiekh Darvesh	1,110			
	6.	*Jullundur Cantonment	3,860	305	Jullundur Cantonment**	3,860			
	7.	Banga	122	82	Banga**	122			
	8.	Nawashahr	948	126	Nawashahr**	948			
	9.	Rahon	1,280				223	Rahon	1,280
	10.	Nurmahal	1,421	64	Nurmahal	1,421			
	11.	Phillaur	110	153	Phillaur**	52	132	Pandhera	22
							134	Phillaur Cantonment	36
Ludhiana	1.	Jagraon	800	131	Jagraon	157	126	Agwar Gujjaran	489
							134	Agwar Lopon Kalan	23
							132	Agwar Khwaja Baju	43
							127	Agwar Pona	9
							135	Agwar Dala	21
							128	Agwar Ladhai	42
							130	Agwar Rahilan	16
	2.	Raikot	220				160	Raikot	220
	3.	Ludhiana	4,868	170	Ludhiana	591	87	Salem Tabri	1
				164	Mahal Baghat	1,026	162	Taraf Hassan Rora	150
				165	Mahal Rakh	168	161	Taraf Kara Bara	501
				171	Mahal Qila	78	163	Rajpura	24
				167	Taraf Piru Banda**	901	166	Taraf Ghailewal	293
				168	Taraf Bura**	390	173	Taraf Qazi	72
				169	Taraf Nur Bhaini**	156	78	Taraf Sekhowal	72
							172	Taraf Saidan	445
	4.	*Samrala	314				127	Samrala	314
	5.	Khanna	4,851	223	Khanna Kalan**	N.A.	224	Rahawan	N.A.
Ferozepur	1.	Jalalabad	256				196	Jalalabad	256
	2.	Fazilka	1,344	246	Fazilka**	576	234	Panchanwali	140
							290	Sultanpura	378
							291	Badha	250
	3.	Abohar	3,500	110	Azimgarh**	739	121	Abohar	2,243
							109	Alamgarh	518
	4.	Ferozepur	2,258				108	†Ferozepur City	2,258
	5.	*Ferozepur Cantonment	4,966	369	Ferozepur Cantonment	4,966			

†A part of village Ferozepur City is included both in Ferozepur and Tankanwali Towns.

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-IV—contd.

Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census

District	Town	Area (Acres)	Fully included Villages			Partly included Villages		
			Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area (Acres)	Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area included in Town (Acres)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ferozepur—*contd.*	6. *Tankanwali	21				108	†Ferozepur City	21
	7. *Talwandi Bhai*	83	169	Talwandi Bhai**	83			
	8. Guruharsahai	192				162	Guruharsahai	192
	9. Zira	113				329	Zira Khas	113
	10. Dharamkot	135				290	Dharamkot	135
	11. Moga	1,760				23	Moga Mahla Singh	1,235
						53	Moga Jit Singh	525
	12. Muktsar	640				54	Muktsar	640
	13. *Malout*	257				156	Malout	140
						166	Mandi Sheikhu	117
	14. Giddarbaha	442				7	Giddarbaha	442
Amritsar	1. Ramdas	320				84	Ramdas	320
	2. Majitha	53	332	Majitha**	53			
	3. *Chheharta	3,200	380	Wadali Guru Urban	741	355	Hamidpura	700
			381	††Kala Ghanupur Urban	360	357	Gumanpura	700
						356	Kathanian	699
	4. Amritsar	8,320	387	Amritsar Urban	4,440			
			386	Sultanwind Urban	1,503			
			385	Tung Pain Urban	392			
			384	Tung Bala Urban	806			
			383	Gumtala Urban	440			
			382	Mahal Urban	44			
			379	Kot Khalsa Urban	396			
			378	Bharairiwal Urban	117			
			381	††Kala Ghanupur Urban	182			
	5. *Amritsar Cantonment*@	707				375	Amritsar Sub-Urban	418
						370	Gumtala Sub-Urban	215
						369	Mahal Sub-Urban	74
	6. Jandiala	1,003	135	Jandiala**	893	136	Janian	110
	7. Tarn Taran	3,200	72	Tarn Taran	700	76	Murad Pur	294
			69	Nalagarh**	24	74	Jodh Pur	380
						73	Bohga	300
						71	Palasaur	1,450
						68	Fateh Chak	52
	8. Khem Karan	640	55	Khem Karan**	640			
	9. Patti	640				170	Patti	640
Gurdaspur	1. Dalhousie	1,883	422	Dalhousie	1,883			
	2. Dalhousie Cantonment	1,017	423	Dalhousie Cantonment (Balun)**	1,017			
	3. Bakloh	410	421	Bakloh**	410			
	4. Sujanpur	74				229	Sujanpur	54
						232	Sailli Bhauli	20

	5. Pathankot . .	2,732								
	(*i*) Pathankot M.C. .	1,478	340	Pathankot .	235	332	Sailli . .	106		
			334	Chak Hassan . .	127					
			335	Sarai . .	246					
			336	Anandpur** . .	739					
			341	Kathiali** . .	25					
	(*ii*) Pathankot Military Area	1,254				42	Lamin	N.A.		
						378	Mamun . .	N.A.		
						380	Barsun . .	N.A.		
						381	Chatwal . .	N.A.		
						333	Bhadroya . .	N.A.		
	6. *Narot Jaimal Singh .	71	86	Jhumber Taraf Narot** .	13	78	Siyonti Taraf Narot . .	26		
						79	Dalpot Taraf Narot . .	17		
						80	Kharkhara Taraf Narot .	15		
	7. Dinanagar . .	2,560	290	Dinanagar . .	437	286	Awankha . .	1,535		
						287	Jhakarpindi . .	116		
						288	Talwandi . .	182		
						289	Dida . .	290		
	8. Gurdaspur . .	678				337	Gurdaspur . .	339		
						335	Shazada Nangal . .	158		
						334	Kotli Nangal . .	181		
	9. Dhariwal . .	813	388	Dhariwal . .	321	387	Fateh Nangal . .	320		
						389	Rania . .	172		
	10. Dera Baba Nanak .	192				442	Pakhoke Dera Baba Nanak	192		
	11. *Fatehgarh Churian .	108				336	Fatehgarh Churian . .	108		
	12. Batala . .	1,498				211	Batala . .	1,187		
						213	Faizpur . .	226		
						214	Bakhewal . .	45		
						240	Kotla Nawab . .	4		
						241	Punder . .	36		
	13. *Qadian . .	2,240				172	Qadian Muglan . .	1,392		
						530	Bhaini Bangar . .	518		
						171	Nangal Bagbana . .	330		
	14. Sri Hargobindpur .	128				11	Sri Hargobindpur . .	128		
Kapurthala . .	1. *Dhilwan . .	128				96	Dhilwan . .	128		
	2. Kapurthala . .	7,040	134	Kapurthala . .	5,863	149	Mansoorwal . .	450		
						135	Seenpur . .	489		
						10	Kanjli . .	238		
	3. Sultanpur . .	2,560	135	Sultanpur Lodhi . .	261	136	Taraf Behbal Bahadur .	1,098		
			137	Taraf Haji** .	608	134	Dera Saidan . .	563		
						138	Alla Dad Chak . .	30		
	4. Phagwara . .	2,560				73 & 74	Phagwara Sharki & Garbi	2,400		
						98	Hadiabad . .	160		
Bhatinda . .	1. Faridkot . .	1,549	75	Faridkot** . .	1,549					
	2. Kot Kapura . .	640	129	Kot Kapura** . .	640					
	3. Jaitumandi . .	800	167/1	Jaitu** . .	800					

† A part of village Ferozepur City is included both in Ferozepur and Tankanwali Towns.
†† Area of village Kala Ghanupur Urban is partly included in Chheharta Town and partly in Amritsar City.
@ In 1951, it was a part of Amritsar (M.C.).

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-IV—concld.

Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census

District	Town	Area (Acres)	Fully included Villages			Partly included Villages		
			Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area (Acres)	Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area included in Town (Acres)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bhatinda—*contd.*	4. *Gonianamandi	640	167	Nahianwala**	430	166	Balahar Vinju	210
	5. Bhatinda	5,120	70	Bhatinda**	5,120			
	6. *Bhucho Mandi	110	209	Bhucho Mandi	100	206	Burj Kahan Singh Wala	10
	7. Rampura Phul	537	39	Phul**	306	40	Gill Kalan	61
						72	Ram Pura	170
	8. *Kot Fateh	96	52	Kot Fateh**	96			
	9. *Ramanmandi	582	121	Ramanmandi**	582			
	10. *Sangat	960	99	Sangat Kalan**	960			
	11. *Maurmandi	640	14	Maur Kalan**	331			
			13	Maur Khurd**	309			
	12. Mansa	1,600	76	Mansa Kalan**	1,600			
	13. Budhlada	640				229	Budhlada	640
	14. *Baretamandi	640	175	Bareta**	640			
Sangrur	1. *Tapa	92	64	Tapa**	76			
			68	Patti Khater**	16			
	2. Bhadaur	640	7	Patti Bir Singh**	139			
			8	Patti Dip Singh**	436			
			9	Patti Mohar Singh**	65			
	3. Barnala	3,200				55	Barnala	3,200
	4. Dhanaula	1,440				59	Dhanaula Kalan	1,440
	5. Ahmedgarh	825	15	Mandi Ahmedgarh	244			
			333	Bahadurgarh**	581			
	6. Malerkotla	1,040	112	Jamalpura**	18	98	Malerkotla	1,002
			114	Rehmat Garh**	20			
	7. Dhuri	640				94	Dhuri	640
	8. Longowal	1,920	2	Patti Bhuraj**	97	4	Longowal	1,823
	9. Sangrur	4,480	23	Sangrur**	4,480			
	10. *Bhawanigarh	960				40	Bhawanigarh	960
	11. Sunam	666				28	Sunam	666
	12. *Lehragaga	489	66	Lehra**	489			
	13. Narwana	544				73	Narwana	544
	14. *Uchana	139				109	Uchana Kalan	139
	15. Jind	5,996				79	Jind	5,996
	16. *Julana	300				33	Julana	300
	17. Safidon	1,600	54	Safidon**	1,600			

Patiala	1. Nabha	1,088				204	Nabha			1,088
	2. *Doraha	320				244	Doraha			120
						248	Harehchan			200
	3. Payal	640				235	Payal			640
	4. *Gobindgarh	640				1	Gobindgarh			294
						63	Nasrali			38
						2	Jasran			188
						64	Kukar Majra			120
	5. Amloh	480	26	Amloh**	300	27	Bir Amloh			170
						25	Mangarh			10
	6. Basi	960				103	Basi			960
	7. Sirhind	480				125	Sirhind			N.A.
						137	Bara			N.A.
						136	Hamayon Pur			N.A.
						138	Brahaman Majra			N.A.
	8. Dera Basi	198	15/1	Kasba Basi	81					
			15	Sheikhpura Khurd**	29					
			11	Madhopur**	74					
			14	Rouni**	14					
	9. Banur	1,440				280	Banur			1,440
	10. Rajpura	1,280	51	†Rajpura**	1,173					
			52	† Bir Rajpura	107					
	11. *Rajpura Township@*	1,222	51	†Rajpura**	120	69	Dhamoli			363
			52	†Bir Rajpura	107	70	Banwari			497
						71	Neelpur			101
						72	Saidkheri			2
						75	Jandouli			32
	12. Patiala	8,320	33	Patiala	N.A.	70	Rain Majra			N.A.
			19	Lehal	N.A.	31	Tafazalpura			N.A.
			18	Badungar	N.A.					
	13. Sanaur	1,280				71	Sanaur			1,280
	14. Samana	1,280				87	Samana			1,280
Mahendragarh	1. Charkhi Dadri	5,440	147	Dadri**	5,440					
	2. *Kanina	582	14	Kanina**	582					
	3. Mahendragarh	2,400	87	Mahendragarh**	2,400					
	4. *Ateli	160				7	Nangal			160
	5. Narnaul	1,600				159	Narnaul			1,600

NOTES—1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census which continue as towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census are printed in italics.

3. N.A.=Not Available.

4. The villages marked with double asterisk (**) on their right, though included partly in the area figures of towns, have been taken as fully included since no population is residing in the area falling outside the town limits.

5. †Area of villages Rajpura and Bir Rajpura is partly included in Rajpura Town and partly in Rajpura Township.

6. @In 1951, it was a part of Rajpura Town.

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

This document, in its 50 columns, presents information on the following aspects:—

(*i*) Area of each District, Tahsil and Town;
(*ii*) Occupied residential houses and households living in them;
(*iii*) Total population;
(*iv*) Persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes;
(*v*) Literate and educated persons;
(*vi*) Workers (classified in nine categories); and
(*vii*) Non-workers.

The area units for which information is given are the State, the three Commissioners' Divisions, Districts, Tahsils and Towns in each Tahsil. Figures for human beings are shown for males and females separately. Similar information for individual villages will be found in the District Census Handbooks.

The figures relate to all those persons who were alive at the sunrise of the 1st March, 1961, and were present within the territory of the State of Punjab. People were enumerated as at their residence and not at their place of work. The main figures for the entire State and also for Rural and Urban Areas are shown below.

	Area sq. miles	Persons on 1st March, 1961			Households
		Total	Males	Females	
Total	47,304	20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,236	3,558,790
Rural	46,873	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933	2,760,302
Urban	431	4,088,595	2,254,292	1,834,303	798,488

The terms used in the Abstract are explained below.

Column 1

Districts are listed in the order usually followed in the State Government reports. Figures are displayed first for the State as a whole; then for each Commissioner's Division followed by Districts and Tahsils within each District. Towns are shown under the Tahsils in which they are located.

Column 2

Figures have been shown first for the entire geographical unit and then for its rural and urban parts.

Column 3

The area figures are in square miles, as supplied by the Director of Land Records, Punjab. Similar figures for urban units were furnished by the local authorities, *e.g.*, Municipal Committees, Cantonment Boards. Rural area figures were obtained by deducting from the totals the figures for urban areas.

Columns 4 and 5

'*Occupied Residential House*' refers to a structure or part of a structure, with a separate entrance, and used as dwelling, exclusively or jointly with any other use.

'*Household*' is a group of persons who commonly live together and take their meals from a common kitchen unless exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so. It includes any domestic servant residing and eating at the employer's house, as also any guest who remained absent from his own house during the entire enumeration period. On the other hand any member of the family who resides away from it, is excluded.

The following statement shows the number of the households per 100 occupied residential houses in rural and urban areas of each District of the State:—

Number of Households per 100 occupied Residential Houses

District	Total	Rural	Urban
PUNJAB	102·73	102·77	102·59
Hissar	102·20	102·24	101·99
Rohtak	102.06	101.76	103.60
Gurgaon	101·16	101·08	101·52
Karnal	101·24	101·36	100·71
Ambala	102·66	102·06	103·71
Simla	101·15	100·65	101·56
Kangra	100·81	100·69	103·36
Lahaul & Spiti	100·98	100·98	..
Hoshiarpur	100·76	100·57	101·93
Jullundur	100·84	100·65	101·29
Ludhiana	101·75	102·23	100·81
Ferozepur	104·99	105·32	103·81
Amritsar	102·36	101·46	104·22
Gurdaspur	101·29	100·80	103.03
Kapurthala	103·04	101·47	107·87
Bhatinda	106·55	107·67	102·80
Sangrur	103·79	104·08	102·54
Patiala	101·11	101·03	101·30
Mahendragarh	125·53	129·20	102·54

Households per hundred occupied residential houses in rural areas of Mahendragarh and Bhatinda Districts are more numerous, as also in the Tahsils of Narnaul (Mahendragarh District), Jind (Sangrur District), Mansa (Bhatinda District), and Muktsar (Ferozepur District). Among urban areas the number of households per hundred houses is the highest in Kapurthala District, and the figures are still higher among the towns of Phagwara Tahsil (Kapurthala District) and Sonepat Tahsil (Rohtak District).

The following statement shows the number of households per square mile in rural and urban areas of each District:—

Density of Households in Rural and Urban Areas

District	Number of Households per sq. mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban
PUNJAB	75	59	1,850
Hissar	48	40	1,490
Rohtak	95	80	3,380
Gurgaon	90	73	1,641
Karnal	85	69	2,334
Ambala	111	72	1,997
Simla	126	59	1,438
Kangra	33	31	638
Lahaul & Spiti	1	1	..
Hoshiarpur	106	92	1,713
Jullundur	159	114	1,970
Ludhiana	136	92	3,505
Ferozepur	74	58	2,474
Amritsar	138	93	3,189
Gurdaspur	128	101	1,673
Kapurthala	94	72	813
Bhatinda	69	54	1,780
Sangrur	79	65	1,135
Patiala	96	70	1,667
Mahendragarh	66	59	621

The number of households per square mile in rural areas varies within a wide range, with Amritsar and Jullundur Tahsils on the higher side. The margin is still wider among towns ranging between 239 in Nuh (Gurgaon District) and 15,513 in Majitha (Amritsar District).

Columns 6 to 8

'*Inmates of Institutions*' are groups of unrelated persons residing in institutions such as jails, charitable institutions, hostels and messes.

'*Houseless Person*' is one who has no fixed place to pass his night and does not normally reside in a house, *e.g.*, pavement dweller, member of a wandering tribe, tramp, *sadhu*.

Columns 9 to 14

'*Scheduled Castes*' are the Castes listed in the 'Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order (Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 2477-A, dated the 29th October, 1956)'. The list pertaining to Punjab is as follows:—

1. Throughout the State :

(1) Ad Dharmi,
(2) Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi,
(3) Bangali,
(4) Barar, Burar or Berar,
(5) Batwal,
(6) Bauria or Bawaria,
(7) Bazigar,
(8) Bhanjra,
(9) Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi,
(10) Chanal,
(11) Dagi,
(12) Dhanak,
(13) Dumna, Mahasha or Doom,
(14) Gagra,
(15) Gandhila or Gandil Gondola,
(16) Kabirpanthi or Julaha,
(17) Khatik,
(18) Kori or Koli,
(19) Marija or Marecha,
(20) Mazhabi,
(21) Megh,
(22) Nat,
(23) Od,
(24) Pasi,
(25) Perna,
(26) Pherera,
(27) Sanhai,
(28) Sanhal,
(29) Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh,
(30) Sapela,
(31) Sarera,
(32) Sikligar, and
(33) Sirkiband;

2. Throughout the State except the Districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur:

(1) Darain,
(2) Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi, and
(3) Sansoi; and

3. In the Districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur:

Deha, Dhaya or Dhea.

'*Scheduled Tribes*' are the Tribes mentioned in the 'Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order (Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 2477-A, dated the 29th October, 1956)'.

In Spiti & Lahaul in Kangra District (now a separate District):

(1) Bhot or Bodh,
(2) Gaddi, and
(3) Swangla.

In the Primary Census Abstract the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is shown collectively. Similar figures for individual Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are shown in Part V-A of the Census Report.

The following Table shows the persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes expressed as percentage of total males and females of rural and urban areas of each District, and for each city and town having a population of 50,000 and above:—

Percentage of Scheduled Castes to Total Males and Females in Rural and Urban Areas of each District and in Cities and Towns of population 50,000 and above

State/District/City/Town of population 50,000 and above	Percentage of Scheduled Castes			
	Males		Females	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
PUNJAB	22·52	11·66	22·60	11·85
Hissar District	21·07	11·92	21·39	12·24
HISSAR TOWN	..	9·83	..	10·87
BHIWANI TOWN	..	11·97	..	12·09
Rohtak District	18·14	9·32	18·84	8·64
ROHTAK TOWN	..	8·79	..	8·11
Gurgaon District	16·40	10·52	17·34	10·79
Karnal District	19·81	7·35	20·35	7·40
KARNAL TOWN	..	6·96	..	7·78
PANIPAT TOWN	..	6·11	..	5·53
Ambala District	26·16	9·27	26·47	9·23
CHANDIGARH TOWN	..	8·64	..	8·31
AMBALA TOWN	..	6·77	..	6·32
AMBALA CANTONMENT	..	10·45	..	11·44
YAMUNANAGAR TOWN	..	4·21	..	4·00
Simla District	37·49	13·94	37·99	16·02
Kangra District	19·11	6·78	18·45	9·09
Lahaul & Spiti District	5·33	..	5·47	..
Hoshiarpur District	26·56	12·75	25·09	12·05
HOSHIARPUR TOWN	..	10·80	..	9·75
Jullundur District	34·40	17·91	33·76	18·72
JULLUNDUR CITY	..	16·53	..	16·74
Ludhiana District	27·99	9·54	28·22	9·32
LUDHIANA CITY	..	6·39	..	6·22
Ferozepur District	21·02	14·49	20·11	15·10
Amritsar District	23·62	10·48	24·19	10·85
AMRITSAR CITY	..	9·19	..	9·82
Gurdaspur District	21·62	11·30	21·61	11·90
PATHANKOT TOWN*	..	11·35	..	13·40
BATALA TOWN	..	9·16	..	8·35
Kapurthala District	23·44	13·75	23·23	14·07
Bhatinda District	26·33	18·48	27·73	18·42
BHATINDA TOWN	..	13·63	..	13·65
Sangrur District	21·59	12·48	21·41	12·43
Patiala District	23·38	7·53	23·97	7·45
PATIALA CITY	..	4·83	..	4·74
Mahendragarh District	14·63	13·31	15·73	13·73

* M. C. and Pathankot Military Area.

Scheduled Castes are fairly well distributed among Districts. Their comparative strength in towns is about half of what it is in villages, forming about one-ninth of the urban population. In Shamchaurasi (Hoshiarpur District) and Alawalpur (Jullundur District) their proportion is conspicuously high.

Bhots, Gaddis and Swanglas living in Lahaul & Spiti District are the only Scheduled Tribes in Punjab. In that District they account for 60 p.c. of total males and 80 p.c. of females.

Columns 15 to 17

'*Literate*' is one who can read and write a simple letter. If such a person has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of educational standard attained, he is classed as educated. The following statement shows the percentage of literate and educated persons. Percentages have been worked out on total population and not the population above the age of five which is admittedly a more rational way of expressing literacy rate.

Percentage of Literate and Educated Persons to Total population, Males and Females, by Rural and Urban Areas of each District and in Cities and Towns of population 50,000 and above

State/District/City/Town of population 50,000 and above	Percentage of Literate and Educated Persons					
	Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	18·36	26·85	8·69	47·43	56·42	36·37
Hissar District	13·23	21·28	3·92	39·85	51·10	26·51
HISSAR TOWN	..	..	..	42·77	52·91	29·75
BHIWANI TOWN	..	..	..	36·78	49·22	22·62
Rohtak District	17·53	28·46	5·31	45·26	56·73	32·08
ROHTAK TOWN	..	..	..	49·15	59·47	37·19
Gurgaon District	15·84	26·23	4·07	43·91	55·81	30·23
Karnal District	12·86	19·89	4·58	44·69	54·07	33·85
KARNAL TOWN	..	..	..	49·44	57·96	39·74
PANIPAT TOWN	..	..	..	48·46	58·42	37·20
Ambala District	19·10	27·47	9·16	53·15	60·76	43·01
CHANDIGARH TOWN	..	..	..	60·53	65·01	53·35
AMBALA TOWN	..	..	..	54·05	62·00	44·57
AMBALA CANTONMENT	..	..	..	52·97	62·30	40·13
YAMUNANAGAR TOWN	..	..	..	52·84	59·86	43·54
Simla District	24·09	37·26	9·34	64·69	71·43	53·17
Kangra District	22·05	33·84	10·31	57·00	67·12	41·28
Lahaul & Spiti District	17·50	28·19	3·72	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur District	25·67	36·37	14·03	52·33	60·36	41·84
HOSHIARPUR TOWN	..	..	..	57·22	64·17	48·67
Jullundur District	26·14	34·59	16·71	52·49	60·67	42·43
JULLUNDUR CITY	..	..	..	53·23	60·61	44·52
Ludhiana District	28·53	36·25	19·57	53·79	61·07	45·14
LUDHIANA CITY	..	..	..	55·61	62·55	47·24
Ferozepur District	16·79	23·94	8·45	45·50	55·48	33·17
Amritsar District	20·50	27·39	12·65	50·98	57·69	42·63
AMRITSAR CITY	..	..	..	52·58	58·78	44·85
Gurdaspur District	19·60	27·32	10·89	47·63	57·16	35·44
PATHANKOT TOWN*	..	..	..	46·45	56·26	31·75
BATALA TOWN	..	..	..	46·86	55·07	37·44
Kapurthala District	23·07	31·33	13·85	50·34	57·90	41·49
Bhatinda District	14·14	21·47	5·38	36·73	46·61	24·88
BHATINDA TOWN	..	..	..	40·52	50·01	28·71
Sangrur District	12·81	19·29	5·08	34·54	43·72	23·70
Patiala District	17·22	24·29	8·72	47·99	56·17	38·06
PATIALA CITY	..	..	..	53·44	60·18	44·99
Mahendragarh District	16·12	28·38	3·01	35·62	50·01	19·18

*M.C. and Pathankot Military Area.

Literacy rate is substantially higher in towns than in villages, the more so for females. Ludhiana, Jullundur, Hoshiarpur and Simla Districts stand out for literacy in rural areas. Literacy rate in some hill towns, and towns having large Government offices & establishments is surprisingly high. It is 73 p.c. in Palampur, 72 in Dalhousie Cantonment, 68 in Bakloh, 65 in Simla and Jutogh, 64 in Naya Nangal, Dalhousie and Dagshai, 62 in Sabathu, Amritsar Cantonment and Dharmsala, and 61 in Chandigarh and Kasauli.

Columns 18 to 50

At the 1951-census the population was distributed among two broad categories: Agricultural and Non-Agricultural, further subdivided into eight broad livelihood classes, as follows:—

Agricultural—

I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned.

II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned.

III. Cultivating owners.

IV. Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers.

Non-Agricultural—

V. Production other than cultivation.

VI. Commerce.

VII. Transport.

VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources.

Both the economically active and inactive persons were lumped together under the aforesaid main livelihood classes on which they depended. The subclassification of each of these classes into (*i*) self-supporting persons, (*ii*) earning dependents and (*iii*) non-earning dependents, to a certain extent helped to distinguish the economically active from the inactive persons. At the 1961-census a clear-cut distinction was made between the workers and non-workers without bringing in the vague element of adequacy of earnings.

'*Worker*', according to the 1961-census, is a person who does any productive work to augment family's resources. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of it. In the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying household industry, the basis of work is satisfied if the person had some regular work for more than an hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season; in the case of regular employment in trade, profession, service, business or commerce, the basis of work is satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which the enumerator recorded the particulars. An adult woman engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources has not been considered a worker. The workers have been classified into nine industrial categories.

'*Cultivator*' is a person who is engaged in cultivation or its supervision on his own or rented land.

'*Agricultural Labourer*' is a person who works on another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share of produce.

'*Household Industry*' is an industry conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only at home in urban areas.

'*Construction*' refers to construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, canals, etc.

The other five categories of workers are self explanatory.

'*Non-worker*' is a person who is not a worker, as defined above. He may be a (*i*) full-time student doing no other work; (*ii*) person engaged in unpaid home duties like housewife; (*iii*) dependent such as an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age ; (*iv*) retired person who is not employed again, rentier or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work; (*v*) beggar, vagrant, or an independent woman without indication of source of her income; (*vi*) convict in jail or an inmate of a penal, mental, or charitable institution ; (*vii*) person seeking employment for the first time ; or (*viii*) person employed before but now out of employment and seeking work. The comparative numerical strength of workers in the various categories and non-workers is shown in the statement that follows.

Distribution of 1,000 Persons, Males and Females of Rural and Urban Areas severally of among the Workers and Non-workers,

State/District/City/ Town Group of population 100,000 and above	T R U	Total Population			WORKERS										
					Total (I—IX)			I		II		III		IV	
		P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
PUNJAB	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	350	529	142	274	107	44	6	6	1	39	13
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	362	534	165	337	131	54	8	6	1	42	13
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	302	509	47	34	8	8	1	6	N	24	11
Hissar District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	419	551	267	368	234	41	11	3	N	24	9
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	445	565	307	429	275	47	13	2	1	23	8
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	282	479	49	45	13	6	1	9	N	24	10
Rohtak District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	390	481	287	266	220	39	26	3	1	43	17
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	409	487	323	302	251	45	30	3	1	46	17
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	265	445	59	43	19	6	2	6	N	25	15
Gurgaon District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	393	514	256	306	204	24	12	3	1	37	15
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	415	522	295	359	242	27	14	3	1	37	16
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	280	477	54	39	13	7	2	5	N	36	14
Karnal District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	342	530	121	299	77	55	8	4	1	41	14
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	353	541	131	351	92	63	9	4	1	42	10
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	286	472	71	45	7	15	3	8	N	35	30
Ambala District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	327	539	65	212	33	35	1	6	1	39	12
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	326	539	75	310	47	51	1	5	1	49	14
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	327	539	43	14	1	4	N	7	1	18	6
AMBALA TOWN GROUP	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	312	524	38	9	1	2	1	8	1	16	7
AMBALA CANTONMENT	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	342	568	31	7	1	2	1	8	1	12	4
Simla District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	506	653	306	215	251	6	1	12	2	27	26
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	566	638	486	449	430	13	3	14	3	37	42
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	441	666	58	3	5	1	0	10	1	19	6
Kangra District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	497	545	449	391	420	10	5	10	2	36	16
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	501	541	461	409	432	11	5	10	2	37	16
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	425	635	98	45	53	3	1	16	1	17	9
Lahaul & Spiti District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	702	712	689	356	580	17	30	5	N	7	16
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	702	712	689	356	580	17	30	5	N	7	16
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hoshiarpur District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	322	510	112	278	78	22	1	3	1	55	22
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	321	505	121	315	87	24	1	3	1	60	24
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	325	540	44	30	4	5	N	7	N	19	10

0=Nil. N=Negligible.

each District, and in Cities and Town Groups of population 100,000 and above and for each category of Workers

WORKERS										NON-WORKERS				
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			T R U	State/District/City/ Town Group of population 100,000 and above
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	P	M	F		
31	2	12	1	35	N	13	N	75	12	650	471	858	T	PUNJAB
13	1	8	1	17	N	5	N	52	10	638	466	835	R	
100	3	28	1	104	1	42	N	163	22	698	491	953	U	
21	2	10	1	32	1	8	N	44	9	581	449	733	T	Hissar District
8	1	7	1	16	1	3	N	30	7	555	435	693	R	
91	3	28	1	121	1	36	N	119	20	718	521	951	U	
23	3	7	N	30	1	9	N	61	19	610	519	713	T	Rohtak District
14	3	5	1	16	1	4	N	52	19	591	513	677	R	
72	3	20	N	112	1	42	N	119	19	735	555	941	U	
28	2	10	1	28	1	14	N	64	20	607	486	744	T	Gurgaon District
13	2	8	N	15	1	7	N	53	19	585	478	705	R	
106	2	23	1	95	1	46	N	120	21	720	523	946	U	
22	3	9	N	34	N	8	N	58	18	658	470	879	T	Karnal District
10	2	6	N	19	1	2	N	44	16	647	459	869	R	
78	6	25	N	106	1	34	N	126	24	714	528	929	U	
45	2	24	2	37	N	26	N	115	14	673	461	935	T	Ambala District
19	2	9	1	17	N	10	N	69	9	674	461	925	R	
99	3	53	5	78	1	59	1	207	25	673	461	957	U	
70	1	20	N	84	1	61	1	254	25	688	476	962	U	AMBALA TOWN GROUP
67	1	19	N	70	1	70	1	313	21	658	432	969	U	AMBALA CANTONMENT
28	1	31	1	43	1	35	1	256	22	494	347	694	T	Simla District
7	1	20	N	13	N	14	N	71	7	434	362	514	R	
47	N	40	1	69	1	54	2	423	42	559	334	942	U	
7	1	8	N	13	N	5	N	65	5	503	455	551	T	Kangra District
5	1	7	1	10	N	5	N	47	4	499	459	539	R	
38	1	16	N	53	N	17	N	430	33	575	365	902	U	
2	1	238	58	7	N	9	N	71	4	298	288	311	T	Lahaul & Spiti District
2	1	238	58	7	N	9	N	71	4	298	288	311	R	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U	
23	1	24	N	25	N	8	N	72	9	678	490	888	T	Hoshiarpur District
12	1	10	N	15	N	4	N	62	7	679	495	879	R	
103	1	117	1	89	1	30	N	140	27	675	460	956	U	

Distribution of 1,000 Persons, Males and Females of Rural and Urban Areas severally of among the Workers and Non-workers,

State/District/City/ Town Group of population 100,000 and above	T R U	Total Population			WORKERS											
					Total (I—IX)			I		II		III		IV		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Jullundur District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	287	503	40	179	9	40	1	3	1	49	15	
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	284	501	42	248	12	55	1	3	1	59	19	
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	294	505	35	15	1	5	N	3	N	24	7	
JULLUNDUR TOWN GROUP	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	301	515	31	4	N	3	N	2	N	14	5	
JULLUNDUR CITY	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	270	475	30	5	N	4	N	3	N	15	5	
Ludhiana District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	289	504	36	185	10	41	N	3	N	44	11	
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	288	506	34	263	14	58	1	3	N	51	11	
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	290	500	41	12	1	4	N	4	N	27	12	
LUDHIANA CITY	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	297	509	40	3	N	1	N	5	N	26	10	
Ferozepur District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	343	552	96	283	63	76	9	6	1	32	10	
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	352	560	108	346	77	92	11	6	1	33	10	
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	308	520	46	39	5	12	1	5	N	29	10	
Amritsar District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	298	526	32	199	3	51	2	7	N	29	8	
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	295	524	33	284	4	71	2	8	N	36	9	
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	307	529	31	12	N	6	N	4	N	13	5	
AMRITSAR TOWN GROUP	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	312	536	28	3	N	3	N	4	N	10	3	
AMRITSAR CITY	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	306	528	28	2	N	3	N	4	N	10	3	
Gurdaspur District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	295	518	37	218	5	42	2	6	N	34	15	
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	291	515	39	272	6	53	2	6	N	39	16	
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	308	527	29	15	N	2	N	5	N	14	8	
Kapurthala District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	286	515	29	263	8	26	1	5	N	30	9	
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	290	525	27	331	9	33	1	4	N	35	10	
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	275	480	34	37	2	5	N	7	N	14	5	
Bhatinda District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	342	557	84	308	56	70	7	8	N	37	9	
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	355	573	94	369	68	85	9	8	N	38	9	
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	295	499	49	81	11	17	2	6	N	31	12	
Sangrur District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	359	562	117	324	92	65	5	11	1	49	10	
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	370	573	129	369	105	74	6	11	1	51	9	
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	304	510	61	102	27	20	2	8	1	39	11	
Patiala District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	309	537	33	256	5	61	2	8	N	45	10	
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	315	553	28	330	6	78	2	8	N	50	10	
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	290	488	50	32	2	7	1	7	N	29	12	
PATIALA CITY	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	291	484	49	10	N	2	1	8	N	15	8	
Mahendragarh District	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	390	500	271	365	247	11	4	4	1	34	13	
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000	399	502	289	396	266	12	5	4	1	34	12	
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000	305	485	98	86	58	3	1	6	N	30	16	

0=Nil. N=Negligible.

each District, and in Cities and Town Groups of population 100,000 and above and for each category of Workers—concld.

WORKERS										NON-WORKERS			T R U	State/District/City/ Town Group of population 100,000 and above
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	P	M	F		
52	1	12	N	42	1	18	N	108	12	713	497	960	T	Jullundur District
29	1	10	N	20	N	9	N	68	8	716	499	958	R	
107	2	15	1	92	1	40	N	204	23	706	495	965	U	
115	2	16	1	88	1	44	N	229	22	699	485	969	U	Jullundur Town Group
134	2	14	N	99	1	52	N	149	22	730	525	970	U	Jullundur City
70	2	10	N	47	1	17	N	87	12	711	496	964	T	Ludhiana District
26	1	7	N	18	N	7	0	73	7	712	494	966	R	
167	5	17	N	110	1	42	N	117	22	710	500	959	U	
191	5	18	1	106	1	45	N	114	23	703	491	960	U	Ludhiana City
19	2	16	1	38	1	12	N	70	9	657	448	904	T	Ferozepur District
7	1	14	2	17	N	5	N	40	6	648	440	892	R	
69	5	23	N	116	2	40	1	187	22	692	480	954	U	
66	2	11	N	56	N	23	N	84	17	702	474	968	T	Amritsar District
22	2	8	N	23	N	9	N	63	16	705	476	967	R	
164	3	17	N	128	1	52	N	133	22	693	471	969	U	
177	3	17	N	131	1	56	N	135	21	688	464	972	U	Amritsar Town Group
172	3	17	N	138	1	58	N	124	21	694	472	972	U	Amritsar City
38	2	9	N	35	N	16	N	120	13	705	482	963	T	Gurdaspur District
21	2	9	N	19	1	10	N	86	12	709	485	961	R	
96	1	11	N	95	N	40	N	249	20	692	473	971	U	
58	N	11	N	36	N	12	N	74	11	714	485	971	T	Kapurthala District
32	N	11	0	18	N	6	N	55	7	710	475	973	R	
145	1	11	N	95	1	32	N	134	25	725	520	966	U	
16	1	11	1	39	1	12	N	56	9	658	443	916	T	Bhatinda District
6	1	8	1	17	N	2	0	40	6	645	427	906	R	
53	3	23	1	121	2	49	1	118	17	705	501	951	U	
16	1	8	N	33	N	8	N	48	8	641	438	883	T	Sangrur District
7	1	6	N	18	N	3	N	34	7	630	427	871	R	
60	2	20	N	109	1	32	N	120	17	696	490	939	U	
26	2	12	N	38	N	11	N	80	14	691	463	967	T	Patiala District
11	1	7	0	16	N	4	N	49	9	685	447	972	R	
72	3	30	1	101	2	34	N	176	29	710	512	950	U	
69	3	39	1	90	1	36	N	215	35	709	516	951	U	Patiala City
10	N	6	N	20	N	4	N	46	6	610	500	729	T	Mahendragarh District
3	N	5	N	9	1	2	N	37	4	601	498	711	R	
71	3	12	N	117	2	29	N	131	18	695	515	902	U	

The following statement shows sex-ratio (females per thousand males) among total population, total workers, each category of workers and among non-workers in rural and urban areas of each District, and in cities and town groups of population 100,000 and above.

Sex-ratio (Females per 1,000 Males) among Total Population, Total Workers, each category of Workers and among Non-workers in Rural and Urban Areas of each District, and in Cities and Town Groups of population 100,000 and above

State/District/City/ Town Group of population 100,000 and above	T R U	Total population	Total Workers	Category of Workers									Non-Workers
			I–IX	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PUNJAB	T	864	232	337	126	95	286	45	38	13	6	143	1,576
	R	878	271	341	127	109	275	86	47	20	6	169	1,574
	U	814	75	177	93	47	359	24	26	8	6	112	1,580
Hissar District	T	861	417	549	240	119	315	65	66	16	4	175	1,407
	R	865	470	555	243	182	307	156	103	27	6	201	1,377
	U	843	86	246	114	35	353	24	16	8	3	140	1,540
Rohtak District	T	891	532	737	595	140	352	110	55	30	9	276	1,224
	R	894	593	745	602	181	337	175	83	57	15	325	1,180
	U	870	115	387	274	18	520	29	15	5	6	142	1,475
Gurgaon District	T	881	438	588	459	262	374	60	53	28	4	268	1,350
	R	884	500	594	470	329	380	128	66	48	5	320	1,301
	U	870	99	281	241	63	339	19	32	12	4	151	1,574
Karnal District	T	852	195	221	122	136	287	108	33	12	6	258	1,592
	R	849	206	223	118	176	209	182	56	20	9	312	1,608
	U	866	130	128	208	39	744	62	5	5	4	167	1,524
Ambala District	T	812	98	127	24	62	247	39	65	10	6	98	1,646
	R	842	117	128	22	62	244	84	30	10	3	110	1,690
	U	750	60	56	75	61	265	22	78	9	6	90	1,557
AMBALA TOWN GROUP	U	772	55	78	163	72	320	19	4	12	8	76	1,563
AMBALA CANTONMENT	U	727	40	60	232	47	252	16	3	14	11	49	1,629
Simla District	T	731	343	855	175	128	706	18	17	14	12	62	1,461
	R	893	680	855	185	163	1,001	126	17	35	2	88	1,271
	U	584	51	864	0	81	176	4	17	10	14	58	1,646
Kangra District	T	987	813	1,059	431	198	442	78	54	20	17	77	1,196
	R	1,005	856	1,061	435	212	444	102	60	24	18	90	1,179
	U	643	100	767	192	24	339	16	5	4	9	50	1,538
Lahaul & Spiti District	T	776	751	1,262	1,367	57	1,769	273	189	35	10	45	836
	R	776	751	1,262	1,367	57	1,769	273	189	35	10	45	836
	U	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hoshiarpur District	T	900	198	252	41	202	366	25	4	8	4	113	1,630
	R	919	219	254	42	261	364	48	1	12	1	101	1,635
	U	766	63	101	26	41	403	8	5	3	6	149	1,591
Jullundur District	T	872	69	45	16	161	276	18	11	8	5	98	1,684
	R	897	74	45	14	182	282	22	N	16	2	106	1,725
	U	813	5	42	50	113	241	15	28	4	7	91	1,586

0=Nil N=Negligible.

Sex-ratio (Females per 1,000 Males) among Total Population, Total Workers, each category of Workers and among Non-workers in Rural and Urban Areas of each District, and in Cities and Town Groups of population 100,000 and above—concld.

State/District /City/ Town Group of population 100,000 and above	T R U	Total population	Total Workers	Category of Workers									Non-Workers
			I—IX	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
JULLUNDUR TOWN GROUP	U	791	47	44	60	24	286	10	35	4	7	78	1,580
JULLUNDUR CITY	U	848	53	38	63	16	282	10	1	4	7	122	1,566
Ludhiana District	T	855	61	47	8	74	216	23	6	8	3	113	1,663
	R	860	57	47	8	83	180	25	N	12	0	80	1,684
	U	842	69	38	18	58	372	23	12	7	4	160	1,615
LUDHIANA CITY	U	829	65	21	57	15	318	22	12	6	4	168	1,622
Ferozepur District	T	848	148	189	102	120	277	83	62	15	14	106	1,709
	R	858	166	191	105	131	273	155	86	12	14	121	1,733
	U	809	71	99	37	73	296	56	4	16	14	93	1,608
Amritsar District	T	854	53	14	30	23	228	25	7	5	3	175	1,742
	R	877	56	14	30	20	216	62	3	7	2	218	1,782
	U	803	47	17	21	34	302	14	11	5	4	129	1,652
AMRITSAR TOWN GROUP	U	789	42	5	18	13	255	13	12	5	4	122	1,650
AMRITSAR CITY	U	802	43	6	20	12	262	13	1	5	4	134	1,651
Gurdaspur District	T	864	61	21	32	48	371	31	2	8	3	95	1,726
	R	886	66	21	33	57	363	57	2	18	5	122	1,757
	U	782	43	18	5	4	402	10	2	1	2	61	1,605
Kapurthala District	T	886	50	26	15	74	259	6	1	8	8	131	1,772
	R	896	47	25	16	80	254	8	0	13	2	108	1,834
	U	853	61	40	5	63	300	5	2	6	12	162	1,584
Bhatinda District	T	837	126	152	89	13	215	65	57	13	10	129	1,731
	R	837	137	154	89	11	190	99	73	10	0	136	1,777
	U	834	82	118	88	24	330	52	36	14	12	119	1,585
Sangrur District	T	840	175	238	69	42	164	52	12	12	7	145	1,692
	R	838	189	239	68	41	151	101	14	15	7	164	1,708
	U	847	101	228	72	50	245	25	8	9	7	119	1,622
Patiala District	T	830	52	16	26	37	185	53	6	10	4	143	1,732
	R	832	42	15	24	36	156	91	0	7	1	150	1,808
	U	824	84	54	83	37	336	36	10	12	4	137	1,530
PATIALA CITY	U	798	81	27	171	38	446	34	12	7	5	131	1,471
Mahendragarh District	T	929	504	628	373	154	349	47	38	23	4	113	1,356
	R	935	539	629	375	177	337	85	43	40	2	109	1,335
	U	876	178	594	268	23	480	32	21	12	5	123	1,533

0=Nil. N=Negligible.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PUNJAB . . .	**T**	**47,304·4**	**3,464,122**	**3,558,790**	**20,306,812**	**10,891,576**	**9,415,236**
	R	**46,872·9**	**2,685,821**	**2,760,302**	**16,218,217**	**8,637,284**	**7,580,933**
	U	**431·5**	**778,301**	**798,488**	**4,088,595**	**2,254,292**	**1,834,303**
Ambala Division . . .	*T*	*15,642·4*	*1,212,727*	*1,235,309*	*7,178,165*	*3,866,289*	*3,311,876*
	R	*15,498·0*	*939,112*	*954,997*	*5,787,650*	*3,099,159*	*2,688,491*
	U	*144·4*	*273,615*	*280,312*	*1,390,515*	*767,130*	*623,385*
1. Hissar District . . .	**T**	**5,363·3**	**253,178**	**258,742**	**1,540,508**	**827,658**	**712,850**
	R	**5,333·3**	**209,324**	**214,016**	**1,299,471**	**696,902**	**602,569**
	U	**30·0**	**43,854**	**44,726**	**241,037**	**130,756**	**110,281**
1. Sirsa Tahsil . .	T	1,638·6	61,439	62,248	370,665	200,901	169,764
	R	1,635·1	52,640	53,337	317,802	172,198	145,604
	U	3·5	8,799	8,911	52,863	28,703	24,160
MANDI DABWALI (M.C.) . .	U	0·52	2,474	2,517	15,421	8,323	7,098
*KALANWALI (M.C.) . .	U	1·00	705	707	4,079	2,199	1,880
SIRSA (M.C.) . . .	U	2·00	5,620	5,687	33,363	18,181	15,182
2. Fatehabad Tahsil . . .	T	919·2	38,279	38,768	234,132	126,025	108,107
	R	915·2	36,159	36,568	221,671	119,374	102,297
	U	4·0	2,120	2,200	12,461	6,651	5,810
FATEHABAD (M.C.) . .	U	4·00	2,120	2,200	12,461	6,651	5,810
3. Hissar Tahsil . . .	T	1,022·7	58,108	60,110	346,329	187,244	159,085
	R	1,011·6	43,413	45,079	266,987	143,033	123,954
	U	11·1	14,695	15,031	79,342	44,211	35,131
*JAKHALMANDI (M.C.) . .	U	0 05	522	549	3,138	1,735	1,403
TOHANA (M.C.) . . .	U	4·00	2,190	2,291	12,394	6,629	5,765
Uklanamandi (M.C.) . .	U	0·30	590	613	3,588	1,998	1,590
HISSAR (M.C.) . . .	U	6·77	11,393	11,578	60,222	33,849	26,373
4. Hansi Tahsil . . .	T	806·5	52,951	54,156	324,903	172,573	152,330
	R	800·9	46,711	47,722	291,191	154,756	136,435
	U	5·6	6,240	6,434	33,712	17,817	15,895
HANSI (M.C.) . . .	U	5·60	6,240	6,434	33,712	17,817	15,895
5. Bhiwani Tahsil . . .	T	976·3	42,401	43,460	264,479	140,915	123,564
	R	970·5	30,401	31,310	201,820	107,541	94,279
	U	5·8	12,000	12,150	62,659	33,374	29,285
BHIWANI (M.C.) . . .	U	5·00	11,209	11,349	58,194	30,982	27,212
LOHARU (M.C.) . . .	U	0·78	791	801	4,465	2,392	2,073
2. Rohtak District . . .	**T**	**2,332·2**	**218,078**	**222,567**	**1,420,391**	**751,225**	**669,166**
	R	**2,321·5**	**182,975**	**186,199**	**1,225,884**	**647,219**	**578,665**
	U	**10·7**	**35,103**	**36,368**	**194,507**	**104,006**	**90,501**
1. Gohana Tahsil . . .	T	553·2	44,927	45,795	289,560	153,095	136,465
	R	551·3	41,313	42,084	269,184	142,412	126,772
	U	1·9	3,614	3,711	20,376	10,683	9,693
MAHAM (M.C.) . . .	U	1·37	1,513	1,595	9,300	4,824	4,476
GOHANA (M.C.) . . .	U	0·55	2,101	2,116	11,076	5,859	5,217
2. Sonepat Tahsil . . .	T	448·4	51,067	52,397	324,326	173,003	151,323
	R	446·7	42,805	43,252	278,444	147,884	130,560
	U	1·7	8,262	9,145	45,882	25,119	20,763
SONEPAT (M.C.) . . .	U	1·69	8,262	9,145	45,882	25,119	20,763
3. Rohtak Tahsil . . .	T	517·1	62,221	63,123	395,700	209,928	185,772
	R	512·6	45,633	46,485	307,507	162,583	144,924
	U	4·5	16,588	16,638	88,193	47,345	40,848

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
4,139,106	**2,208,473**	**1,930,633**	**14,132**	**6,964**	**7,168**	**T**	**PUNJAB**
3,658,708	**1,945,513**	**1,713,195**	**14,132**	**6,964**	**7,168**	**R**	
480,398	**262,960**	**217,438**	..	..	..	**U**	
1,327,754	*705,816*	*621,938*	..	..	..	*T*	*Ambala Division*
1,191,793	*630,848*	*560,945*	..	..	..	*R*	
135,961	*74,968*	*60,993*	..	..	..	*U*	
304,778	**162,423**	**142,355**	..	..	..	**T**	**Hissar District**
275,696	**146,836**	**128,860**	..	..	..	**R**	
29,082	**15,587**	**13,495**	..	..	..	**U**	
78,463	42,521	35,942	..	..	..	T	Sirsa Tahsil
71,717	38,824	32,893	..	..	..	R	
6,746	3,697	3,049	..	..	..	U	
2,977	1,592	1,385	..	..	..	U	MANDI DABWALI
783	441	342	..	..	..	U	*KALANWALI
2,986	1,664	1,322	..	..	..	U	SIRSA
44,492	23,870	20,622	..	..	..	T	Fatehabad Tahsil
43,322	23,230	20,092	..	..	..	R	
1,170	640	530	..	..	..	U	
1,170	640	530	..	..	..	U	FATEHABAD
69,906	37,115	32,791	..	..	..	T	Hissar Tahsil
60,157	31,900	28,257	..	..	..	R	
9,749	5,215	4,534	..	..	..	U	
476	262	214	..	..	..	U	*JAKHALMANDI
2,783	1,484	1,299	..	..	..	U	TOHANA
296	143	153	..	..	..	U	*Uklanamandi*
6,194	3,326	2,868	..	..	..	U	HISSAR
67,053	35,199	31,854	..	..	..	T	Hansi Tahsil
63,940	33,542	30,398	..	..	..	R	
3,113	1,657	1,456	..	..	..	U	
3,113	1,657	1,456	..	..	..	U	HANSI
44,864	23,718	21,146	..	..	..	T	Bhiwani Tahsil
36,560	19,340	17,220	..	..	..	R	
8,304	4,378	3,926	..	..	..	U	
6,999	3,708	3,291	..	..	..	U	BHIWANI
1,305	670	635	..	..	..	U	LOHARU
243,958	**127,121**	**116,837**	..	..	..	**T**	**Rohtak District**
226,448	**117,430**	**109,018**	..	..	..	**R**	
17,510	**9,691**	**7,819**	..	..	..	**U**	
56,450	29,515	26,935	..	..	..	T	Gohana Tahsil
54,609	28,489	26,120	..	..	..	R	
1,841	1,026	815	..	..	..	U	
1,416	781	635	..	..	..	U	MAHAM
425	245	180	..	..	..	U	GOHANA
52,328	27,210	25,118	..	..	..	T	Sonepat Tahsil
48,737	25,219	23,518	..	..	..	R	
3,591	1,991	1,600	..	..	..	U	
3,591	1,991	1,600	..	..	..	U	SONEPAT
64,899	33,992	30,907	..	..	..	T	Rohtak Tahsil
57,427	29,832	27,595	..	..	..	R	
7,472	4,160	3,312	..	..	..	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			WORKERS: Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
PUNJAB	**T**	**4,917,396**	**3,591,177**	**1,326,219**	**7,101,146**	**5,764,363**	**1,336,783**
	R	**2,978,245**	**2,319,242**	**659,003**	**5,867,044**	**4,616,400**	**1,250,644**
	U	**1,939,151**	**1,271,935**	**667,216**	**1,234,102**	**1,147,963**	**86,139**
Ambala Division	*T*	*1,559,278*	*1,198,503*	*360,775*	*2,702,013*	*2,033,672*	*668,371*
	R	*901,993*	*760,187*	*141,806*	*2,284,120*	*1,649,358*	*634,762*
	U	*657,285*	*438,316*	*218,969*	*417,923*	*384,314*	*33,609*
1. **Hissar District**	**T**	**267,981**	**215,103**	**52,878**	**646,156**	**456,042**	**190,114**
	R	**171,931**	**148,291**	**23,640**	**578,189**	**393,429**	**184,760**
	U	**96,050**	**66,812**	**29,238**	**67,967**	**62,613**	**5,354**
1. Sirsa Tahsil	T	65,523	52,003	13,520	140,865	111,498	29,367
	R	43,599	36,882	6,717	126,192	97,605	28,587
	U	21,924	15,121	6,803	14,673	13,893	780
MANDI DABWALI (M.C.)	U	6,157	4,280	1,877	4,257	4,090	167
*KALANWALI (M.C.)	U	1,379	1,002	377	1,134	1,108	26
SIRSA (M.C.)	U	14,388	9,839	4,549	9,282	8,695	587
2. Fatehabad Tahsil	T	33,902	28,002	5,900	107,152	72,932	34,220
	R	28,938	24,644	4,294	103,481	69,572	33,909
	U	4,964	3,358	1,606	3,671	3,360	311
FATEHABAD (M.C.)	U	4,964	3,358	1,606	3,671	3,360	311
3. Hissar Tahsil	T	68,217	53,142	15,075	144,129	102,248	41,881
	R	35,138	30,080	5,058	120,839	80,686	40,153
	U	33,079	23,062	10,017	23,290	21,562	1,728
*JAKHALMANDI (M.C.)	U	1,382	949	433	931	910	21
TOHANA (M.C.)	U	4,123	2,935	1,188	3,563	3,370	193
Uklanamandi (M.C.)	U	1,819	1,269	550	1,059	1,003	56
HISSAR (M.C.)	U	25,755	17,909	7,846	17,737	16,279	1,458
4. Hansi Tahsil	T	50,604	41,593	9,011	137,354	92,193	45,161
	R	37,176	32,551	4,625	128,402	83,902	44,500
	U	13,428	9,042	4,386	8,952	8,291	661
HANSI (M.C.)	U	13,428	9,042	4,386	8,952	8,291	661
5. Bhiwani Tahsil	T	49,735	40,363	9,372	116,656	77,171	39,485
	R	27,080	24,134	2,946	99,275	61,664	37,611
	U	22,655	16,229	6,426	17,381	15,507	1,874
BHIWANI (M.C.)	U	21,402	15,248	6,154	15,768	14,236	1,532
LOHARU (M.C.)	U	1,253	981	272	1,613	1,271	342
2. **Rohtak District**	**T**	**302,943**	**243,192**	**59,751**	**553,570**	**361,401**	**192,169**
	R	**214,916**	**184,194**	**30,722**	**501,975**	**315,144**	**186,831**
	U	**88,027**	**58,998**	**29,029**	**51,595**	**46,257**	**5,338**
1. Gohana Tahsil	T	45,701	38,164	7,537	108,365	75,532	32,833
	R	37,928	32,778	5,150	102,734	70,535	32,199
	U	7,773	5,386	2,387	5,631	4,997	634
MAHAM (M.C.)	U	3,448	2,351	1,097	2,526	2,185	341
GOHANA (M.C.)	U	4,325	3,035	1,290	3,105	2,812	293
2. Sonepat Tahsil	T	71,619	57,482	14,137	137,007	85,121	51,886
	R	49,837	42,840	6,997	124,318	73,672	50,646
	U	21,782	14,642	7,140	12,689	11,449	1,240
SONEPAT (M.C.)	U	21,782	14,642	7,140	12,689	11,449	1,240
3. Rohtak Tahsil	T	101,352	75,971	25,381	137,714	97,699	40,015
	R	58,003	47,814	10,189	115,410	77,317	38,093
	U	43,349	28,157	15,192	22,304	20,382	1,922

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
3,996,731	**2,989,353**	**1,007,378**	**543,795**	**483,013**	**60,782**	**T**	**PUNJAB**
3,906,681	**2,912,835**	**993,846**	**524,945**	**465,767**	**59,178**	**R**	
90,050	**76,518**	**13,532**	**18,850**	**17,246**	**1,604**	**U**	
1,639,307	*1,121,024*	*518,283*	*188,779*	*149,808*	*38,971*	*T*	*Ambala Division*
1,609,339	*1,096,537*	*512,802*	*182,791*	*144,740*	*38,051*	*R*	
29,968	*24,487*	*5,481*	*5,988*	*5,068*	*920*	*U*	
471,695	**304,586**	**167,109**	**41,628**	**33,561**	**8,067**	**T**	**Hissar District**
464,879	**298,713**	**165,666**	**40,787**	**32,806**	**7,981**	**R**	
7,316	**5,873**	**1,443**	**841**	**755**	**86**	**U**	
96,862	71,613	25,249	12,522	11,264	1,258	T	Sirsa Tahsil
95,919	70,762	25,157	12,443	11,186	1,257	R	
943	851	92	79	78	1	U	
81	78	3	24	24	..	U	MANDI, DABWALI
28	28	..	6	6	..	U	*KALANWALI
834	745	89	49	48	1	U	SIRSA
87,014	55,865	31,149	6,295	5,111	1,184	T	Fatehabad Tahsil
86,357	55,345	31,012	6,259	5,076	1,183	R	
657	520	137	36	35	1	U	
657	520	137	36	35	1	U	FATEHABAD
100,731	63,474	37,257	7,790	6,379	1,411	T	Hissar Tahsil
98,719	61,894	36,825	7,349	5,998	1,351	R	
2,012	1,580	432	441	381	60	U	
33	33	..	3	3	..	U	*JAKHALMANDI
731	.. 646	85	93	91	2	U	TOHANA
12	7	5	1	1	..	U	*Uklanamandi*
1,236	894	342	344	286	58	U	HISSAR
97,286	60,189	37,097	13,448	9,600	3,848	T	Hansi Tahsil
96,183	59,174	37,009	13,231	9,397	3,834	R	
1,103	1,015	88	217	203	14	U	
1,103	1,015	88	217	203	14	U	HANSI
89,802	53,445	36,357	1,573	1,207	366	T	Bhiwani Tahsil
87,201	51,538	35,663	1,505	1,149	356	R	
2,601	1,907	694	68	58	10	U	
1,837	1,433	404	65	55	10	U	BHIWANI
764	474	290	3	3	..	U	LOHARU
347,018	**199,785**	**147,233**	**47,364**	**29,686**	**17,678**	**T**	**Rohtak District**
340,752	**195,266**	**145,486**	**46,592**	**29,080**	**17,512**	**R**	
6,266	**4,519**	**1,747**	**772**	**606**	**166**	**U**	
68,712	43,660	25,052	9,333	7,198	2,135	T	Gohana Tahsil
67,679	42,882	24,797	9,138	7,047	2,091	R	
1,033	778	255	195	151	44	U	
761	559	202	131	111	20	U	MAHAM
272	219	53	64	40	24	U	GOHANA
76,804	41,857	34,947	22,059	11,893	10,166	T	Sonepat Tahsil
76,061	41,306	34,755	21,835	11,724	10,111	R	
743	551	192	224	169	55	U	
743	551	192	224	169	55	U	SONEPAT
77,413	47,174	30,239	9,649	6,673	2,976	T	Rohtak Tahsil
76,127	46,315	29,812	9,462	6,501	2,961	R	
1,286	859	427	187	172	15	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
PUNJAB	T	**66,150**	**60,407**	**5,743**	**540,849**	**420,558**	**120,291**
	R	**52,006**	**46,902**	**5,104**	**465,740**	**365,300**	**100,440**
	U	**14,144**	**13,505**	**639**	**75,109**	**55,258**	**19,851**
Ambala Division	*T*	*18,158*	*16,088*	*2,070*	*184,241*	*139,835*	*44,406*
	R	*12,405*	*10,598*	*1,807*	*155,963*	*120,200*	*35,763*
	U	*5,753*	*5,490*	*263*	*28,278*	*19,635*	*8,643*
1. Hissar District	T	**3,158**	**2,822**	**336**	**25,513**	**19,405**	**6,108**
	R	**1,912**	**1,618**	**294**	**21,207**	**16,223**	**4,984**
	U	**1,246**	**1,204**	**42**	**4,306**	**3,182**	**1,124**
1. Sirsa Tahsil	T	651	606	45	5,289	4,091	1,198
	R	401	361	40	3,987	2,968	1,019
	U	250	245	5	1,302	1,123	179
MANDI DABWALI (M.C.)	U	33	33	..	449	428	21
*KALANWALI (M.C.)	U	19	18	1	77	72	5
SIRSA (M.C.)	U	198	194	4	776	623	153
2. Fatehabad Tahsil	T	348	309	39	4,380	3,316	1,064
	R	334	295	39	4,074	3,080	994
	U	14	14	...	306	236	70
FATEHABAD (M.C.)	U	14	14	..	306	236	70
3. Hissar Tahsil	T	1,131	1,061	70	4,912	3,740	1,172
	R	488	442	46	3,864	3,067	797
	U	643	619	24	1,048	673	375
*JAKHALMANDI (M.C.)	U	10	9	1	26	21	5
TOHANA (M.C.)	U	52	52	..	139	111	28
Uklanamandi (M.C.)	U	15	15	..	12	8	4
HISSAR (M.C.)	U	566	543	23	871	533	338
4. Hansi Tahsil	T	641	514	127	6,981	5,344	1,637
	R	489	371	118	6,365	4,868	1,497
	U	152	143	9	616	476	140
HANSI (M.C.)	U	152	143	9	616	476	140
5. Bhiwani Tahsil	T	387	332	55	3,951	2,914	1,037
	R	200	149	51	2,917	2,240	677
	U	187	183	4	1,034	674	360
BHIWANI (M.C.)	U	181	178	3	949	608	341
LOHARU (M.C.)	U	6	5	1	85	66	19
2. Rohtak District	T	**2,705**	**2,373**	**332**	**43,555**	**32,220**	**11,335**
	R	**2,090**	**1,769**	**321**	**39,682**	**29,672**	**10,010**
	U	**615**	**604**	**11**	**3,873**	**2,548**	**1,325**
1. Gohana Tahsil	T	619	538	81	10,206	7,989	2,217
	R	559	478	81	9,653	7,605	2,048
	U	60	60	..	553	384	169
MAHAM (M.C.)	U	26	26	..	263	221	42
GOHANA (M.C.)	U	34	34	..	290	163	127
2. Sonepat Tahsil	T	531	417	114	9,971	6,821	3,150
	R	382	272	110	9,031	6,329	2,702
	U	149	145	4	940	492	448
SONEPAT (M.C.)	U	149	145	4	940	492	448
3. Rohtak Tahsil	T	797	749	48	10,407	7,848	2,559
	R	468	424	44	9,233	7,128	2,105
	U	329	325	4	1,174	720	454

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS

V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
33	34	35	36	37	38		
354,058	**338,910**	**15,148**	**140,243**	**135,172**	**5,071**	**T**	**PUNJAB**
123,619	**113,830**	**9,789**	**76,177**	**72,754**	**3,423**	**R**	
230,439	**225,080**	**5,359**	**64,066**	**62,418**	**1,648**	**U**	
114,067	*106,680*	*7,387*	*50,638*	*47,983*	*2,655*	*T*	*Ambala Division*
43,930	*38,477*	*5,453*	*23,071*	*21,659*	*1,412*	*R*	
70,137	*68,203*	*1,934*	*27,567*	*26,324*	*1,243*	*U*	
18,250	**17,136**	**1,114**	**9,020**	**8,464**	**556**	**T**	**Hissar District**
6,156	**5,324**	**832**	**5,355**	**4,856**	**499**	**R**	
12,094	**11,812**	**282**	**3,665**	**3,608**	**57**	**U**	
3,511	3,206	305	2,279	2,135	144	T	Sirsa Tahsil
1,834	1,567	267	1,602	1,466	136	R	
1,677	1,639	38	677	669	8	U	
414	405	9	180	179	1	U	MANDI DABWALI
136	134	2	39	39	..	U	*KALANWALI
1,127	1,100	27	458	451	7	U	SIRSA
893	786	107	934	873	61	T	Fatehabad Tahsil
611	516	95	762	703	59	R	
282	270	12	172	170	2	U	
282	270	12	172	170	2	U	FATEHABAD
5,016	4,742	274	2,876	2,746	130	T	Hissar Tahsil
1,180	981	199	1,228	1,133	95	R	
3,836	3,761	75	1,648	1,613	35	U	
126	124	2	21	20	1	U	*JAKHALMANDI
437	414	23	162	161	1	U	TOHANA
161	159	2	21	21	..	U	*Uklanamandi*
3,112	3,064	48	1,444	1,411	33	U	HISSAR
2,692	2,400	292	1,220	1,178	42	T	Hansi Tahsil
1,274	1,045	229	832	796	36	R	
1,418	1,355	63	388	382	6	U	
1,418	1,355	63	388	382	6	U	HANSI
6,138	6,002	136	1,711	1,532	179	T	Bhiwani Tahsil
1,257	1,215	42	931	758	173	R	
4,881	4,787	94	780	774	6	U	
4,801	4,707	94	759	753	6	U	BHIWANI
80	80	..	21	21	..	U	LOHARU
18,837	**16,964**	**1,873**	**5,356**	**5,076**	**280**	**T**	**Rohtak District**
11,080	**9,427**	**1,653**	**3,271**	**3,021**	**250**	**R**	
7,757	**7,537**	**220**	**2,085**	**2,055**	**30**	**U**	
2,421	2,072	349	1,089	968	121	T	Gohana Tahsil
1,970	1,628	342	904	785	119	R	
451	444	7	185	183	2	U	
110	108	2	45	45	..	U	MAHAM
341	336	5	140	138	2	U	GOHANA
6,113	5,646	467	1,125	1,112	13	T	Sonepat Tahsil
3,017	2,648	369	615	606	9	R	
3,096	2,998	98	510	506	4	U	
3,096	2,998	98	510	506	4	U	SONEPAT
7,004	6,356	648	1,928	1,863	65	T	Rohtak Tahsil
3,749	3,185	564	914	865	49	R	
3,255	3,171	84	1,014	998	16	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
PUNJAB	**T**	**385,471**	**380,663**	**4,808**	**142,472**	**141,611**	**861**
	R	**148,700**	**145,789**	**2,911**	**46,043**	**45,790**	**253**
	U	**236,771**	**234,874**	**1,897**	**96,429**	**95,821**	**608**
Ambala Division	*T*	*127,531*	*125,311*	*2,220*	*51,845*	*51,534*	*311*
	R	*52,569*	*50,938*	*1,631*	*15,942*	*15,836*	*106*
	U	*74,962*	*74,373*	*589*	*35,903*	*35,698*	*205*
1. Hissar District	**T**	**27,224**	**26,802**	**422**	**6,844**	**6,816**	**28**
	R	**11,257**	**10,960**	**297**	**2,094**	**2,081**	**13**
	U	**15,967**	**15,842**	**125**	**4,750**	**4,735**	**15**
1. Sirsa Tahsil	T	7,194	7,102	92	1,847	1,843	4
	R	2,528	2,496	32	835	833	2
	U	4,666	4,606	60	1,012	1,010	2
MANDI DABWALI (M.C.)	U	1,521	1,492	29	354	354	..
*KALANWALI (M.C.)	U	468	466	2	151	151	..
SIRSA (M.C.)	U	2,677	2,648	29	507	505	2
2. Fatehabad Tahsil	T	2,831	2,776	55	322	319	3
	R	1,866	1,816	50	151	148	3
	U	965	960	5	171	171	..
FATEHABAD (M.C.)	U	965	960	5	171	171	..
3. Hissar Tahsil	T	7,482	7,393	89	2,475	2,459	16
	R	2,534	2,477	57	567	561	6
	U	4,948	4,916	32	1,908	1,898	10
*JAKHALMANDI (M.C.)	U	456	454	2	85	85	..
TOHANA (M.C.)	U	895	892	3	157	155	2
Uklanamandi (M.C.)	U	500	496	4	104	104	..
HISSAR (M.C.)	U	3,097	3,074	23	1,562	1,554	8
4. Hansi Tahsil	T	5,171	5,037	134	892	890	2
	R	3,187	3,055	132	256	256	..
	U	1,984	1,982	2	636	634	2
HANSI (M.C.)	U	1,984	1,982	2	636	634	2
5. Bhiwani Tahsil	T	4,546	4,494	52	1,308	1,305	3
	R	1,142	1,116	26	285	283	2
	U	3,404	3,378	26	1,023	1,022	1
BHIWANI (M.C.)	U	3,213	3,187	26	838	837	1
LOHARU (M.C.)	U	191	191	..	185	185	..
2. Rohtak District	**T**	**22,884**	**22,223**	**661**	**7,014**	**6,948**	**66**
	R	**11,146**	**10,549**	**597**	**2,620**	**2,581**	**39**
	U	**11,738**	**11,674**	**64**	**4,394**	**4,367**	**27**
1. Gohana Tahsil	T	3,945	3,855	90	725	721	4
	R	2,468	2,381	87	347	345	2
	U	1,477	1,474	3	378	376	2
MAHAM (M.C.)	U	543	543	..	104	103	1
GOHANA (M.C.)	U	934	931	3	274	273	1
2. Sonepat Tahsil	T	5,600	5,413	187	2,064	2,044	20
	R	2,924	2,752	172	811	802	9
	U	2,676	2,661	15	1,253	1,242	11
SONEPAT (M.C.)	U	2,676	2,661	15	1,253	1,242	11
3. Rohtak Tahsil	T	9,356	9,164	192	2,792	2,771	21
	R	3,632	3,463	169	777	763	14
	U	5,724	5,701	23	2,015	2,008	7

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS

IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
931,377	**814,676**	**116,701**	**13,205,666**	**5,127,213**	**8,078,453**	**T**	**PUNJAB**
523,133	**447,433**	**75,700**	**10,351,173**	**4,020,884**	**6,330,289**	**R**	
408,244	**367,243**	**41,001**	**2,854,493**	**1,106,329**	**1,748,164**	**U**	
327,477	*275,409*	*52,068*	*4,476,122*	*1,832,617*	*2,643,505*	*T*	*Ambala Division*
188,110	*150,373*	*37,737*	*3,503,530*	*1,449,801*	*2,053,729*	*R*	
139,367	*125,036*	*14,331*	*972,592*	*382,816*	*589,776*	*U*	
42,824	**36,450**	**6,374**	**894,352**	**371,616**	**522,736**	**T**	**Hissar District**
25,042	**20,848**	**4,194**	**721,282**	**303,473**	**417,809**	**R**	
17,782	**15,602**	**2,180**	**173,070**	**68,143**	**104,927**	**U**	
10,710	9,638	1,072	229,800	89,403	140,397	T	Sirsa Tahsil
6,643	5,966	677	191,610	74,593	117,017	R	
4,067	3,672	395	38,190	14,810	23,380	U	
1,201	1,097	104	11,164	4,233	6,931	U	MANDI DABWALI
210	194	16	2,945	1,091	1,854	U	*KALANWALI
2,656	2,381	275	24,081	9,486	14,595	U	SIRSA
4,135	3,577	558	126,980	53,093	73,887	T	Fatehabad Tahsil
3,067	2,593	474	118,190	49,802	68,388	R	
1,068	984	84	8,790	3,291	5,499	U	
1,068	984	84	8,790	3,291	5,499	U	FATEHABAD
11,716	10,254	1,462	202,200	84,996	117,204	T	Hissar Tahsil
4,910	4,133	777	146,148	62,347	83,801	R	
6,806	6,121	685	56,052	22,649	33,403	U	
171	161	10	2,207	825	1,382	U	*JAKHALMANDI
897	848	49	8,831	3,259	5,572	U	TOHANA
233	192	41	2,529	995	1,534	U	*Uklanamandi*
5,505	4,920	585	42,485	17,570	24,915	U	HISSAR
9,023	7,041	1,982	187,549	80,380	107,169	T	Hansi Tahsil
6,585	4,940	1,645	162,789	70,854	91,935	R	
2,438	2,101	337	24,760	9,526	15,234	U	
2,438	2,101	337	24,760	9,526	15,234	U	HANSI
7,240	5,940	1,300	147,823	63,744	84,079	T	Bhiwani Tahsil
3,837	3,216	621	102,545	45,877	56,668	R	
3,403	2,724	679	45,278	17,867	27,411	U	
3,125	2,478	647	42,426	16,746	25,680	U	BHIWANI
278	246	32	2,852	1,121	1,731	U	LOHARU
58,837	**46,126**	**12,711**	**866,821**	**389,824**	**476,997**	**T**	**Rohtak District**
44,742	**33,779**	**10,963**	**723,909**	**332,075**	**391 834**	**R**	
14,095	**12,347**	**1,748**	**142,912**	**57,749**	**85,163**	**U**	
11,315	8,531	2,784	181,195	77,563	103,632	T	Gohana Tahsil
10,016	7,384	2,632	166,450	71,877	94,573	R.	
1,299	1,147	152	14,745	5,686	9,059	U	
543	469	74	6,774	2,639	4,135	U	MAHAM
756	678	78	7,971	3,047	4,924	U	GOHANA
12,740	9,918	2,822	187,319	87,882	99,437	T	Sonepat Tahsil
9,642	7,233	2,409	154,126	74,212	79,914	R	
3,098	2,685	413	33,193	13,670	19,523	U	
3,098	2,685	413	33,193	13,670	19,523	U	SONEPAT
18,368	15,101	3,267	257,986	112,229	145,757	T	Rohtak Tahsil
11,048	8,673	2,375	192,097	85,266	106,831	R	
7,320	6,428	892	65,889	26,963	38,926	U	

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROHTAK (M.C.)	U	4·50	16,588	16,638	88,193	47,345	40,848
4. Jhajjar Tahsil	T	813·5	59,863	61,252	410,805	215,199	195,606
	R	810·9	53,224	54,378	370,749	194,340	176,409
	U	2·6	6,639	6,874	40,056	20,859	19,197
BAHADURGARH (M.C.)	U	1·00	2,537	2,651	14,982	8,001	6,981
BERI (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,737	1,774	10,840	5,467	5,373
JHAJJAR (M.C.)	U	0·65	2,365	2,449	14,234	7,391	6,843
3. Gurgaon District	**T**	**2,349·6**	**208,135**	**210,557**	**1,240,706**	**659,432**	**581,274**
	R	**2,324·9**	**168,244**	**170,058**	**1,035,105**	**549,509**	**485,596**
	U	**24·7**	**39,891**	**40,499**	**205,601**	**109,923**	**95,678**
1. Rewari Tahsil	T	554·6	50,855	51,242	308,532	160,562	147,970
	R	549·1	41,764	41,992	259,643	134,804	124,839
	U	5·5	9,091	9,250	48,889	25,758	23,131
BAWAL (M.C.)	U	0·16	1,087	1,087	5,924	3,118	2,806
REWARI (M.C.)	U	2·34	6,908	7,051	36,994	19,445	17,549
PATAUDI (M.C.)	U	2·00	801	813	4,243	2,245	1,998
*HAILEYMANDI (M.C.)	U	1·00	295	299	1,728	950	778
2. Gurgaon Tahsil	T	412·1	35,226	36,301	219,203	116,804	102,399
	R	409·8	25,563	26,495	169,498	90,272	79,226
	U	2·3	9,663	9,806	49,705	26,532	23,173
FARRUKH NAGAR (M.C.)	U	0·19	812	841	4,948	2,626	2,322
GURGAON (M.C.)	U	2·00	7,564	7,652	37,868	20,269	17,599
SOHNA (M.C.)	U	0·14	1,287	1,313	6,889	3,637	3,252
3. Ballabgarh Tahsil	T	287·8	32,168	32,486	179,834	98,020	81,814
	R	277·8	19,632	19,801	120,795	65,735	55,060
	U	10·0	12,536	12,685	59,039	32,285	26,754
*FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP (N.A.C.)	U	4·94	9,134	9,266	39,852	21,990	17,862
FARIDABAD (M.C.)	U	4·00	1,947	1,954	10,857	5,791	5,066
BALLABGARH (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,455	1,465	8,330	4,504	3,826
4. Palwal Tahsil	T	381·7	36,775	37,037	216,139	116,558	99,581
	R	378·7	29,932	30,058	177,718	96,292	81,426
	U	3·0	6,843	6,979	38,421	20,266	18,155
PALWAL (M.C.)	U	2·00	4,938	5,066	27,863	14,657	13,206
HODAL (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,905	1,913	10,558	5,609	4,949
5. Nuh Tahsil	T	401·2	28,357	28,638	174,971	93,197	81,774
	R	398·6	27,742	28,019	171,199	91,173	80,026
	U	2·6	615	619	3,772	2,024	1,748
*NUH (M.C.)	U	2·59	615	619	3,772	2,024	1,748
6. Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	T	312·2	24,754	24,853	142,027	74,291	67,736
	R	310·9	23,611	23,693	136,252	71,233	65,019
	U	1·3	1,143	1,160	5,775	3,058	2,717
FEROZEPUR JHIRKA (M.C.)	U	1·32	1,143	1,160	5,775	3,058	2,717
4. Karnal District	**T**	**3,075·0**	**257,045**	**260,220**	**1,490,430**	**804,769**	**685,661**
	R	**3,054·0**	**208,340**	**211,168**	**1,234,838**	**667,779**	**567,059**
	U	**21·0**	**48,705**	**49,052**	**255,592**	**136,990**	**118,602**
1. Kaithal Tahsil	T	1,213·5	84,337	85,160	499,121	270,765	228,356
	R	1,209·4	75,572	76,309	450,412	244,576	205,836
	U	4·1	8,765	8,851	48,709	26,189	22,520
Pehowa (M.C.)	U	0·52	1,161	1,169	6,159	3,395	2,764
KAITHAL (M.C.)	U	2·10	6,256	6,298	34,890	18,657	16,233
PUNDRI (M.C.)	U	1·50	1,348	1,384	7,660	4,137	3,523

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/ Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
7,472	4,160	3,312	..	..	..	U	ROHTAK
70,281	36,404	33,877	..	..	..	T	Jhajjar Tahsil
65,675	33,890	31,785	..	..	..	R	
4,606	2,514	2,092	..	..	..	U	
1,343	774	569	..	..	..	U	BAHADURGARH
1,274	659	615	..	..	..	U	BERI
1,989	1,081	908	..	..	..	U	JHAJJAR
196,181	101,670	94,511	..	..	..	T	**Gurgaon District**
174,293	90,108	84,185	..	..	..	R	
21,888	11,562	10,326	..	..	..	U	
57,337	29,059	28,278	..	..	..	T	Rewari Tahsil
51,585	25,998	25,587	..	..	..	R	
5,752	3,061	2,691	..	..	..	U	
783	412	371	..	..	..	U	BAWAL
3,838	2,049	1,789	..	..	..	U	REWARI
1,010	546	464	..	..	..	U	PATAUDI
121	54	67	..	..	..	U	*HAILEYMANDI
36,078	18,844	17,234	..	..	..	T	Gurgaon Tahsil
30,991	16,121	14,870	..	..	..	R	
5,087	2,723	2,364	..	..	..	U	
1,335	705	630	..	..	..	U	FARRUKH NAGAR
2,525	1,378	1,147	..	..	..	U	GURGAON
1,227	640	587	..	..	..	U	SOHNA
26,284	13,807	12,477	..	..	..	T	Ballabgarh Tahsil
22,648	11,873	10,775	..	..	..	R	
3,636	1,934	1,702	..	..	..	U	
632	376	256	..	..	..	U	*FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP
1,754	928	826	..	..	..	U	FARIDABAD
1,250	630	620	..	..	..	U	BALLABGARH
43,476	22,738	20,738	..	..	..	T	Palwal Tahsil
37,357	19,550	17,807	..	..	..	R	
6,119	3,188	2,931	..	..	..	U	
3,311	1,744	1,567	..	..	..	U	PALWAL
2,808	1,444	1,364	..	..	..	U	HODAL
19,968	10,444	9,524	..	..	..	T	Nuh Tahsil
19,264	10,073	9,191	..	..	..	R	
704	371	333	..	..	..	U	
704	371	333	..	..	..	U	*NUH
13,038	6,778	6,260	..	..	..	T	Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil
12,448	6,493	5,955	..	..	..	R	
590	285	305	..	..	..	U	
590	285	305	..	..	..	U	FEROZEPUR JHIRKA
266,517	142,370	124,147	..	..	..	T	**Karnal District**
247,681	132,308	115,373	..	..	..	R	
18,836	10,062	8,774	..	..	..	U	
98,738	52,844	45,894	..	..	..	T	Kaithal Tahsil
95,029	50,826	44,203	..	..	..	R	
3,709	2,018	1,691	..	..	..	U	
437	249	188	..	..	..	U	*Pehowa*
2,073	1,136	937	..	..	..	U	KAITHAL
1,199	633	566	..	..	..	U	PUNDRI

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			WORKERS Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
ROHTAK (M.C.)	U	43,349	28,157	15,192	22,304	20,382	1,922
4. Jhajjar Tahsil	T	84,271	71,575	12,696	170,484	103,049	67,435
	R	69,148	60,762	8,386	159,513	93,620	65,893
	U	15,123	10,813	4,310	10,971	9,429	1,542
BAHADURGARH (M.C.)	U	6,652	4,511	2,141	4,366	3,818	548
BERI (M.C.)	U	3,388	2,591	797	2,877	2,322	555
JHAJJAR (M.C.)	U	5,083	3,711	1,372	3,728	3,289	439
8. Gurgaon District	T	254,195	205,510	48,685	487,658	339,027	148,631
	R	163,923	144,163	19,760	430,012	286,589	143,423
	U	90,272	61,347	28,925	57,646	52,438	5,208
1. Rewari Tahsil	T	73,748	60,644	13,104	106,773	74,864	31,909
	R	53,729	46,777	6,952	94,113	63,292	30,821
	U	20,019	13,867	6,152	12,660	11,572	1,088
BAWAL (M.C.)	U	1,957	1,415	542	1,698	1,408	290
REWARI (M.C.)	U	15,925	10,905	5,020	9,422	8,716	706
PATAUDI (M.C.)	U	1,192	892	300	1,096	1,028	68
*HAILEYMANDI (M.C.)	U	945	655	290	444	420	24
2. Gurgaon Tahsil	T	57,240	44,485	12,755	75,183	56,246	18,937
	R	32,588	28,269	4,319	62,020	44,082	17,938
	U	24,652	16,216	8,436	13,163	12,164	999
FARRUKH NAGAR (M.C.)	U	1,495	1,108	387	1,316	1,203	113
GURGAON (M.C.)	U	20,307	13,214	7,093	9,919	9,226	693
SOHNA (M.C.)	U	2,850	1,894	956	1,928	1,735	193
3. Ballabgarh Tahsil	T	50,225	38,483	11,742	72,943	52,201	20,742
	R	21,802	19,346	2,456	54,950	35,542	19,408
	U	28,423	19,137	9,286	17,993	16,659	1,334
*FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP (N.A.C.)	U	20,776	13,850	6,926	12,532	11,755	777
FARIDABAD (M.C.)	U	4,306	2,876	1,430	3,135	2,749	386
BALLABGARH (M.C.)	U	3,341	2,411	930	2,326	2,155	171
4. Palwal Tahsil	T	39,199	32,809	6,390	86,390	61,805	24,585
	R	25,578	23,212	2,366	75,437	52,194	23,243
	U	13,621	9,597	4,024	10,953	9,611	1,342
PALWAL (M.C.)	U	10,744	7,414	3,330	7,554	6,844	710
HODAL (M.C.)	U	2,877	2,183	694	3,399	2,767	632
5. Nuh Tahsil	T	20,513	17,857	2,656	80,167	51,867	28,300
	R	19,071	16,821	2,250	79,138	50,957	28,181
	U	1,442	1,036	406	1,029	910	119
*NUH (M.C.)	U	1,442	1,036	406	1,029	910	119
6. Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	T	13,270	11,232	2,038	66,202	42,044	24,158
	R	11,155	9,738	1,417	64,354	40,522	23,832
	U	2,115	1,494	621	1,848	1,522	326
FEROZEPUR JHIRKA (M.C.)	U	2,115	1,494	621	1,848	1,522	326
4. Karnal District	T	272,998	206,871	66,127	509,083	426,162	82,921
	R	158,781	132,803	25,978	435,926	361,441	74,485
	U	114,217	74,068	40,149	73,157	64,721	8,436
1. Kaithal Tahsil	T	64,596	51,685	12,911	177,264	148,050	29,214
	R	46,309	39,277	7,032	163,429	135,672	27,757
	U	18,287	12,408	5,879	13,835	12,378	1,457
Pehowa (M.C.)	U	2,492	1,751	741	2,013	1,786	227
KAITHAL (M.C.)	U	13,836	9,223	4,613	9,348	8,627	721
PUNDRI (M.C.)	U	1,959	1,434	525	2,474	1,965	509

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS

I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
1,286	859	427	187	172	15	U	ROHTAK
124,089	67,094	56,995	6,323	3,922	2,401	T	Jhajjar Tahsil
120,885	64,763	56,122	6,157	3,808	2,349	R	
3,204	2,331	873	166	114	52	U	
830	531	299	80	45	35	U	BAHADURGARH
1,331	1,005	326	64	49	15	U	BERI
1,043	795	248	22	20	2	U	JHAJJAR
320,201	201,678	118,523	22,663	15,534	7,129	T	**Gurgaon District**
314,679	197,366	117,313	21,737	14,788	6,949	R	
5,522	4,312	1,210	926	746	180	U	
67,431	42,348	25,083	4,861	3,413	1,448	T	Rewari Tahsil
66,261	41,414	24,847	4,641	3,209	1,432	R	
1,170	934	236	220	204	16	U	
706	505	201	158	149	9	U	BAWAL
249	217	32	28	22	6	U	REWARI
204	202	2	32	31	1	U	PATAUDI
11	10	1	2	2	..	U	*HAILEYMANDI
43,661	29,104	14,557	2,855	1,995	860	T	Gurgaon Tahsil
42,819	28,369	14,450	2,789	1,931	858	R	
842	735	107	66	64	2	U	
285	282	3	49	49	..	U	FARRUKH NAGAR
138	128	10	13	11	2	U	GURGAON
419	325	94	4	4	..	U	SOHNA
39,017	23,258	15,759	3,597	2,430	1,167	T	Ballabgarh Tahsil
38,382	22,721	15,661	3,092	2,068	1,024	R	
635	537	98	505	362	143	U	
9	8	1	..	..	..	U	*FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP
401	321	80	493	350	143	U	FARIDABAD
225	208	17	12	12	..	U	BALLABGARH
55,407	37,475	17,932	6,085	4,213	1,872	T	Palwal Tahsil
53,255	35,875	17,380	5,970	4,105	1,865	R	
2,152	1,600	552	115	108	7	U	
1,049	891	158	46	39	7	U	PALWAL
1,103	709	394	69	69	..	U	HODAL
63,008	38,520	24,488	3,031	2,111	920	T	Nuh Tahsil
62,824	38,386	24,438	3,024	2,106	918	R	
184	134	50	7	5	2	U	
184	134	50	7	5	2	U	*NUH
51,677	30,973	20,704	2,234	1,372	862	T	Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil
51,138	30,601	20,537	2,221	1,369	852	R	
539	372	167	13	3	10	U	
539	372	167	13	3	10	U	FEROZEPUR JHIRKA
293,569	240,442	53,127	49,465	44,077	5,388	T	**Karnal District**
286,563	234,233	52,330	47,030	42,061	4,969	R	
7,006	6,209	797	2,435	2,016	419	U	
121,554	98,947	22,607	15,970	14,553	1,417	T	Kaithal Tahsil
118,764	96,658	22,106	15,731	14,324	1,407	R	
2,790	2,289	501	239	229	10	U	
428	383	45	25	23	2	U	*Pehowa*
1,133	1,057	76	115	111	4	U	KAITHAL
1,229	849	380	99	95	4	U	PUNDRI

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			WORKERS IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
ROHTAK (M.C.)	U	329	325	4	1,174	720	454
4. Jhajjar Tahsil	T	758	669	89	12,971	9,562	3,409
	R	681	595	86	11,765	8,610	3,155
	U	77	74	3	1,206	952	254
BAHADURGARH (M.C.)	U	38	36	2	322	226	96
BERI (M.C.)	U	15	15	..	383	289	94
JHAJJAR (M.C.)	U	24	23	1	501	437	64
3. Gurgaon District	**T**	**2,623**	**2,078**	**545**	**33,148**	**24,132**	**9,016**
	R	**2,066**	**1,554**	**512**	**27,856**	**20,179**	**7,677**
	U	**557**	**524**	**33**	**5,292**	**3,953**	**1,339**
1. Rewari Tahsil	T	862	629	233	9,167	6,563	2,604
	R	749	521	228	7,238	5,025	2,213
	U	113	108	5	1,929	1,538	391
BAWAL (M.C.)	U	10	10	..	155	143	12
REWARI (M.C.)	U	80	75	5	1,578	1,208	370
PATAUDI (M.C.)	U	18	18	..	137	131	6
*HAILEYMANDI (M.C.)	U	5	5	..	59	56	3
2. Gurgaon Tahsil	T	389	273	116	4,522	3,359	1,163
	R	277	162	115	3,698	2,801	897
	U	112	111	1	824	558	266
FARRUKH NAGAR (M.C.)	U	12	11	1	343	311	32
GURGAON (M.C.)	U	82	82	..	356	160	196
SOHNA (M.C.)	U	18	18	..	125	87	38
3. Ballabgarh Tahsil	T	600	538	62	3,804	2,683	1,121
	R	478	433	45	2,865	2,039	826
	U	122	105	17	939	644	295
*FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP (N.A.C.)	U	71	63	8	346	168	238
FARIDABAD (M.C.)	U	30	25	5	169	151	18
BALLABGARH (M.C.)	U	21	17	4	424	385	39
4. Palwal Tahsil	T	426	356	70	6,687	4,777	1,910
	R	270	205	65	5,390	3,792	1,598
	U	156	151	5	1,297	985	312
PALWAL (M.C.)	U	141	139	2	856	611	245
HODAL (M.C.)	U	15	12	3	441	374	67
5. Nuh Tahsil	T	157	149	8	4,803	3,734	1,069
	R	149	141	8	4,637	3,586	1,051
	U	8	8	..	166	148	18
*NUH (M.C.)	U	8	8	..	166	148	18
6. Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	T	189	133	56	4,165	3,016	1,149
	R	143	92	51	4,028	2,936	1,092
	U	46	41	5	137	80	57
FEROZEPUR JHIRKA (M.C.)	U	46	41	5	137	80	57
4. Karnal District	**T**	**3,992**	**3,514**	**478**	**42,189**	**32,787**	**9,402**
	R	**2,932**	**2,494**	**438**	**33,910**	**28,041**	**5,869**
	U	**1,060**	**1,020**	**40**	**8,279**	**4,746**	**3,533**
1. Kaithal Tahsil	T	1,118	1,053	65	11,615	9,815	1,800
	R	952	888	64	10,731	9,326	1,405
	U	166	165	1	884	489	395
Pehowa (M.C.)	U	16	16	..	172	68	104
KAITHAL (M.C.)	U	125	124	1	587	313	274
PUNDRI (M.C.)	U	25	25	..	125	108	17

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
33	34	35	36	37	38		
3,255	3,171	84	1,014	998	16	U	ROHTAK
3,299	2,890	409	1,214	1,133	81	T	Jhajjar Tahsil
2,344	1,966	378	838	765	73	R	
955	924	31	376	368	8	U	
625	619	6	127	121	6	U	BAHADURGARH
61	58	3	107	106	1	U	BERI
269	247	22	142	141	1	U	JHAJJAR
19,851	**18,722**	**1,129**	**7,027**	**6,673**	**354**	**T**	**Gurgaon District**
7,992	**7,085**	**907**	**4,371**	**4,100**	**271**	**R**	
11,859	**11,637**	**222**	**2,656**	**2,573**	**83**	**U**	
3,201	3,025	176	1,608	1,594	14	T	Rewari Tahsil
1,826	1,668	158	1,260	1,248	12	R	
1,375	1,357	18	348	346	2	U	
43	43	..	34	34	..	U	BAWAL
1,273	1,257	16	259	258	1	U	REWARI
28	28	..	32	31	1	U	PATAUDI
31	29	2	23	23	..	U	*HAILEYMANDI
3,087	2,898	189	1,872	1,741	131	T	Gurgaon Tahsil
1,606	1,436	170	1,133	1,034	99	R	
1,481	1,462	19	739	707	32	U	
22	22	..	22	22	..	U	FARRUKH NAGAR
1,160	1,144	16	659	628	31	U	GURGAON
299	296	3	58	57	1	U	SOHNA
10,641	10,184	457	1,619	1,519	100	T	Ballabgarh Tahsil
2,717	2,430	287	721	662	59	R	
7,924	7,754	170	898	857	41	U	
7,179	7,027	152	675	636	39	U	*FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP
449	440	9	114	112	2	U	FARIDABAD
296	287	9	109	109	..	U	BALLABGARH
1,607	1,489	118	1,268	1,217	51	T	Palwal Tahsil
739	633	106	713	669	44	R	
868	856	12	555	548	7	U	
707	704	3	385	381	4	U	PALWAL
161	152	9	170	167	3	U	HODAL
611	528	83	394	372	22	T	Nuh Tahsil
585	503	82	355	333	22	R	
26	25	1	39	39	..	U	
26	25	1	39	39	..	U	*NUH
704	598	106	266	230	36	T	Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil
519	415	104	189	154	35	R	
185	183	2	77	76	1	U	
185	183	2	77	76	1	U	FEROZEPUR JHIRKA
19,289	**17,411**	**1,878**	**7,999**	**7,744**	**255**	**T**	**Karnal District**
7,898	**6,680**	**1,218**	**4,523**	**4,285**	**238**	**R**	
11,391	**10,731**	**660**	**3,476**	**3,459**	**17**	**U**	
3,381	3,181	200	2,002	1,959	43	T	Kaithal Tahsil
1,428	1,252	176	1,367	1,330	37	R	
1,953	1,929	24	635	629	6	U	
273	268	5	93	90	3	U	*Pehowa*
1,587	1,570	17	408	407	1	U	KAITHAL
93	91	2	134	132	2	U	PUNDRI

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
ROHTAK (M.C.)	U	5,724	5,701	23	2,015	2,008	7
4. Jhajjar Tahsil	T	3,983	3,791	192	1,433	1,412	21
	R	2,122	1,953	169	685	671	14
	U	1,861	1,838	23	748	741	7
BAHADURGARH (M.C.)	U	991	976	15	486	482	4
BERI (M.C.)	U	232	229	3	61	61	..
JHAJJAR (M.C.)	U	638	633	5	201	198	3
3. Gurgaon District	**T**	**19,005**	**18,495**	**510**	**9,230**	**9,189**	**41**
	R	**8,494**	**8,104**	**390**	**4,135**	**4,114**	**21**
	U	**10,511**	**10,391**	**120**	**5,095**	**5,075**	**20**
1. Rewari Tahsil	T	4,597	4,484	113	2,789	2,783	6
	R	1,399	1,320	79	1,490	1,488	2
	U	3,198	3,164	34	1,299	1,295	4
BAWAL (M.C.)	U	234	232	2	28	28	..
REWARI (M.C.)	U	2,566	2,537	29	1,193	1,190	3
PATAUDI (M.C.)	U	194	192	2	60	59	1
*HAILEYMANDI (M.C.)	U	204	203	1	18	18	..
2. Gurgaon Tahsil	T	3,219	3,172	47	3,800	3,793	7
	R	1,057	1,025	32	1,669	1,669	..
	U	2,162	2,147	15	2,131	2,124	7
FARRUKH NAGAR (M.C.)	U	196	194	2	43	42	1
GURGAON (M.C.)	U	1,475	1,473	2	2,014	2,008	6
SOHNA (M.C.)	U	491	480	11	74	74	..
3. Ballabgarh Tahsil	T	3,398	3,315	83	1,343	1,325	18
	R	1,095	1,034	61	390	378	12
	U	2,303	2,281	22	953	947	6
*FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP (N.A.C.)	U	1,230	1,215	15	596	593	3
FARIDABAD (M.C.)	U	603	598	5	181	179	2
BALLABGARH (M.C.)	U	470	468	2	176	175	1
4. Palwal Tahsil	T	3,549	3,447	102	972	968	4
	R	1,296	1,234	62	373	370	3
	U	2,253	2,213	40	599	598	1
PALWAL (M.C.)	U	1,771	1,735	36	415	414	1
HODAL (M.C.)	U	482	478	4	184	184	..
5. Nuh Tahsil	T	2,025	1,927	98	186	182	4
	R	1,770	1,674	96	142	139	3
	U	255	253	2	44	43	1
*NUH (M.C.)	U	255	253	2	44	43	1
6. Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	T	2,217	2,150	67	140	138	2
	R	1,877	1,817	60	71	70	1
	U	340	333	7	69	68	1
FEROZEPUR JHIRKA (M.C.)	U	340	333	7	69	68	1
4. Karnal District	**T**	**27,439**	**27,117**	**322**	**6,513**	**6,476**	**37**
	R	**12,805**	**12,554**	**251**	**1,800**	**1,784**	**16**
	U	**14,634**	**14,563**	**71**	**4,713**	**4,692**	**21**
1. Kaithal Tahsil	T	8,233	8,143	90	1,212	1,205	7
	R	4,759	4,681	78	442	436	6
	U	3,474	3,462	12	770	769	1
Pehowa (M.C.)	U	500	494	6	119	119	..
KAITHAL (M.C.)	U	2,626	2,620	6	585	584	1
PUNDRI (M.C.)	U	348	348	..	66	66	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS

IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/Di trict/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
7,320	6,428	892	65,889	26,963	38,926	U	ROHTAK
16,414	12,576	3,838	240,321	112,150	128,171	T	Jhajjar Tahsil
14,036	10,489	3,547	211,236	100,720	110,516	R	
2,378	2,087	291	29,085	11,430	17,655	U	
867	782	85	10,616	4,183	6,433	U	BAHADURGARH
623	510	113	7,963	3,145	4,818	U	BERI
888	795	93	10,506	4,102	6,404	U	JHAJJAR
53,910	**42,526**	**11,384**	**753,048**	**320,405**	**432,643**	**T**	**Gurgaon District**
38,682	**29,299**	**9,383**	**605,093**	**262,920**	**342,173**	**R**	
15,228	**13,227**	**2,001**	**147,955**	**57,485**	**90,470**	**U**	
12,257	10,025	2,232	201,759	85,698	116,061	T	Rewari Tahsil
9,249	7,399	1,850	165,530	71,512	94,018	R	
3,008	2,626	382	36,229	14,186	22,043	U	
330	264	66	4,226	1,710	2,516	U	BAWAL
2,196	1,952	244	27,572	10,729	16,843	U	REWARI
391	336	55	3,147	1,217	1,930	U	PATAUDI
91	74	17	1,284	530	754	U	*HAILEYMANDI
11,778	9,911	1,867	144,020	60,558	83,462	T	Gurgaon Tahsil
6,972	5,655	1,317	107,478	46,190	61,288	R	
4,806	4,256	550	36,542	14,368	22,174	U	
344	270	74	3,632	1,423	2,209	U	FARRUKH NAGAR
4,022	3,592	430	27,949	11,043	16,906	U	GURGAON
440	394	46	4,961	1,902	3,059	U	SOHNA
8,924	6,949	1,975	106,891	45,819	61,072	T	Ballabgarh Tahsil
5,210	3,777	1,433	65,845	30,193	35,652	R	
3,714	3,172	542	41,046	15,626	25,420	U	
2,426	2,105	321	27,320	10,235	17,085	U	*FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP
695	573	122	7,722	3,042	4,680	U	FARIDABAD
593	494	99	6,004	2,349	3,655	U	BALLABGARH
10,389	7,863	2,526	129,749	54,753	74,996	T	Palwal Tahsil
7,431	5,311	2,120	102,281	44,098	58,183	R	
2,958	2,552	406	27,468	10,655	16,813	U	
2,184	1,930	254	20,309	7,813	12,496	U	PALWAL
774	622	152	7,159	2,842	4,317	U	HODAL
5,952	4,344	1,608	94,804	41,330	53,474	T	Nuh Tahsil
5,652	4,089	1,563	92,061	40,216	51,845	R	
300	255	45	2,743	1,114	1,629	U	
300	255	45	2,743	1,114	1,629	U	*NUH
4,610	3,434	1,176	75,825	32,247	43,578	T	Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil
4,168	3,068	1,100	71,898	30,711	41,187	R	
442	366	76	3,927	1,536	2,391	U	
442	366	76	3,927	1,536	2,391	U	FEROZEPUR JHIRKA
58,628	**46,594**	**12,034**	**981,347**	**378,607**	**602,740**	**T**	**Karnal District**
38,465	**29,309**	**9,156**	**798,912**	**306,338**	**492,574**	**R**	
20,163	**17,285**	**2,878**	**182,435**	**72,269**	**110,166**	**U**	
12,179	9,194	2,985	321,857	122,715	199,142	T	Kaithal Tahsil
9,255	6,777	2,478	286,983	108,904	178,079	R	
2,924	2,417	507	34,874	13,811	21,063	U	
387	325	62	4,146	1,609	2,537	U	*Pehowa*
2,182	1,841	341	25,542	10,030	15,512	U	KAITHAL
355	251	104	5,186	2,172	3,014	U	PUNDRI

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2. Thanesar Tahsil	T	553·0	45,026	45,534	269,055	144,485	124,570
	R	545·1	35,501	35,901	219,838	117,928	101,910
	U	7·9	9,525	9,633	49,217	26,557	22,660
SHAHBAD (M.C.)	U	0·68	3,488	3,512	18,975	10,165	8,810
THANESAR (M.C.)	U	6·00	3,480	3,537	16,828	9,223	7,605
LADWA (M.C.)	U	0·25	1,508	1,527	8,259	4,417	3,842
*RADAUR (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,049	1,057	5,155	2,752	2,403
3. Karnal Tahsil	T	846·5	77,713	79,048	440,311	237,773	202,538
	R	840·5	60,179	61,438	349,671	189,095	160,576
	U	6·0	17,534	17,610	90,640	48,678	41,962
*NILOKHERI (N.A.C.)	U	1·81	1,583	1,583	8,035	4,625	3,410
KARNAL (M.C.)	U	3·80	14,056	14,109	72,109	38,415	33,694
GHARAUNDA(M.C.)	U	0·36	1,895	1,918	10,496	5,638	4,858
4. Panipat Tahsil	T	462·0	49,969	50,478	281,943	151,746	130,197
	R	459·0	37,088	37,520	214,917	116,180	98,737
	U	3·0	12,881	12,958	67,026	35,566	31,460
PANIPAT (M.C.)	U	3·00	12,881	12,958	67,026	35,566	31,460
5. Ambala District	T	**2,300·2**	**248,707**	**255,322**	**1,373,477**	**758,127**	**615,350**
	R	**2,253·0**	**157,882**	**161,129**	**933,884**	**506,871**	**427,013**
	U	**47.2**	**90,825**	**94,193**	**439,593**	**251,256**	**188,337**
1. Rupar Tahsil	T	284·7	26,768	27,247	156,125	85,088	71,037
	R	281·5	22,544	22,835	134,449	73,310	61,139
	U	3·2	4,224	4,412	21,676	11,778	9,898
RUPAR (M.C.)	U	2·21	3,007	3,075	14,136	7,703	6,433
MURINDA (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,217	1,337	7,540	4,075	3,465
2. Nalagarh Tahsil	T	272·7	12,432	12,647	62,440	32,784	29,656
	R	272·2	11,722	11,928	59,344	31,083	28,261
	U	0·5	710	719	3,096	1,701	1,395
NALAGARH (M.C.)	U	0·51	710	719	3,096	1,701	1,395
3. Kharar Tahsil	T	415·1	64,197	65,249	332,361	190,625	141,736
	R	399·9	33,781	34,185	200,425	111,691	88,734
	U	15·2	30,416	31,064	131,936	78,934	53,002
Kurali (M.C.)	U	1·31	1,156	1,167	6,390	3,535	2,855
KALKA (M.C.)	U	1·10	4,447	4,567	18,068	10,311	7,757
KHARAR (M.C.)	U	0·29	1,749	1,767	8,216	4,535	3,681
Chandigarh	U	12·23	21,129	21,576	89,321	54,980	34,341
Manimajra	U	0·28	1,935	1,987	9,941	5,573	4,368
4. Naraingarh Tahsil	T	442·3	24,920	26,229	154,382	82,657	71,725
	R	437·7	23,405	24,658	146,607	78,650	67,957
	U	4·6	1,515	1,571	7,775	4,007	3,768
SADAURA (M.C.)	U	4·56	1,515	1,571	7,775	4,007	3,768
5. Ambala Tahsil	T	398·3	65,450	68,277	366,561	201,742	164,819
	R	380·9	30,433	30,963	184,814	99,177	85,637
	U	17·4	35,017	37,314	181,747	102,565	79,182
AMBALA (M.C.)	U	3·36	14,626	15,457	76,204	41,462	34,742
AMBALA CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	14·00	20,391	21,857	105,543	61,103	44,440

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
52,254	27,941	24,313	..	..	..	T	Thanesar Tahsil
48,288	25,783	22,505	..	..	..	R	
3,966	2,158	1,808	..	..	..	U	
1,896	1,068	828	..	..	..	U	SHAHBAD
745	381	364	..	..	..	U	THANESAR
963	508	455	..	..	..	U	LADWA
362	201	161	..	..	..	U	*RADAUR
75,061	40,053	35,008	..	..	..	T	Karnal Tahsil
67,812	36,340	31,472	..	..	..	R	
7,249	3,713	3,536	..	..	..	U	
575	306	269	..	..	..	U	*NILOKHERI
5,293	2,672	2,621	..	..	..	U	KARNAL
1,381	735	646	..	..	..	U	GHARAUNDA
40,464	21,532	18,932	..	..	..	T	Panipat Tahsil
36,552	19,359	17,193	..	..	..	R	
3,912	2,173	1,739	..	..	..	U	
3,912	2,173	1,739	..	..	..	U	PANIPAT
286,293	155,887	130,406	..	..	..	T	Ambala District
245,617	132,588	113,029	..	..	..	R	
40,676	23,299	17,377	..	..	..	U	
40,114	22,046	18,068	..	..	..	T	Rupar Tahsil
36,979	20,267	16,712	..	..	..	R	
3,135	1,779	1,356	..	..	..	U	
1,439	834	605	..	..	..	U	RUPAR
1,696	945	751	..	..	..	U	MUBINDA
13,702	7,236	6,466	..	..	..	T	Nalagarh Tahsil
13,375	7,064	6,311	..	..	..	R	
327	172	155	..	..	..	U	
327	172	155	..	..	..	U	NALAGARH
58,483	32,932	25,551	..	..	..	T	Kharar Tahsil
44,576	24,580	19,996	..	..	..	R	
13,907	8,352	5,555	..	..	..	U	
963	567	396	..	..	..	U	*Kurali*
2,390	1,349	1,041	..	..	..	U	KALKA
1,042	601	441	..	..	..	U	KHARAR
7,602	4,749	2,853	..	..	..	U	*Chandigarh*
1,910	1,086	824	..	..	..	U	*Manimajra*
34,800	18,587	16,213	..	..	..	T	Nardingarh Tahsil
33,877	18,084	15,793	..	..	..	R	
923	503	420	..	..	..	U	
923	503	420	..	..	..	U	SADAURA
72,077	39,006	33,071	..	..	..	T	Ambala Tahsil
55,597	29,809	25,788	..	..	..	R	
16,480	9,197	7,283	..	..	..	U	
5,006	2,809	2,197	..	..	..	U	AMBALA
11,474	6,388	5,086	..	..	..	U	AMBALA CANTONMENT

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS: Literate and educated persons			WORKERS: Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
2. Thanesar Tahsil	T	53,358	40,561	12,797	82,645	75,364	7,281
	R	32,927	27,076	5,851	68,525	62,612	5,913
	U	20,431	13,485	6,946	14,120	12,752	1,368
SHAHBAD (M.C.)	U	8,756	5,577	3,179	5,197	4,584	613
THANESAR (M.C.)	U	6,653	4,526	2,127	5,023	4,733	290
LADWA (M.C.)	U	3,027	2,027	1,000	2,333	2,098	235
*RADAUR (M.C.)	U	1,995	1,355	640	1,567	1,337	230
3. Karnal Tahsil	T	92,392	67,799	24,593	143,584	124,524	19,060
	R	49,376	40,403	8,973	118,780	101,953	16,827
	U	43,016	27,396	15,620	24,804	22,571	2,233
*NILOKHEDI (N.A.C.)	U	3,988	2,739	1,249	2,110	1,977	133
KARNAL (M.C.)	U	35,654	22,264	13,390	19,824	17,998	1,826
GHARAUNDA (M.C.)	U	3,374	2,393	981	2,870	2,596	274
4. Panipat Tahsil	T	62,652	46,826	15,826	105,590	78,224	27,366
	R	30,169	26,047	4,122	85,192	61,204	23,988
	U	32,483	20,779	11,704	20,398	17,020	3,378
PANIPAT (M.C.)	U	32,483	20,779	11,704	20,398	17,020	3,378
5. Ambala District	T	412,023	291,894	120,129	448,546	408,564	39,982
	R	178,358	139,230	39,128	304,903	273,040	31,863
	U	233,665	152,664	81,001	143,643	135,524	8,119
1. Rupar Tahsil	T	44,608	32,313	12,295	45,832	43,628	2,204
	R	33,788	25,600	8,188	39,789	37,961	1,828
	U	10,820	6,713	4,107	6,043	5,667	376
RUPAR (M.C.)	U	7,731	4,751	2,980	3,988	3,707	281
MURINDA (M.C.)	U	3,089	1,962	1,127	2,055	1,960	95
2. Nalagarh Tahsil	T	8,369	7,023	1,346	35,530	20,680	14,850
	R	6,765	5,990	775	34,581	19,848	14,733
	U	1,604	1,033	571	949	832	117
NALAGARH (M.C.)	U	1,604	1,033	571	949	832	117
3. Kharar Tahsil	T	118,055	83,392	34,663	113,875	107,215	6,660
	R	43,750	34,172	9,578	65,131	61,523	3,608
	U	74,305	49,220	25,085	48,744	45,692	3,052
Kurali (M.C.)	U	2,923	1,899	1,024	1,843	1,779	64
KALKA (M.C.)	U	10,274	6,795	3,479	6,005	5,771	234
KHARAR (M.C.)	U	4,093	2,631	1,462	2,392	2,239	153
Chandigarh	U	54,064	35,742	18,322	35,149	32,765	2,384
Manimajra	U	2,951	2,153	798	3,355	3,138	217
4. Naraingarh Tahsil	T	25,479	19,672	5,807	47,143	43,423	3,720
	R	22,184	17,567	4,617	45,243	41,738	3,505
	U	3,295	2,105	1,190	1,900	1,685	215
SADAURA (M.C.)	U	3,295	2,105	1,190	1,900	1,685	215
5. Ambala Tahsil	T	132,807	91,239	41,568	109,881	103,449	6,432
	R	35,714	27,465	8,249	53,117	49,657	3,460
	U	97,093	63,774	33,319	56,764	53,792	2,972
AMBALA (M.C.)	U	41,190	25,705	15,485	20,700	19,113	1,587
AMBALA CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	55,903	38,069	17,834	36,064	34,679	1,385

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/ Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
44,922	42,151	2,771	9,925	9,405	520	T	Thanesar Tahsil
43,472	40,774	2,698	9,597	9,095	502	R	
1,450	1,377	73	328	310	18	U	
635	608	27	116	103	13	U	SHAHBAD
411	381	30	91	87	4	U	THANESAR
167	153	14	75	74	1	U	LADWA
237	235	2	46	46	..	U	*RADAUR
74,447	64,119	10,328	15,471	13,868	1,603	T	Karnal Tahsil
72,383	62,204	10,179	14,518	13,062	1,456	R	
2,064	1,915	149	953	806	147	U	
139	126	13	19	19	..	U	*NILOKHERI
1,296	1,165	131	850	704	146	U	KARNAL
629	624	5	84	83	1	U	GHARAUNDA
52,646	35,225	17,421	8,099	6,251	1,848	T	Panipat Tahsil
51,944	34,597	17,347	7,184	5,580	1,604	R	
702	628	74	915	671	244	U	
702	628	74	915	671	244	U	PANIPAT
180,902	160,561	20,341	27,161	26,526	635	T	**Ambala District**
177,236	157,090	20,146	26,170	25,604	566	R	
3,666	3,471	195	991	922	69	U	
22,624	21,990	634	4,360	4,264	96	T	Rupar Tahsil
22,251	21,622	629	4,235	4,144	91	R	
373	368	5	125	120	5	U	
121	116	5	17	14	3	U	RUPAR
252	252	..	108	106	2	U	MURINDA
31,617	17,471	14,146	109	96	13	T	Nalagarh Tahsil
31,544	17,417	14,127	105	92	13	R	
73	54	19	4	4	..	U	
73	54	19	4	4	..	U	NALAGARH
34,212	32,901	1,311	4,315	4,247	68	T	Kharar Tahsil
33,166	31,904	1,262	4,084	4,021	63	R	
1,046	997	49	231	226	5	U	
192	189	3	33	33	..	U	*Kurali*
105	81	24	11	9	2	U	KALKA
202	201	1	17	17	..	U	KHARAR
62	49	13	7	7	..	U	*Chandigarh*
485	477	8	163	160	3	U	*Manimajra*
28,365	27,127	1,238	3,294	3,244	50	T	Naraingarh Tahsil
27,997	26,763	1,234	3,254	3,205	49	R	
368	364	4	40	39	1	U	
368	364	4	40	39	1	U	SADAURA
29,511	28,228	1,283	5,454	5,257	197	T	Ambala Tahsil
28,506	27,296	1,210	5,140	4,987	153	R	
1,005	932	73	314	270	44	U	
544	497	47	139	128	11	U	AMBALA
461	435	26	175	142	33	U	AMBALA CANTONMENT

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
2. Thanesar Tahsil	T	575	543	32	6,618	4,798	1,820
	R	461	434	27	5,221	4,101	1,120
	U	114	109	5	1,397	697	700
SHAHBAD (M.C.)	U	45	44	1	637	342	295
THANESAR (M.C.)	U	30	26	4	181	91	90
LADWA (M.C.)	U	16	16	..	234	114	120
*RADAUR (M.C.)	U	23	23	..	345	150	195
3. Karnal Tahsil	T	1,276	1,191	85	10,820	8,754	2,066
	R	666	607	59	9,412	7,793	1,619
	U	610	584	26	1,408	961	447
*NILOKHERI (N.A.C.)	U	40	40	..	47	34	13
KARNAL (M.C.)	U	556	530	26	1,000	661	339
GHARAUNDA (M.C.)	U	14	14	..	361	266	95
4. Panipat Tahsil	T	1,023	727	296	13,136	9,420	3,716
	R	853	565	288	8,546	6,821	1,725
	U	170	162	8	4,590	2,599	1,991
PANIPAT (M.C.)	U	170	162	8	4,590	2,599	1,991
5. Ambala District	T	4,800	4,521	279	36,793	29,507	7,286
	R	2,884	2,715	169	31,015	24,939	6,076
	U	1,916	1,806	110	5,778	4,568	1,210
1. Rupar Tahsil	T	409	374	35	5,393	4,756	637
	R	286	254	32	5,058	4,499	559
	U	123	120	3	335	257	78
RUPAR (M.C.)	U	69	69	..	235	173	62
MURINDA (M.C.)	U	54	51	3	100	84	16
2. Nalagarh Tahsil	T	102	99	3	1,880	1,331	549
	R	74	72	2	1,705	1,186	519
	U	28	27	1	175	145	30
NALAGARH (M.C.)	U	28	27	1	175	145	30
3. Kharar Tahsil	T	1,348	1,292	56	7,517	6,581	936
	R	854	816	38	6,491	5,694	797
	U	494	476	18	1,026	887	139
Kurali (M.C.)	U	13	13	..	151	141	10
KALKA (M.C.)	U	31	29	2	113	82	31
KHARAR (M.C.)	U	31	31	..	145	134	11
Chandigarh	U	318	306	12	306	267	39
Manimajra	U	101	97	4	311	263	48
4. Naraingarh Tahsil	T	458	450	8	5,955	4,412	1,543
	R	432	425	7	5,630	4,184	1,446
	U	26	25	1	325	228	97
SADAURA (M.C.)	U	26	25	1	325	228	97
5. Ambala Tahsil	T	1,444	1,332	112	6,767	5,356	1,411
	R	594	539	55	4,640	3,745	895
	U	850	793	57	2,127	1,611	516
AMBALA (M.C.)	U	341	307	34	1,208	877	331
AMBALA CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	509	486	23	919	734	185

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
33	34	35	36	37	38		
3,083	2,658	425	1,346	1,335	11	T	Thanesar Tahsil
1,309	981	328	683	674	9	R	
1,774	1,677	97	663	661	2	U	
574	564	10	197	197	..	U	SHAHBAD
644	599	45	277	276	1	U	THANESAR
461	420	41	104	104	..	U	LADWA
95	94	1	85	84	1	U	*RADAUR.
6,733	6,143	590	3,095	2,929	166	T	Karnal Tahsil
2,957	2,507	450	1,585	1,424	161	R	
3,776	3,636	140	1,510	1,505	5	U	
569	544	25	161	160	1	U	*NILOKHERI
3,050	2,941	109	1,258	1,254	4	U	KARNAL
157	151	6	91	91	..	U	GHARAUNDA
6,092	5,429	663	1,556	1,521	35	T	Panipat Tahsil
2,204	1,940	264	888	857	31	R	
3,888	3,489	399	668	664	4	U	
3,888	3,489	399	668	664	4	U	PANIPAT
36,001	**34,641**	**1,360**	**19,194**	**18,019**	**1,175**	**T**	**Ambala District**
10,562	**9,746**	**816**	**4,911**	**4,768**	**143**	**R**	
25,439	**24,895**	**544**	**14,283**	**13,251**	**1,032**	**U**	
1,432	1,378	54	1,083	1,080	3	T	Rupar Tahsil
546	498	48	630	630	..	R	
886	880	6	453	450	3	U	
564	559	5	394	391	3	U	RUPAR
322	321	1	59	59	..	U	MUBINDA
78	69	9	158	158	..	T	Nalagarh Tahsil
54	45	9	111	111	..	R	
24	24	..	47	47	..	U	
24	24	..	47	47	..	U	NALAGARH
10,023	9,325	698	13,320	12,168	1,152	T	Kharar Tahsil
4,578	4,066	512	2,834	2,701	133	R	
5,445	5,259	186	10,486	9,467	1,019	U	
271	269	2	28	28	..	U	*Kurali*
378	370	8	108	100	8	U	KALKA
643	632	11	112	112	..	U	KHARAR
3,441	3,339	102	9,997	8,986	1,011	U	*Chandigarh*
712	649	63	241	241	..	U	*Manimajra*
708	668	40	258	256	2	T	Naraingarh Tahsil
590	566	24	177	175	2	R	
118	102	16	81	81	..	U	
118	102	16	81	81	..	U	SADAURA
8,737	8,525	212	2,623	2,609	14	T	Ambala Tahsil
1,413	1,339	74	543	537	6	R	
7,324	7,186	138	2,080	2,072	8	U	
3,167	3,093	74	902	898	4	U	AMBALA
4,157	4,093	64	1,178	1,174	4	U	AMBALA CANTONMENT

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
2. Thanesar Tahsil	T	4,490	4,475	15	1,079	1,078	1
	R	1,472	1,464	8	255	255	..
	U	3,018	3,011	7	824	823	1
SHAHBAD (M. C.)	U	1,103	1,099	4	312	312	..
THANESAR (M.C.)	U	1,155	1,152	3	369	368	1
LADWA (M.C.)	U	492	492	..	108	108	..
*RADAUR (M.C.)	U	268	268	..	35	35	..
3. Karnal Tahsil	T	7,668	7,597	71	2,591	2,575	16
	R	3,560	3,526	34	580	574	6
	U	4,108	4,071	37	2,011	2,001	10
*NILOKHERI (N.A.C.)	U	208	208	..	110	110	..
KARNAL (M.C.)	U	3,468	3,432	36	1,746	1,736	10
GHARAUNDA (M.C.)	U	432	431	1	155	155	..
4. Panipat Tahsil	T	7,048	6,902	146	1,631	1,618	13
	R	3,014	2,883	131	523	519	4
	U	4,034	4,019	15	1,108	1,099	9
PANIPAT (M.C.)	U	4,034	4,019	15	1,108	1,099	9
5. Ambala District	T	28,174	27,907	267	19,922	19,811	111
	R	8,455	8,373	82	4,861	4,845	16
	U	19,719	19,534	185	15,061	14,966	95
1. Rupar Tahsil	T	2,345	2,335	10	932	932	..
	R	1,019	1,015	4	477	477	..
	U	1,326	1,320	6	455	455	..
RUPAR (M.C.)	U	850	845	5	286	286	..
MURINDA (M.C.)	U	476	475	1	169	169	..
2. Nalagarh Tahsil	T	356	353	3	104	104	..
	R	205	202	3	59	59	..
	U	151	151	..	45	45	..
NALAGARH (M.C.)	U	151	151	..	45	45	..
3 Kharar Tahsil	T	6,971	6,906	65	6,462	6,414	48
	R	2,330	2,315	15	1,132	1,120	12
	U	4,641	4,591	50	5,330	5,294	36
Kurali (M.C.)	U	563	557	6	125	125	..
KALKA (M.C.)	U	605	596	9	3,434	3,419	15
KHARAR (M.C.)	U	423	422	1	63	62	1
Chandigarh	U	2,625	2,593	32	1,479	1,460	19
Manimajra	U	425	423	2	229	228	1
4. Naraingarh Tahsil	T	1,633	1,623	10	226	226	..
	R	1,278	1,269	9	159	159	..
	U	355	354	1	67	67	..
SADAURA (M.C.)	U	355	354	1	67	67	..
5. Ambala Tahsil	T	10,674	10,545	129	7,168	7,117	51
	R	1,985	1,960	25	823	823	..
	U	8,689	8,585	104	6,345	6,294	51
AMBALA (M.C.)	U	4,335	4,292	43	2,064	2,059	5
AMBALA CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	4,354	4,293	61	4,281	4,235	46

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS

IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
10,607	8,921	1,686	186,410	69,121	117,289	T	Thanesar Tahsil
6,055	4,834	1,221	151,313	55,316	95,997	R	
4,552	4,087	465	35,097	13,805	21,292	U	
1,578	1,315	263	13,778	5,581	8,197	U	SHAHBAD
1,865	1,753	112	11,805	4,490	7,315	U	THANESAR
676	617	59	5,926	2,319	3,607	U	LADWA
433	402	31	3,588	1,415	2,173	U	*RADAUR
21,483	17,348	4,135	296,727	113,249	183,478	T	Karnal Tahsil
13,119	10,256	2,863	230,891	87,142	143,749	R	
8,364	7,092	1,272	65,836	26,107	39,729	U	
817	736	81	5,925	2,648	3,277	U	*NILOKHERI
6,600	5,575	1,025	52,285	20,417	31,868	U	KARNAL
947	781	166	7,626	3,042	4,584	U	GHARAUNDA
14,359	11,131	3,228	176,353	73,522	102,831	T	Panipat Tahsil
10,036	7,442	2,594	129,725	54,976	74,749	R	
4,323	3,689	634	46,628	18,546	28,082	U	
4,323	3,689	634	46,628	18,546	28,082	U	PANIPAT
95,599	**87,071**	**8,528**	**924,931**	**349,563**	**575,368**	**T**	**Ambala District**
38,809	**34,960**	**3,849**	**628,981**	**233,831**	**395,150**	**R**	
56,790	**52,111**	**4,679**	**295,950**	**115,732**	**180,218**	**U**	
7,254	6,519	735	110,293	41,460	68,833	T	Rupar Tahsil
5,287	4,822	465	94,660	35,349	59,311	R	
1,967	1,697	270	15,633	6,111	9,522	U	
1,452	1,254	198	10,148	3,996	6,152	U	RUPAR
515	443	72	5,485	2,115	3,370	U	MURINDA
1,126	999	127	26,910	12,104	14,806	T	Nalagarh Tahsil
724	664	60	24,763	11,235	13,528	R	
402	335	67	2,147	869	1,278	U	
402	335	67	2,147	869	1,278	U	NALAGARH
29,707	27,381	2,326	218,486	83,410	135,076	T	Kharar Tahsil
9,662	8,886	776	135,294	50,168	85,126	R	
20,045	18,495	1,550	83,192	33,242	49,950	U	
467	424	43	4,547	1,756	2,791	U	*Kurali*
1,220	1,085	135	12,063	4,540	7,523	U	KALKA
756	628	128	5,824	2,296	3,528	U	KHARAR
16,914	15,758	1,156	54,172	22,215	31,957	U	*Chandigarh*
688	600	88	6,586	2,435	4,151	U	*Manimajra*
6,246	5,417	829	107,239	39,234	68,005	T	Naraingarh Tahsil
5,726	4,992	734	101,364	36,912	64,452	R	
520	425	95	5,875	2,322	3,553	U	
520	425	95	5,875	2,322	3,553	U	SADAURA
37,503	34,480	3,023	256,680	98,293	158,387	T	Ambala Tahsil
9,473	8,431	1,042	131,697	49,520	82,177	R	
28,030	26,049	1,981	124,983	48,773	76,210	U	
8,000	6,962	1,038	55,504	22,349	33,155	U	AMBALA
20,030	19,087	943	69,479	26,424	43,055	U	AMBALA CANTONMENT

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6. Jagadhri Tahsil	T	487·1	54,940	55,673	301,608	165,231	136,377
	R	480·8	35,997	36,560	208,245	112,960	95,285
	U	6·3	18,943	19,113	93,363	52,271	41,092
BURIA (M.C.)	U	0·75	741	757	3,988	2,166	1,822
CHHACHHRAULI (M.C.)	U	0·21	1,029	1,056	5,038	2,715	2,323
JAGADHRI (M.C.)	U	1·36	6,365	6,421	32,637	17,920	14,717
*YAMUNANAGAR (M.C.)	U	4·00	10,808	10,879	51,700	29,470	22,230
6. Simla District	**T**	**222·1**	**27,584**	**27,901**	**112,653**	**65,078**	**47,575**
	R	**211·3**	**12,347**	**12,427**	**58,468**	**30,879**	**27,589**
	U	**10·8**	**15,237**	**15,474**	**54,185**	**34,199**	**19,986**
1. Simla Tahsil	T	7·6	13,109	13,255	44,084	27,615	16,469
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7·6	13,109	13,255	44,084	27,615	16,469
JUTOGH (C.B.)	U	0·55	405	405	1,487	948	539
SIMLA (M.C.)	U	7·00	12,704	12,850	42,597	26,667	15,930
2. Kandaghat Tahsil	T	214·5	14,475	14,646	68,569	37,463	31,106
	R	211·3	12,347	12,427	58,468	30,879	27,589
	U	3·2	2,128	2,219	10,101	6,584	3,517
SABATHU (C.B.)	U	0·93	628	659	3,216	2,058	1,158
KASAULI (C.B.)	U	1·00	990	1,022	4,102	2,555	1,547
DAGSHAI (C.B.)	U	1·28	510	538	2,783	1,971	812
Jullundur Division	*T*	*22,703·3*	*1,596,506*	*1,628,702*	*9,052,154*	*4,819,075*	*4,233,079*
	R	*22,529·6*	*1,234,501*	*1,256,308*	*7,130,213*	*3,754,337*	*3,375,876*
	U	*173·7*	*362,005*	*372,394*	*1,921,941*	*1,064,738*	*857,203*
7. Kangra District	**T**	**6,292·3**	**204,364**	**206,014**	**1,062,518**	**534,816**	**527,702**
	R	**6,277·9**	**195,475**	**196,826**	**1,019,197**	**508,454**	**510,743**
	U	**14·4**	**8,889**	**9,188**	**43,321**	**26,362**	**16,959**
1. Nurpur Tahsil	T	518·7	22,383	22,604	119,151	63,713	55,438
	R	517·2	21,676	21,889	115,746	61,906	53,840
	U	1·5	707	715	3,405	1,807	1,598
NURPUR (M.C.)	U	1·50	707	715	3,405	1,807	1,598
2. Kangra Tahsil	T	422·1	32,022	32,454	172,934	89,542	83,392
	R	411·5	26,167	26,400	144,020	72,115	71,905
	U	10·6	5,855	6,054	28,914	17,427	11,487
DHARMSALA (M.C.)	U	4·49	2,256	2,335	10,255	6,151	4,104
*YOL (C.B.)	U	3·95	1,984	2,067	10,292	6,877	3,415
KANGRA (M.C.)	U	0·70	1,098	1,124	5,775	3,040	2,735
*NAGROTA (M.C.)	U	1·50	517	528	2,592	1,359	1,233
3. Palampur Tahsil	T	518·8	38,558	38,933	194,423	95,353	99,070
	R	518·5	37,299	37,627	188,307	90,985	97,322
	U	0·3	1,259	1,306	6,116	4,368	1,748
*PALAMPUR (M.C.)	U	0·26	1,259	1,306	6,116	4,368	1,748
4. Kulu Tahsil	T	3,747·1	29,985	30,397	152,925	78,612	74,313
	R	3,745·1	28,917	29,284	148,039	75,852	72,187
	U	2·0	1,068	1,113	4,886	2,760	2,126
*KULU (M.C.)	U	2·00	1,068	1,113	4,886	2,760	2,126
5. Dera Gopipur Tahsil	T	495·3	33,459	33,531	170,724	85,981	84,743
	R	495·3	33,459	33,531	170,724	85,981	84,743
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
67,117	36,080	31,037	..	..	..	T	Jagadhri Tahsil
61,213	32,784	28,429	..	..	..	R	
5,904	3,296	2,608	..	..	..	U	
314	169	145	..	..	..	U	BURIA
771	402	369	..	..	..	U	CHHACHHRAULI
2,688	1,483	1,205	..	..	..	U	JAGADHRI
2,131	1,242	889	..	..	..	U	*YAMUNANAGAR
30,027	**16,345**	**13,682**	..	..	..	**T**	**Simla District**
22,058	**11,578**	**10,480**	..	..	..	**R**	
7,969	**4,767**	**3,202**	..	..	..	**U**	
5,904	3,575	2,329	..	..	..	T	Simla Tahsil
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
5,904	3,575	2,329	..	..	..	U	
165	102	63	..	..	..	U	JUTOGH
5,739	3,473	2,266	..	..	..	U	SIMLA
24,123	12,770	11,353	..	..	..	T	Kandaghat Tahsil
22,058	11,578	10,480	..	..	..	R	
2,065	1,192	873	..	..	..	U	
491	270	221	..	..	..	U	SABATHU
1,087	651	436	..	..	..	U	KASAULI
487	271	216	..	..	..	U	DAGSHAI
1,972,790	*1,052,884*	*919,906*	*14,132*	*6,964*	*7,168*	*T*	*Jullundur Division*
1,726,159	*918,141*	*808,018*	*14,132*	*6,964*	*7,168*	*R*	
246,631	*134,743*	*111,888*	..	..	..	*U*	
194,707	**98,955**	**95,752**	..	..	..	**T**	**Kangra District**
191,379	**97,168**	**94,211**	..	..	..	**R**	
3,328	**1,787**	**1,541**	..	..	..	**U**	
20,937	11,244	9,693	..	..	..	T	Nurpur Tahsil
20,662	11,112	9,550	..	..	..	R	
275	132	143	..	..	..	U	
275	132	143	..	..	..	U	NURPUR
17,272	8,993	8,279	..	..	..	T	Kangra Tahsil
15,324	7,949	7,375	..	..	..	R	
1,948	1,044	904	..	..	..	U	
637	347	290	..	..	..	U	DHARMSALA
811	439	372	..	..	..	U	*YOL
228	121	107	..	..	..	U	KANGRA
272	137	135	..	..	..	U	*NAGROTA
42,085	20,775	21,310	..	..	..	T	Palampur Tahsil
41,660	20,521	21,139	..	..	..	R	
425	254	171	..	..	..	U	
425	254	171	..	..	..	U	*PALAMPUR
39,883	20,393	19,490	..	..	..	T	Kulu Tahsil
39,203	20,036	19,167	..	..	..	R	
680	357	323	..	..	..	U	
680	357	323	..	..	..	U	*KULU
26,315	13,606	12,709	..	..	..	T	Dera Gopipur Tahsil
26,315	13,606	12,709	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			WORKERS Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
6. Jagadhri Tahsil	T	82,705	58,255	24,450	96,285	90,169	6,116
	R	36,157	28,436	7,721	67,042	62,313	4,729
	U	46,548	29,819	16,729	29,243	27,856	1,387
BURIA (M.C.)	U	1,377	928	449	1,252	1,139	113
CHHACHHRAULI (M.C.)	U	2,584	1,655	929	1,187	1,108	79
JAGADHRI (M.C.)	U	15,267	9,594	5,673	9,956	9,356	600
*YAMUNANAGAR (M.C.)	U	27,320	17,642	9,678	16,848	16,253	595
6. Simla District	**T**	**49,138**	**35,933**	**13,205**	**57,030**	**42,476**	**14,554**
	R	**14,084**	**11,506**	**2,578**	**33,115**	**19,715**	**13,400**
	U	**35,054**	**24,427**	**10,627**	**23,915**	**22,761**	**1,154**
1. Simla Tahsil	T	28,798	19,687	9,111	19,010	18,093	917
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	28,798	19,687	9,111	19,010	18,093	917
JUTOGH (C.B.)	U	961	704	257	676	653	23
SIMLA (M.C.)	U	27,837	18,983	8,854	18,334	17,440	894
2. Kandaghat Tahsil	T	20,340	16,246	4,094	38,020	24,383	13,637
	R	14,084	11,506	2,578	33,115	19,715	13,400
	U	6,256	4,740	1,516	4,905	4,668	237
SABATHU (C.B.)	U	1,999	1,459	540	1,475	1,393	82
KASAULI (C.B.)	U	2,483	1,794	689	1,804	1,717	87
DAGSHAI (C.B.)	U	1,774	1,487	287	1,626	1,558	68
Jullundur Division	*T*	*2,564,728*	*1,786,268*	*778,460*	*2,989,401*	*2,525,288*	*464,113*
	R	*1,591,201*	*1,160,294*	*430,907*	*2,403,533*	*1,971,964*	*431,569*
	U	*973,527*	*625,974*	*347,553*	*585,868*	*553,324*	*32,544*
7. Kangra District	**T**	**249,410**	**189,766**	**59,644**	**528,518**	**291,592**	**236,926**
	R	**224,716**	**172,073**	**52,643**	**510,115**	**274,859**	**235,256**
	U	**24,694**	**17,693**	**7,001**	**18,403**	**16,733**	**1,670**
1. Nurpur Tahsil	T	24,250	18,231	6,019	43,019	35,489	7,530
	R	22,653	17,247	5,406	42,081	34,628	7,453
	U	1,597	984	613	938	861	77
NURPUR (M.C.)	U	1,597	984	613	938	861	77
2. Kangra Tahsil	T	46,095	34,575	11,520	81,197	49,169	32,028
	R	30,012	23,173	6,839	68,991	38,191	30,800
	U	16,083	11,402	4,681	12,206	10,978	1,228
DHARMSALA (M.C.)	U	6,356	4,320	2,036	3,883	3,573	310
*YOL (C.B.)	U	5,182	4,362	820	5,696	5,225	471
KANGRA (M.C.)	U	3,224	1,920	1,304	1,781	1,501	280
*NAGROTA (M.C.)	U	1,321	800	521	846	679	167
3. Palampur Tahsil	T	55,516	39,867	15,649	94,897	49,874	45,023
	R	51,050	36,225	14,825	91,484	46,526	44,958
	U	4,466	3,642	824	3,413	3,348	65
*PALAMPUR (M.C.)	U	4,466	3,642	824	3,413	3,348	65
4. Kulu Tahsil	T	20,038	17,130	2,908	100,471	52,463	48,008
	R	17,490	15,465	2,025	98,625	50,917	47,708
	U	2,548	1,665	883	1,846	1,546	300
*KULU (M.C.)	U	2,548	1,665	883	1,846	1,546	300
5. Dera Gopipur Tahsil	T	41,979	30,970	11,009	80,673	44,690	35,983
	R	41,979	30,970	11,009	80,673	44,690	35,983
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
34,573	32,844	1,729	9,629	9,418	211	T	Jagadhri Tahsil
33,772	32,088	1,684	9,352	9,155	197	R	
801	756	45	277	263	14	U	
226	210	16	49	48	1	U	BURIA
94	94	..	7	7	..	U	CHHACHHRAULI
329	304	25	196	184	12	U	JAGADHRI
152	148	4	25	24	1	U	*YAMUNANAGAR
25,922	**13,972**	**11,950**	**498**	**424**	**74**	**T**	**Simla District**
25,730	**13,869**	**11,861**	**475**	**401**	**74**	**R**	
192	**103**	**89**	**23**	**23**	..	**U**	
163	93	70	23	23	..	T	Simla Tahsil
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
163	93	70	23	23	..	U	
3	3	..	..	..	..	U	JUTOGH
160	90	70	23	23	..	U	SIMLA
25,759	13,879	11,880	475	401	74	T	Kandaghat Tahsil
25,730	13,869	11,861	475	401	74	R	
29	10	19	..	..	..	U	
7	4	3	..	..	..	U	SABATHU
4	1	3	..	..	..	U	KASAULI
18	5	13	..	..	..	U	DAGSHAI
1,524,795	*1,189,850*	*334,945*	*217,199*	*204,496*	*12,703*	*T*	*Jullundur Division*
1,500,636	*1,167,876*	*332,760*	*210,694*	*198,192*	*12,502*	*R*	
24,159	*21,974*	*2,185*	*6,505*	*6,304*	*201*	*U*	
430,723	**209,154**	**221,569**	**8,032**	**5,611**	**2,421**	**T**	**Kangra District**
428,643	**207,977**	**220,666**	**7,939**	**5,583**	**2,406**	**R**	
2,080	**1,177**	**903**	**93**	**78**	**15**	**U**	
30,511	24,492	6,019	834	792	42	T	Nurpur Tahsil
30,437	24,423	6,014	834	792	42	R	
74	69	5	..	..	..	U	
74	69	5	..	..	..	U	NURPUR
59,699	29,658	30,041	902	733	169	T	Kangra Tahsil
57,976	28,685	29,291	829	667	162	R	
1,723	973	750	73	66	7	U	
310	214	96	12	12	..	U	DHARMSALA
935	533	402	45	42	3	U	*YOL
213	85	128	..	..	..	U	KANGRA
265	141	124	16	12	4	U	*NAGROTA
73,492	31,956	41,536	3,256	1,970	1,286	T	Palampur Tahsil
73,487	31,951	41,536	3,256	1,970	1,286	R	
5	5	..	..	..	..	U	
5	5	..	..	..	..	U	*PALAMPUR
87,077	42,931	44,146	1,132	639	493	T	Kulu Tahsil
86,799	42,801	43,998	1,112	627	485	R	
278	130	148	20	12	8	U	
278	130	148	20	12	8	U	*KULU
68,958	34,743	34,215	744	674	70	T	Dera Gopipur Tahsil
68,958	34,743	34,215	744	674	70	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
6. Jagadhri Tahsil	T	1,039	974	65	9,281	7,071	2,210
	R	644	609	35	7,491	5,631	1,860
	U	395	365	30	1,790	1,440	350
BURIA (M.C.)	U	83	62	21	197	153	44
CHHACHHRAULI (M.C.)	U	75	74	1	75	54	21
JAGADHRI (M.C.)	U	97	92	5	1,031	822	209
*YAMUNANAGAR (M.C.)	U	140	137	3	487	411	76
6. Simla District	**T**	**330**	**780**	**100**	**3,043**	**1,784**	**1,259**
	R	**521**	**448**	**73**	**2,293**	**1,146**	**1,147**
	U	**359**	**332**	**27**	**750**	**638**	**112**
1. Simla Tahsil	T	321	299	22	560	478	82
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	321	299	22	560	478	82
JUTOGH (C.B.)	U	7	4	3	23	22	1
SIMLA (M.C.)	U	314	295	19	537	456	81
2. Kandaghat Tahsil	T	559	481	78	2,483	1,306	1,177
	R	521	448	73	2,293	1,146	1,147
	U	38	33	5	190	160	30
SABATHU (C.B.)	U	9	9	..	96	84	12
KASAULI (C.B.)	U	8	6	2	64	61	3
DAGSHAI (C.B.)	U	21	18	3	30	15	15
Jullundur Division	*T*	*28,805*	*25,880*	*2,925*	*243,322*	*186,306*	*57,016*
	R	*23,518*	*20,856*	*2,662*	*214,661*	*164,564*	*50,097*
	U	*5,287*	*5,024*	*263*	*28,661*	*21,742*	*6,919*
7. Kangra District	**T**	**6,606**	**5,515**	**1,091**	**27,680**	**19,200**	**8,480**
	R	**6,171**	**5,090**	**1,081**	**27,087**	**18,757**	**8,330**
	U	**435**	**425**	**10**	**593**	**443**	**150**
1. Nurpur Tahsil	T	707	646	61	4,801	3,866	935
	R	676	615	61	4,773	3,849	924
	U	31	31	..	28	17	11
NURPUR (M.C.)	U	31	31	..	28	17	11
2. Kangra Tahsil	T	1,048	988	60	3,638	2,653	985
	R	783	727	56	3,288	2,377	911
	U	265	261	4	350	276	74
DHARMSALA (M.C.)	U	76	75	1	164	150	14
*YOL (C.B.)	U	129	128	1	68	48	20
KANGRA (M. C.)	U	40	40	..	43	12	31
*NAGROTA (M.C.)	U	20	18	2	75	66	9
3. Palampur Tahsil	T	1,554	1,068	486	3,999	2,979	1,020
	R	1,542	1,056	486	3,960	2,941	1,019
	U	12	12	..	39	38	1
*PALAMPUR (M.C.)	U	12	12	..	39	38	1
4. Kulu Tahsil	T	2,263	1,866	397	4,952	2,505	2,447
	R	2,136	1,745	391	4,776	2,393	2,383
	U	127	121	6	176	112	64
*KULU (M.C.)	U	127	121	6	176	112	64
5. Dera Gopipur Tahsil	T	719	669	50	4,024	2,759	1,265
	R	719	669	50	4,024	2,759	1,265
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
33	34	35	36	37	38		
15,023	14,676	347	1,752	1,748	4	T	Jagadhri Tahsil
3,381	3,232	149	616	614	2	R	
11,642	11,444	198	1,136	1,134	2	U	
143	143	..	19	19	..	U	BURIA
201	185	16	58	58	..	U	CHHACHHRAULI
3,699	3,648	51	193	193	..	U	JAGADHRI
7,599	7,468	131	866	864	2	U	*YAMUNANAGAR
1,839	**1,806**	**33**	**2,042**	**2,007**	**35**	**T**	**Simla District**
242	**215**	**27**	**640**	**629**	**11**	**R**	
1,597	**1,591**	**6**	**1,402**	**1,378**	**24**	**U**	
1,505	1,500	5	1,309	1,291	18	T	Simla Tahsil
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,505	1,500	5	1,309	1,291	18	U	
2	2	..	14	13	1	U	JUTOGH
1,503	1,498	5	1,295	1,278	17	U	SIMLA
334	306	28	733	716	17	T	Kandaghat Tahsil
242	215	27	640	629	11	R	
92	91	1	93	87	6	U	
16	15	1	30	27	3	U	SABATHU
38	38	..	24	22	2	U	KASAULI
38	38	..	39	38	1	U	DAGSHAI
199,143	*193,513*	*5,630*	*67,623*	*65,742*	*1,881*	*T*	*Jullundur Division*
66,260	*63,098*	*3,162*	*41,213*	*39,566*	*1,647*	*R*	
132,883	*130,415*	*2,468*	*26,410*	*26,176*	*234*	*U*	
3,771	**3,499**	**272**	**4,426**	**4,199**	**227**	**T**	**Kangra District**
2,756	**2,500**	**256**	**3,991**	**3,766**	**225**	**R**	
1,015	**999**	**16**	**435**	**433**	**2**	**U**	
532	491	41	320	318	2	T	Nurpur Tahsil
391	351	40	257	255	2	R	
141	140	1	63	63	..	U	
141	140	1	63	63	..	U	NURPUR
935	894	41	676	674	2	T	Kangra Tahsil
366	334	32	436	435	1	R	
569	560	9	240	239	1	U	
132	129	3	157	156	1	U	DHARMSALA
149	148	1	8	8	—	U	*YOL
223	221	2	65	65	..	U	KANGRA
65	62	3	10	10	..	U	*NAGROTA
720	666	54	406	403	3	T	Palampur Tahsil
621	567	54	377	374	3	R	
99	99	..	29	29	..	U	
99	99	..	29	29	..	U	*PALAMPUR
409	391	18	1,298	1,113	185	T	Kulu Tahsil
203	191	12	1,195	1,011	184	R	
206	200	6	103	102	1	U	
206	200	6	103	102	1	U	*KULU
602	538	64	967	936	31	T	Dera Gopipur Tahsil
602	538	64	967	936	31	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
6. Jagadhri Tahsil	T	6,195	6,145	50	5,030	5,018	12
	R	1,638	1,612	26	2,211	2,207	4
	U	4,557	4,533	24	2,819	2,811	8
BURIA (M.C.)	U	157	156	1	91	91	..
CHHACHHRAULI (M.C.)	U	231	231	..	51	51	..
JAGADHRI (M.C.)	U	1,550	1,544	6	596	594	2
*YAMUNANAGAR (M.C.)	U	2,619	2,602	17	2,081	2,075	6
6. Simla District	**T**	**2,805**	**2,767**	**38**	**2,322**	**2,294**	**28**
	R	**412**	**398**	**14**	**432**	**431**	**1**
	U	**2,393**	**2,369**	**24**	**1,890**	**1,863**	**27**
1. Simla Tahsil	T	2,123	2,103	20	1,709	1,683	26
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2,123	2,103	20	1,709	1,683	26
JUTOGH (C.B.)	U	42	41	1	7	7	..
SIMLA (M.C.)	U	2,081	2,062	19	1,702	1,676	26
2. Kandaghat Tahsil	T	682	664	18	613	611	2
	R	412	398	14	432	431	1
	U	270	266	4	181	180	1
SABATHU (C.B.)	U	106	106	..	18	18	..
KASAULI (C.B.)	U	101	100	1	141	141	..
DAGSHAI (C.B.)	U	63	60	3	22	21	1
Jullundur Division	*T*	*181,485*	*179,842*	*1,643*	*69,799*	*69,389*	*410*
	R	*66,882*	*66,001*	*881*	*25,241*	*25,109*	*132*
	U	*114,603*	*113,841*	*762*	*44,558*	*44,280*	*278*
7. Kangra District	**T**	**6,843**	**6,707**	**136**	**2,771**	**2,725**	**46**
	R	**5,437**	**5,307**	**130**	**2,313**	**2,271**	**42**
	U	**1,406**	**1,400**	**6**	**458**	**454**	**4**
1. Nurpur Tahsil	T	952	901	51	414	398	16
	R	788	740	48	369	354	15
	U	164	161	3	45	44	1
NURPUR (M.C.)	U	164	161	3	45	44	1
2. Kangra Tahsil	T	1,599	1,586	13	688	683	5
	R	788	778	10	398	395	3
	U	811	808	3	290	288	2
DHARMSALA (M.C.)	U	306	304	2	163	163	..
*YOL (C.B.)	U	111	111	..	22	22	..
KANGRA (M.C.)	U	283	282	1	58	56	2
*NAGROTA (M.C.)	U	111	111	..	47	47	..
3. Palampur Tahsil	T	1,432	1,428	4	656	648	8
	R	1,266	1,262	4	631	623	8
	U	166	166	..	25	25	..
*PALAMPUR (M.C.)	U	166	166	..	25	25	..
4. Kulu Tahsil	T	881	840	41	342	327	15
	R	616	575	41	244	230	14
	U	265	265	..	98	97	1
*KULU (M.C.)	U	265	265	..	98	97	1
5. Dera Gopipur Tahsil	T	802	795	7	289	288	1
	R	802	795	7	289	288	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
13,763	12,275	1,488	205,323	75,062	130,261	T	Jagadhri Tahsil
7,937	7,165	772	141,203	50,647	90,556	R	
5,826	5,110	716	64,120	24,415	39,705	U	
287	257	30	2,736	1,027	1,709	U	BURIA
395	354	41	3,851	1,607	2,244	U	CHHACHHRAULI
2,265	1,975	290	22,681	8,564	14,117	U	JAGADHRI
2,879	2,524	355	34,852	13,217	21,635	U	*YAMUNANAGAR
17,679	**16,642**	**1,037**	**55,623**	**22,602**	**33,021**	**T**	**Simla District**
2,370	**2,178**	**192**	**25,353**	**11,164**	**14,189**	**R**	
15,309	**14,464**	**845**	**30,270**	**11,438**	**18,832**	**U**	
11,297	10,623	674	25,074	9,522	15,552	T	Simla Tahsil
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
11,297	10,623	674	25,074	9,522	15,552	U	
578	561	17	811	295	516	U	JUTOGH
10,719	10,062	657	24,263	9,227	15,036	U	SIMLA
6,382	6,019	363	30,549	13,080	17,469	T	Kandaghat Tahsil
2,370	2,178	192	25,353	11,164	14,189	R	
4,012	3,841	171	5,196	1,916	3,280	U	
1,193	1,130	63	1,741	665	1,076	U	SABATHU
1,424	1,348	76	2,298	838	1,460	U	KASAULI
1,395	1,363	32	1,157	413	744	U	DAGSHAI
457,230	*410,270*	*46,960*	*6,062,753*	*2,293,787*	*3,768,966*	*T*	*Jullundur Division*
254,428	*226,702*	*27,726*	*4,726,680*	*1,782,373*	*2,944,307*	*R*	
202,802	*183,568*	*19,234*	*1,336,073*	*511,414*	*824,659*	*U*	
87,666	**34,982**	**2,684**	**534,000**	**243,224**	**290,776**	**T**	**Kangra District**
25,778	**23,658**	**2,120**	**509,082**	**233,595**	**275,487**	**R**	
11,888	**11,324**	**564**	**24,918**	**9,629**	**15,289**	**U**	
3,948	3,585	363	76,132	28,224	47,908	T	Nurpur Tahsil
3,556	3,249	307	73,665	27,278	46,387	R	
392	336	56	2,467	946	1,521	U	
392	336	56	2,467	946	1,521	U	NURPUR
12,012	11,300	712	91,737	40,373	51,364	T	Kangra Tahsil
4,127	3,793	334	75,029	33,924	41,105	R	
7,885	7,507	378	16,708	6,449	10,259	U	
2,563	2,370	193	6,372	2,578	3,794	U	DHARMSALA
4,229	4,185	44	4,596	1,652	2,944	U	*YOL
856	740	116	3,994	1,539	2,455	U	KANGRA
237	212	25	1,746	680	1,066	U	*NAGROTA
9,382	8,756	626	99,526	45,479	54,047	T	Palampur Tahsil
6,344	5,782	562	97,823	44,459	52,364	R	
3,038	2,974	64	2,703	1,020	1,683	U	
3,038	2,974	64	2,703	1,020	1,683	U	*PALAMPUR
2,117	1,851	266	52,454	26,149	26,305	T	Kulu Tahsil
1,544	1,344	200	49,414	24,935	24,479	R	
573	507	66	3,040	1,214	1,826	U	
573	507	66	3,040	1,214	1,826	U	*KULU
3,568	3,288	280	90,051	41,291	48,760	T	Dera Gopipur Tahsil
3,568	3,288	280	90,051	41,291	48,760	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6. Hamirpur Tahsil	T	590·3	47,957	48,095	252,361	121,615	130,746
	R	590·3	47,957	48,095	252,361	121,615	130,746
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	T	3,700·8	3,573	3,608	20,453	11,519	8,934
	R	3,700·8	3,573	3,608	20,453	11,519	8,934
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Lahaul Tahsil	T	N.A.	2,380	2,400	15,177	8,692	6,485
	R	N.A.	2,380	2,400	15,177	8,692	6,485
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Spiti Tahsil	T	N.A.	1,193	1,208	5,276	2,827	2,449
	R	N.A.	1,193	1,208	5,276	2,827	2,449
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hoshiarpur District	T	2,221·8	234,619	236,399	1,233,493	649,343	584,150
	R	2,202·3	201,780	202,926	1,087,193	566,477	520,716
	U	19·5	32,839	33,473	146,300	82,866	63,434
1. Dasuya Tahsil	T	501·5	50,446	51,138	284,379	147,496	136,883
	R	494·9	45,526	45,908	256,599	132,767	123,832
	U	6·6	4,920	5,230	27,780	14,729	13,051
MUKERIAN (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,684	1,699	8,676	4,666	4,010
DASUYA (M.C.)	U	0·65	1,397	1,657	8,721	4,593	4,128
UBMAR TANDA (M.C.)	U	5·00	1,839	1,874	10,383	5,470	4,913
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T	523·7	55,977	56,276	300,610	159,768	140,842
	R	519·3	43,837	44,003	239,780	126,449	113,331
	U	4·4	12,140	12,273	60,830	33,319	27,511
GARHDIWALA (M.C.)	U	0·13	709	726	3,153	1,686	1,467
HARIANA (M.C.)	U	0·25	905	905	4,468	2,331	2,137
*SHAMCHAURASI (M.C.)	U	0·07	483	490	2,470	1,321	1,149
HOSHIARPUR (M.C.)	U	3·91	10,043	10,152	50,739	27,981	22,758
3. Una Tahsil	T	690·2	75,464	75,694	360,899	190,817	170,082
	R	682·2	60,804	60,939	309,185	159,226	149,959
	U	8·0	14,660	14,755	51,714	31,591	20,123
UNA (M.C.)	U	0·63	1,121	1,133	5,166	2,704	2,462
Nangal Township (N.A.C.)	U	1·31	10,247	10,305	34,372	21,502	12,870
Naya Nangal (N.A.C.)	U	5·76	2,373	2,384	7,987	5,110	2,877
ANANDPUR SAHIB (M.C.)	U	0·33	919	933	4,189	2,275	1,914
4. Garhshankar Tahsil	T	506·4	52,732	53,291	287,605	151,262	136,343
	R	505·9	51,613	52,076	281,629	148,035	133,594
	U	0·5	1,119	1,215	5,976	3,227	2,749
GARHSHANKAR (M.C.)	U	0·50	1,119	1,215	5,976	3,227	2,749
10. Jullundur District	T	1,342·2	212,287	214,049	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
	R	1,309·6	148,844	149,810	877,379	462,487	414,892
	U	32·6	63,423	64,239	349,988	193,006	156,982
1. Nakodar Tahsil	T	364·4	30,872	31,052	182,908	95,726	87,182
	R	363·3	28,254	28,426	168,456	88,253	80,203
	U	1·1	2,618	2,626	14,452	7,473	6,979
NAKODAR (M.C.)	U	1·09	2,618	2,626	14,452	7,473	6,979

N.A.=Not Available.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
48,215	23,944	24,271	..	..	..	T	Hamirpur Tahsil
48,215	23,944	24,271	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
1,103	614	489	14,132	6,964	7,168	T	Lahaul & Spiti District
1,103	614	489	14,132	6,964	7,168	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
997	541	456	9,323	4,565	4,758	T	Lahaul Tahsil
997	541	456	9,323	4,565	4,758	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
106	73	33	4,809	2,399	2,410	T	Spiti Tahsil
106	73	33	4,809	2,399	2,410	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
299,314	161,020	138,294	..	..	..	T	Hoshiarpur District
281,103	150,454	130,649	..	..	..	R	
18,211	10,566	7,645	..	..	..	U	
58,031	30,790	27,241	..	..	..	T	Dasuya Tahsil
54,835	29,040	25,795	..	..	..	R	
3,196	1,750	1,446	..	..	..	U	
1,178	625	553	..	..	..	U	MUKERIAN
419	241	178	..	..	..	U	DASUYA
1,599	884	715	..	..	..	U	URMAR TANDA
98,211	52,826	45,385	..	..	..	T	Hoshiarpur Tahsil
90,407	48,384	42,023	..	..	..	R	
7,804	4,442	3,362	..	..	..	U	
517	288	229	..	..	..	U	GARHDIWALA
815	443	372	..	..	..	U	HARIANA
1,231	688	543	..	..	..	U	*SHAMCHAURASI
5,241	3,023	2,218	..	..	..	U	HOSHIARPUR
58,337	31,628	26,709	..	..	..	T	Una Tahsil
52,854	28,339	24,515	..	..	..	R	
5,483	3,289	2,194	..	..	..	U	
445	240	205	..	..	..	U	UNA
3,270	2,024	1,246	..	..	..	U	*Nangal Township*
548	349	199	..	..	..	U	*Naya Nangal*
1,220	676	544	..	..	..	U	ANANDPUR SAHIB
84,735	45,776	38,959	..	..	..	T	Garhshankar Tahsil
83,007	44,691	38,316	..	..	..	R	
1,728	1,085	643	..	..	..	U	
1,728	1,085	643	..	..	..	U	GARHSHANKAR
363,107	193,663	169,444	..	..	..	T	Jullundur District
299,155	159,099	140,056	..	..	..	R	
63,952	34,564	29,388	..	..	..	U	
50,603	26,638	23,965	..	..	..	T	Nakodar Tahsil
47,133	24,760	22,373	..	..	..	R	
3,470	1,878	1,592	..	..	..	U	
3,470	1,878	1,592	..	..	..	U	NAKODAR

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			WORKERS Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
6. Hamirpur Tahsil	T	61,532	48,993	12,539	128,261	59,907	68,354
	R	61,532	48,993	12,539	128,261	59,907	68,354
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	T	3,579	3,247	332	14,353	8,196	6,157
	R	3,579	3,247	332	14,353	8,196	6,157
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Lahaul Tahsil	T	2,942	2,634	308	10,619	6,208	4,411
	R	2,942	2,634	308	10,619	6,208	4,411
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Spiti Tahsil	T	637	613	24	3,734	1,988	1,746
	R	637	613	24	3,734	1,988	1,746
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hoshiarpur District	T	355,683	256,060	99,623	396,678	331,115	65,563
	R	279,123	206,043	73,080	349,101	286,349	62,752
	U	76,560	50,017	26,543	47,577	44,766	2,811
1. Dasuya Tahsil	T	77,767	54,961	22,806	78,265	70,557	7,708
	R	65,574	47,247	18,327	70,933	63,732	7,201
	U	12,193	7,714	4,479	7,332	6,825	507
MUKERIAN (M.C.)	U	3,612	2,308	1,304	2,427	2,281	146
DASUYA (M.C.)	U	3,808	2,438	1,370	2,230	2,063	167
URMAR TANDA (M.C.)	U	4,773	2,968	1,805	2,675	2,481	194
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T	109,601	74,759	34,842	83,678	76,132	7,546
	R	75,730	53,798	21,932	66,563	60,414	6,149
	U	33,871	20,961	12,910	17,115	15,718	1,397
GARHDIWALA (M.C.)	U	1,644	1,008	636	900	787	113
HARIANA (M.C.)	U	2,204	1,355	849	1,256	1,036	220
*SHAMCHAURASI (M.C.)	U	990	642	348	674	584	90
HOSHIARPUR (M.C.)	U	29,033	17,956	11,077	14,285	13,311	974
3. Una Tahsil	T	98,057	73,832	24,225	139,647	106,123	33,524
	R	70,366	54,322	16,044	118,223	85,495	32,728
	U	27,691	19,510	8,181	21,424	20,628	796
UNA (M.C.)	U	2,302	1,516	786	1,548	1,354	194
Nangal Township (N.A.C.)	U	18,300	13,091	5,209	14,763	14,456	307
Naya Nangal (N.A.C.)	U	5,126	3,588	1,538	3,722	3,606	116
ANANDPUR SAHIB (M.C.)	U	1,963	1,315	648	1,391	1,212	179
4. Garhshankar Tahsil	T	70,258	52,508	17,750	95,083	78,303	16,785
	R	67,453	50,676	16,777	93,382	76,708	16,674
	U	2,805	1,832	973	1,706	1,595	111
GARHSHANKAR (M.C.)	U	2,805	1,832	973	1,706	1,595	111
10. Jullundur District	T	413,010	277,066	135,944	353,074	329,338	23,736
	R	229,304	159,968	69,336	249,176	231,915	17,261
	U	183,706	117,098	66,608	102,898	97,473	5,425
1. Nakodar Tahsil	T	46,158	31,849	14,309	52,971	49,952	3,019
	R	39,355	27,742	11,613	48,839	46,261	2,578
	U	6,803	4,107	2,696	4,132	3,691	441
NAKODAR (M.C.)	U	6,803	4,107	2,696	4,132	3,691	441

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS

I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
110,986	45,374	65,612	1,164	803	361	T	Hamirpur Tahsil
110,986	45,374	65,612	1,164	803	361	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
9,281	**4,103**	**5,178**	**471**	**199**	**272**	**T**	**Lahaul & Spiti District**
9,281	**4,103**	**5,178**	**471**	**199**	**272**	**R**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
6,417	2,743	3,674	69	28	41	T	Lahaul Tahsil
6,417	2,743	3,674	69	28	41	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
2,864	1,360	1,504	402	171	231	T	Spiti Tahsil
2,864	1,360	1,504	402	171	231	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
226,205	**180,712**	**45,493**	**14,488**	**13,914**	**574**	**T**	**Hoshiarpur District**
223,491	**178,246**	**45,245**	**14,059**	**13,496**	**563**	**R**	
2,714	**2,466**	**248**	**429**	**418**	**11**	**U**	
44,882	39,835	5,047	6,102	5,960	142	T	Dasuya Tahsil
44,150	39,126	5,024	6,019	5,877	142	R	
732	709	23	83	83	..	U	
90	87	3	7	7	..	U	MUKERIAN
211	209	2	38	38	..	U	DASUYA
431	413	18	38	38	..	U	URMAR TANDA
32,283	30,846	1,437	3,039	2,964	75	T	Hoshiarpur Tahsil
31,233	29,875	1,358	2,776	2,711	65	R	
1,050	971	79	263	253	10	U	
103	102	1	23	23	..	U	GARHDIWALA
276	226	50	37	37	..	U	HARIANA
108	107	1	21	21	..	U	*SHAMCHAURASI
563	536	27	182	172	10	U	HOSHIARPUR
91,297	61,911	29,386	2,273	2,013	260	T	Una Tahsil
90,688	61,440	29,248	2,256	1,997	259	R	
609	471	138	17	16	1	U	
374	257	117	4	4	..	U	UNA
123	109	14	1	1	..	U	*Nangal Township*
3	3	..	1	..	1	U	*Naya Nangal*
109	102	7	11	11	..	U	ANANDPUR SAHIB
57,743	48,120	9,623	3,074	2,977	97	T	Garhshankar Tahsil
57,420	47,805	9,615	3,008	2,911	97	R	
323	315	8	66	66	..	U	
323	315	8	66	66	..	U	GARHSHANKAR
122,731	**117,486**	**5,245**	**26,698**	**26,284**	**414**	**T**	**Jullundur District**
119,674	**114,552**	**5,122**	**25,648**	**25,284**	**364**	**R**	
3,057	**2,934**	**123**	**1,050**	**1,000**	**50**	**U**	
26,575	25,957	618	6,097	5,920	177	T	Nakodar Tahsil
26,201	25,603	598	5,989	5,821	168	R	
374	354	20	108	99	9	U	
374	354	20	108	99	9	U	NAKODAR

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
6. Hamirpur Tahsil	T	315	278	37	6,266	4,438	1,828
	R	315	278	37	6,266	4,438	1,828
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	**T**	**56**	**53**	**3**	**216**	**78**	**138**
	R	**56**	**53**	**3**	**216**	**78**	**138**
	U	—	—	..	..	..	..
1. Lahaul Tahsil	T	50	49	1	206	69	137
	R	50	49	1	206	69	137
	U	..	—	..	..	..	..
2. Spiti Tahsil	T	6	4	2	10	9	1
	R	6	4	2	10	9	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hoshiarpur District	**T**	**2,660**	**2,213**	**447**	**49,090**	**35,938**	**13,152**
	R	**2,045**	**1,622**	**423**	**46,849**	**34,341**	**12,508**
	U	**615**	**591**	**24**	**2,241**	**1,597**	**644**
1. Dasuya Tahsil	T	556	472	84	7,592	6,301	1,291
	R	480	402	78	7,158	5,970	1,188
	U	76	70	6	434	331	103
MUKERIAN (M.C.)	U	23	22	1	74	48	26
DASUYA (M.C.)	U	41	36	5	114	94	20
UBMAR TANDA (M.C.)	U	12	12	—	246	189	57
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T	1,023	898	125	15,343	11,392	3,951
	R	596	480	116	14,363	10,733	3,630
	U	427	418	9	980	659	321
GARHDIWALA (M.C.)	U	3	3	—	74	30	44
HARIANA (M.C.)	U	7	7	—	235	163	72
*SHAMCHAURASI (M.C.)	U	13	7	6	129	92	37
HOSHIARPUR (M.C.)	U	404	401	3	542	374	168
3. Una Tahsil	T	468	418	50	9,563	6,750	2,813
	R	394	344	50	8,947	6,313	2,634
	U	74	74	..	616	437	179
UNA (M.C.)	U	16	16	—	195	149	46
Nangal Township (N.A.C.)	U	31	31	..	109	74	35
Naya Nangal (N.A.C.)	U	1	1	..	1	1	..
ANANDPUR SAHIB (M.C.)	U	26	26	..	311	213	98
4. Garhshankar Tahsil	T	613	425	188	16,592	11,495	5,097
	R	575	396	179	16,381	11,325	5,056
	U	38	29	9	211	170	41
GARHSHANKAR (M.C.)	U	38	29	9	211	170	41
10. Jullundur District	**T**	**2,281**	**1,964**	**317**	**40,673**	**31,878**	**8,795**
	R	**1,630**	**1,379**	**251**	**35,068**	**27,363**	**7,705**
	U	**651**	**585**	**66**	**5,605**	**4,515**	**1,090**
1. Nakodar Tahsil	T	470	381	89	6,436	5,365	1,071
	R	459	370	89	5,569	4,689	880
	U	11	11	..	867	676	191
NAKODAR (M.C.)	U	11	11	.	867	676	191

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
33	34	35	36	37	38		
573	519	54	759	755	4	T	Hamirpur Tahsil
573	519	54	759	755	4	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
28	**22**	**6**	**3,262**	**2,743**	**519**	**T**	**Lahaul & Spiti District**
28	**22**	**6**	**3,262**	**2,743**	**519**	**R**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	**U**	
26	20	6	3,257	2,738	519	T	Lahaul Tahsil
26	20	6	3,257	2,738	519	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
2	2	..	5	5	..	T	Spiti Tahsil
2	2	..	5	5	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
15,146	**14,779**	**367**	**15,506**	**15,448**	**58**	**T**	**Hoshiarpur District**
6,575	**6,274**	**301**	**5,719**	**5,711**	**8**	**R**	
8,571	**8,505**	**66**	**9,787**	**9,737**	**50**	**U**	
2,352	2,280	72	911	910	1	T	Dasuya Tahsil
1,213	1,149	64	670	669	1	R	
1,139	1,131	8	241	241	..	U	
473	470	3	128	128	..	U	MUKERIAN
304	301	3	48	48	..	U	DASUYA
362	360	2	65	65	..	U	URMAR TANDA
4,367	4,274	93	1,420	1,417	3	T	Hoshiarpur Tahsil
1,475	1,410	65	950	950	..	R	
2,892	2,864	28	470	467	3	U	
132	130	2	30	30	..	U	GARHDIWALA
61	60	1	29	29	..	U	HARIANA
38	37	1	44	44	..	U	*SHAMCHAURASI
2,661	2,637	24	367	364	3	U	HOSHIARPUR
6,939	6,862	77	12,245	12,194	51	T	Una Tahsil
2,538	2,490	48	3,225	3,219	6	R	
4,401	4,372	29	9,020	8,975	45	U	
154	154	..	77	77	..	U	UNA
1,634	1,618	16	8,304	8,297	7	U	*Nangal Township*
2,547	2,534	13	570	532	38	U	*Naya Nangal*
66	66	..	69	69	..	U	ANANDPUR SAHIB
1,488	1,363	125	930	927	3	T	Garhshankar Tahsil
1,349	1,225	124	874	873	1	R	
139	138	1	56	54	2	U	
139	138	1	56	54	2	U	GARHSHANKAR
34,950	**34,336**	**614**	**7,557**	**7,474**	**83**	**T**	**Jullundur District**
13,918	**13,624**	**294**	**4,542**	**4,540**	**2**	**R**	
21,032	**20,712**	**320**	**3,015**	**2,934**	**81**	**U**	
1,648	1,577	71	871	871	..	T	Nakodar Tahsil
1,146	1,097	49	789	789	..	R	
502	480	22	82	82	..	U	
502	480	22	82	82	..	U	NAKODAR

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
6. Hamirpur Tahsil	T	1,177	1,157	20	382	381	1
	R	1,177	1,157	20	382	381	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	T	88	85	3	100	99	1
	R	88	85	3	100	99	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Lahaul Tahsil	T	84	81	3	96	95	1
	R	84	81	3	96	95	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Spiti Tahsil	T	4	4	..	4	4	..
	R	4	4	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hoshiarpur District	T	16,255	16,126	129	4,984	4,966	18
	R	8,819	8,715	104	2,494	2,491	3
	U	7,436	7,411	25	2,490	2,475	15
1. Dasuya Tahsil	T	3,693	3,653	40	1,129	1,129	..
	R	1,836	1,801	35	497	497	..
	U	1,857	1,852	5	632	632	..
MUKERIAN (M.C.)	U	600	596	4	241	241	..
DASUYA (M.C.)	U	602	601	1	222	222	..
UMAR TANDA (M.C.)	U	655	655	..	169	169	..
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T	6,010	5,973	37	2,112	2,099	13
	R	2,195	2,167	28	866	865	1
	U	3,815	3,806	9	1,246	1,234	12
GARHDIWALA (M.C.)	U	215	215	..	58	56	2
HARIANA (M.C.)	U	179	178	1	32	32	..
*SHAMCHAURASI (M.C.)	U	87	87	..	25	25	..
HOSHIARPUR (M.C.)	U	3,334	3,326	8	1,131	1,121	10
3. Una Tahsil	T	3,725	3,709	16	1,124	1,120	4
	R	2,195	2,188	7	632	631	1
	U	1,530	1,521	9	492	489	3
UNA (M.C.)	U	265	264	1	43	43	..
Nangal Township (N.A.C.)	U	889	882	7	393	391	2
Naya Nangal (N.A.C.)	U	134	133	1	19	18	1
ANANDPUR SAHIB (M.C.)	U	242	242	..	37	37	..
4. Garhshankar Tahsil	T	2,827	2,791	36	619	618	1
	R	2,593	2,559	34	499	498	1
	U	234	232	2	120	120	..
GARHSHANKAR (M.C.)	U	234	232	2	120	120	..
10. Jullundur District	T	27,364	27,147	217	11,842	11,780	62
	R	9,659	9,509	150	4,006	4,000	6
	U	17,705	17,638	67	7,836	7,780	56
1. Nakodar Tahsil	T	2,093	2,955	38	910	898	12
	R	2,108	2,078	30	675	675	..
	U	885	877	8	235	223	12
NAKODAR (M.C.)	U	885	877	8	235	223	12

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
6,639	6,202	437	124,100	61,708	62,392	T	Hamirpur Tahsil
6,639	6,202	437	124,100	61,708	62,392	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
851	814	37	6,100	3,323	2,777	T	Lahaul & Spiti District
851	814	37	6,100	3,323	2,777	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
414	385	29	4,558	2,484	2,074	T	Lahaul Tahsil
414	385	29	4,558	2,484	2,074	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
437	429	8	1,542	839	703	T	Spiti Tahsil
437	429	8	1,542	839	703	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
52,344	47,019	5,325	836,815	318,228	518,587	T	Hoshiarpur District
39,050	35,453	3,597	738,092	280,128	457,964	R	
13,294	11,566	1,728	98,723	38,100	60,623	U	
11,048	10,017	1,031	206,114	76,939	129,175	T	Dasuya Tahsil
8,910	8,241	669	185,666	69,035	116,631	R	
2,138	1,776	362	20,448	7,904	12,544	U	
791	682	109	6,249	2,385	3,864	U	MUKERIAN
650	514	136	6,491	2,530	3,961	U	DASUYA
697	580	117	7,708	2,989	4,719	U	URMAR TANDA
18,081	16,269	1,812	216,932	83,636	133,296	T	Hoshiarpur Tahsil
12,109	11,223	886	173,217	66,035	107,182	R	
5,972	5,046	926	43,715	17,601	26,114	U	
262	198	64	2,253	899	1,354	U	GARHDIWALA
400	304	96	3,212	1,295	1,917	U	HARIANA
209	164	45	1,796	737	1,059	U	*SHAMCHAURASI
5,101	4,380	721	36,454	14,670	21,784	U	HOSHIARPUR
12,013	11,146	867	221,252	84,694	136,558	T	Una Tahsil
7,348	6,873	475	190,962	73,731	117,231	R	
4,665	4,273	392	30,290	10,963	19,327	U	
420	390	30	3,618	1,350	2,268	U	UNA
3,279	3,053	226	19,609	7,046	12,563	U	*Nangal Township*
446	384	62	4,265	1,504	2,761	U	*Naya Nangal*
520	446	74	2,798	1,063	1,735	U	ANANDPUR SAHIB
11,202	9,587	1,615	192,517	72,959	119,558	T	Garhshankar Tahsil
10,683	9,116	1,567	188,247	71,327	116,920	R	
519	471	48	4,270	1,632	2,638	U	
519	471	48	4,270	1,632	2,638	U	GARHSHANKAR
77,978	71,039	6,939	875,293	326,105	549,188	T	Jullundur District
35,031	31,664	3,367	628,203	230,572	397,631	R	
42,947	39,375	3,572	247,090	95,533	151,557	U	
6,971	6,028	943	129,937	45,774	84,163	T	Nakodar Tahsil
5,903	5,139	764	119,617	41,992	77,625	R	
1,068	889	179	10,320	3,782	6,538	U	
1,068	889	179	10,320	3,782	6,538	U	NAKODAR

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2. Jullundur Tahsil	T	389·4	100,428	101,066	567,742	307,695	260,047
	R	364·0	48,446	48,682	280,794	148,015	132,779
	U	25·4	51,982	52,384	286,948	159,680	127,268
KARTARPUR (M.C.)	U	1·30	2,053	2,231	12,202	6,480	5,722
ALAWALPUR (M.C.)	U	0·08	771	791	4,539	2,439	2,100
Adampur (M.C.)	U	1·05	1,017	1,017	5,177	2,794	2,383
JULLUNDUR (M.C.)	U	17·00	40,759	40,900	222,569	120,454	102,115
*JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	6·03	7,382	7,445	42,461	27,513	14,948
3. Nawashahr Tahsil	T	299·3	41,973	42,599	244,419	129,045	115,374
	R	295·6	36,454	36,848	213,794	112,639	101,155
	U	3·7	5,519	5,751	30,625	16,406	14,219
BANGA (M.C.)	U	0·19	1,850	1,904	10,212	5,399	4,813
NAWASHAHR (M.C.)	U	1·48	2,595	2,650	14,097	7,662	6,435
RAHON (M.C.)	U	2·00	1,074	1,197	6,316	3,345	2,971
4. Phillaur Tahsil	T	289·1	38,994	39,332	232,298	123,027	109,271
	R	286·7	35,690	35,854	214,335	113,580	100,755
	U	2·4	3,304	3,478	17,963	9,447	8,516
NURMAHAL (M.C.)	U	2·22	1,196	1,369	6,905	3,579	3,326
PHILLAUR (M.C.)	U	0·17	2,108	2,109	11,058	5,868	5,190
11. Ludhiana District	**T**	**1,323·0**	**177,190**	**180,292**	**1,022,519**	**551,304**	**471,215**
	R	**1,305·7**	**117,212**	**119,831**	**707,776**	**380,471**	**327,305**
	U	**17·3**	**59,978**	**60,461**	**314,743**	**170,833**	**143,910**
1. Jagraon Tahsil	T	415·8	39,514	40,609	242,662	127,736	114,926
	R	414·2	32,413	33,223	201,806	106,254	95,552
	U	1·6	7,101	7,386	40,856	21,482	19,374
JAGRAON (M.C.)	U	1·25	5,147	5,410	29,617	15,628	13,989
RAIKOT (M.C.)	U	0·34	1,954	1,976	11,239	5,854	5,385
2. Ludhiana Tahsil	T	566·1	100,791	102,343	562,411	305,273	257,138
	R	558·5	53,524	54,972	318,379	171,830	146,549
	U	7·6	47,267	47,371	244,032	133,443	110,589
LUDHIANA (M.C.)	U	7·59	47,267	47,371	244,032	133,443	110,589
3. Samrala Tahsil	T	341·1	36,885	37,340	217,446	118,295	99,151
	R	333·0	31,275	31,636	187,591	102,387	85,204
	U	8·1	5,610	5,704	29,855	15,908	13,947
*SAMRALA (M.C.)	U	0·49	985	998	5,439	2,963	2,476
KHANNA (M.C.)	U	7·58	4,625	4,706	24,416	12,945	11,471
12. Ferozepur District	**T**	**3,887·6**	**273,792**	**287,462**	**1,619,116**	**876,373**	**742,743**
	R	**3,862·6**	**214,344**	**225,747**	**1,294,161**	**696,703**	**597,458**
	U	**25·0**	**59,448**	**61,715**	**324,955**	**179,670**	**145,285**
1. Fazilka Tahsil	T	1,048·8	66,296	70,069	384,892	206,225	178,667
	R	1,040·8	50,103	53,318	298,291	159,479	138,812
	U	8·0	16,193	16,751	86,601	46,746	39,855
JALALABAD (M.C.)	U	0·40	1,539	1,573	7,723	4,077	3,646
FAZILKA (M.C.)	U	2·10	6,098	6,205	32,015	16,979	15,036
ABOHAR (M.C.)	U	5·47	8,556	8,973	46,863	25,690	21,173
2. Ferozepur Tahsil	T	689·3	56,011	58,144	312,396	172,760	139,636
	R	677·5	35,541	37,223	205,285	110,423	94,862
	U	11·8	20,470	20,921	107,111	62,337	44,774

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
157,286	84,166	73,120	..	..	..	T	Jullundur Tahsil
108,049	57,609	50,440	..	..	..	R	
49,237	26,557	22,680	..	..	..	U	
4,442	2,363	2,079	..	..	..	U	KARTARPUR
1,794	983	811	..	..	..	U	ALAWALPUR
1,396	769	627	..	..	..	U	*Adampur*
37,008	19,916	17,092	..	..	..	U	JULLUNDUR
4,597	2,526	2,071	..	..	..	U	*JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT
80,785	43,089	37,696	..	..	..	T	Nawashahr Tahsil
73,830	39,295	34,535	..	..	..	R	
6,955	3,794	3,161	..	..	..	U	
1,826	1,038	788	..	..	..	U	BANGA
3,180	1,717	1,463	..	..	..	U	NAWASHAHR
1,949	1,039	910	..	..	..	U	RAHON
74,433	39,770	34,663	..	..	..	T	Phillaur Tahsil
70,143	37,435	32,708	..	..	..	R	
4,290	2,335	1,955	..	..	..	U	
1,739	949	790	..	..	..	U	NURMAHAL
2,551	1,386	1,165	..	..	..	U	PHILLAUR
228,587	**122,794**	**105,793**	..	..	..	**T**	**Ludhiana District**
198,867	**106,489**	**92,378**	..	..	..	**R**	
29,720	**16,305**	**13,415**	..	..	..	**U**	
63,136	33,557	29,579	..	..	..	T	Jagraon Tahsil
53,821	28,521	25,300	..	..	..	R	
9,315	5,036	4,279	..	..	..	U	
6,146	3,354	2,792	..	..	..	U	JAGRAON
3,169	1,682	1,487	..	..	..	U	RAIKOT
107,832	58,495	49,337	..	..	..	T	Ludhiana Tahsil
92,428	49,972	42,456	..	..	..	R	
15,404	8,523	6,881	..	..	..	U	
15,404	8,523	6,881	..	..	..	U	LUDHIANA
57,619	30,742	26,877	..	..	..	T	Samrala Tahsil
52,618	27,996	24,622	..	..	..	R	
5,001	2,746	2,255	..	..	..	U	
1,055	590	465	..	..	..	U	*SAMRALA
3,946	2,156	1,790	..	..	..	U	KHANNA
314,541	**172,473**	**142,068**	..	..	..	**T**	**Ferozepur District**
266,570	**146,435**	**120,135**	..	..	..	**R**	
47,971	**26,038**	**21,933**	..	..	..	**U**	
65,024	35,984	29,040	..	..	..	T	Fazilka Tahsil
52,935	29,421	23,514	..	..	..	R	
12,089	6,563	5,526	..	..	..	U	
239	144	95	..	..	..	U	JALALABAD
4,535	2,437	2,098	..	..	..	U	FAZILKA
7,315	3,982	3,333	..	..	..	U	ABOHAR
45,044	24,403	20,641	..	..	..	T	Ferozepur Tahsil
32,357	17,456	14,901	..	..	..	R	
12,687	6,947	5,740	..	..	..	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			WORKERS Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
2. Jullundur Tahsil	T	236,732	156,167	80,565	164,333	153,382	10,951
	R	83,417	57,873	25,544	78,441	71,595	6,846
	U	153,315	98,294	55,021	85,892	81,787	4,105
KARTARPUR (M.C.)	U	5,082	3,256	1,826	3,540	3,236	304
ALAWALPUR (M.C.)	U	2,088	1,397	691	1,177	1,054	123
Adampur (M.C.)	U	2,709	1,734	975	1,418	1,328	90
JULLUNDUR (M.C.)	U	118,470	73,010	45,460	60,194	57,177	3,017
*JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	24,966	18,897	6,069	19,563	18,992	571
3. Nawashahr Tahsil	T	68,348	47,308	21,040	68,239	63,439	4,800
	R	53,608	38,079	15,529	60,227	55,975	4,252
	U	14,740	9,229	5,511	8,012	7,464	548
BANGA (M.C.)	U	5,110	3,104	2,006	2,605	2,445	160
NAWASHAHR (M.C.)	U	7,090	4,531	2,559	3,684	3,458	226
RAHON (M.C.)	U	2,540	1,594	946	1,723	1,561	162
4. Phillaur Tahsil	T	61,772	41,742	20,030	66,531	62,615	3,916
	R	52,924	36,274	16,650	61,669	58,084	3,585
	U	8,848	5,468	3,380	4,862	4,531	331
NURMAHAL (M.C.)	U	3,071	1,872	1,199	1,903	1,719	184
PHILLAUR (M.C.)	U	5,777	3,596	2,181	2,959	2,812	147
11. Ludhiana District	T	**371,250**	**242,238**	**129,012**	**295,019**	**278,079**	**16,940**
	R	**201,960**	**137,913**	**64,047**	**203,775**	**192,706**	**11,069**
	U	**169,290**	**104,325**	**64,965**	**91,244**	**85,373**	**5,871**
1. Jagraon Tahsil	T	77,492	50,010	27,482	69,754	63,166	6,588
	R	59,048	38,582	20,466	58,643	53,028	5,615
	U	18,444	11,428	7,016	11,111	10,138	973
JAGRAON (M.C.)	U	13,943	8,586	5,357	7,845	7,307	538
RAIKOT (M.C.)	U	4,501	2,842	1,659	3,266	2,831	435
2. Ludhiana Tahsil	T	233,861	150,755	83,106	162,803	154,879	7,924
	R	98,156	67,290	30,866	90,434	86,909	3,525
	U	135,705	83,465	52,240	72,369	67,970	4,399
LUDHIANA (M.C.)	U	135,705	83,465	52,240	72,369	67,970	4,399
3. Samrala Tahsil	T	59,897	41,473	18,424	62,462	60,034	2,428
	R	44,756	32,041	12,715	54,698	52,769	1,929
	U	15,141	9,432	5,709	7,764	7,265	499
*SAMRALA (M.C.)	U	2,512	1,628	884	1,487	1,412	75
KHANNA (M.C.)	U	12,629	7,804	4,825	6,277	5,853	424
12. Ferozepur District	T	**365,188**	**266,501**	**98,687**	**555,015**	**483,622**	**71,393**
	R	**217,322**	**166,823**	**50,499**	**454,959**	**390,186**	**64,773**
	U	**147,866**	**99,678**	**48,188**	**100,056**	**93,436**	**6,620**
1. Fazilka Tahsil	T	83,758	63,124	20,634	157,087	116,451	40,636
	R	45,654	37,591	8,063	130,816	92,767	38,049
	U	38,104	25,533	12,571	26,271	23,684	2,587
JALALABAD (M.C.)	U	3,613	2,362	1,251	2,228	2,031	197
FAZILKA (M.C.)	U	14,959	9,741	5,218	9,068	8,212	856
ABOHAR (M.C.)	U	19,532	13,430	6,102	14,975	13,441	1,534
2. Ferozepur Tahsil	T	85,521	61,634	23,887	104,060	97,857	6,203
	R	29,795	23,208	6,587	67,838	63,078	4,760
	U	55,726	38,426	17,300	36,222	34,779	1,443

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
33,880	31,012	2,868	7,292	7,150	142	T	Jullundur Tahsil
32,724	29,914	2,810	6,654	6,546	108	R	
1,156	1,098	58	638	604	34	U	
178	176	2	40	40	..	U	KARTARPUR
160	141	19	129	121	8	U	ALAWALPUR
129	121	8	13	13	..	U	*Adampur*
656	632	24	440	414	26	U	JULLUNDUR
33	28	5	16	16	..	U	*JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT
33,025	31,779	1,246	6,119	6,052	67	T	Nawashahr Tahsil
31,911	30,707	1,204	5,985	5,925	60	R	
1,114	1,072	42	134	127	7	U	
295	277	18	31	27	4	U	BANGA
271	261	10	53	50	3	U	NAWASHAHR
548	534	14	50	50	..	U	RAHON
29,251	28,738	513	7,190	7,162	28	T	Phillaur Tahsil
28,838	28,328	510	7,020	6,992	28	R	
413	410	3	170	170	..	U	
218	217	1	64	64	..	U	NURMAHAL
195	193	2	106	106	..	U	PHILLAUR
106,769	**101,962**	**4,807**	**23,018**	**22,830**	**188**	**T**	**Ludhiana District**
104,703	**99,971**	**4,732**	**22,321**	**22,145**	**176**	**R**	
2,066	**1,991**	**75**	**697**	**685**	**12**	**U**	
34,396	31,235	3,161	6,873	6,751	122	T	Jagraon Tahsil
33,116	30,018	3,098	6,481	6,361	120	R	
1,280	1,217	63	392	390	2	U	
606	590	16	224	222	2	U	JAGRAON
674	627	47	168	168	..	U	RAIKOT
43,203	41,883	1,320	8,969	8,915	54	T	Ludhiana Tahsil
42,759	41,448	1,311	8,782	8,738	44	R	
444	435	9	187	177	10	U	
444	435	9	187	177	10	U	LUDHIANA
29,170	28,844	326	7,176	7,164	12	T	Samrala Tahsil
28,828	28,505	323	7,058	7,046	12	R	
342	339	3	118	118	..	U	
181	181	..	62	62	..	U	*SAMRALA
161	158	3	56	56	..	U	KHANNA
294,784	**247,991**	**46,793**	**73,043**	**66,254**	**6,789**	**T**	**Ferozepur District**
287,095	**240,993**	**46,102**	**70,855**	**64,144**	**6,711**	**R**	
7,689	**6,998**	**691**	**2,188**	**2,110**	**78**	**U**	
95,696	64,047	31,649	21,231	17,186	4,045	T	Fazilka Tahsil
93,167	61,862	31,305	20,678	16,669	4,009	R	
2,529	2,185	344	553	517	36	U	
261	255	6	22	22	..	U	JALALABAD
738	714	24	145	141	4	U	FAZILKA
1,530	1,216	314	386	354	32	U	ABOHAR
45,790	43,051	2,739	8,052	7,733	319	T	Ferozepur Tahsil
44,588	41,869	2,719	7,323	7,026	297	R	
1,202	1,182	20	729	707	22	U	

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			WORKERS IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
2. Jullundur Tahsil	T	833	764	69	14,186	10,370	3,816
	R	393	342	51	10,901	7,814	3,087
	U	440	422	18	3,285	2,556	729
KARTARPUR (M.C.)	U	20	20	..	398	296	102
ALAWALPUR (M.C.)	U	7	6	1	129	95	34
Adampur (M.C.)	U	22	14	8	270	231	39
JULLUNDUR (M.C.)	U	326	321	5	2,356	1,838	518
*JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	65	61	4	132	96	36
3. Nawashahr Tahsil	T	477	391	86	9,841	8,020	1,821
	R	369	321	48	9,015	7,268	1,747
	U	108	70	38	826	752	74
BANGA (M.C.)	U	11	11	..	504	475	29
NAWASHAHR (M.C.)	U	44	30	14	217	187	30
RAHON (M.C.)	U	53	29	24	105	90	15
4. Phillaur Tahsil	T	501	428	73	10,210	8,123	2,087
	R	409	346	63	9,583	7,592	1,991
	U	92	82	10	627	531	96
NURMAHAL (M.C.)	U	24	17	7	257	190	67
PHILLAUR (M.C.)	U	68	65	3	370	341	29
11. Ludhiana District	T	**2,014**	**1,876**	**138**	**29,267**	**24,068**	**5,199**
	R	**1,246**	**1,150**	**96**	**23,034**	**19,525**	**3,509**
	U	**768**	**726**	**42**	**6,233**	**4,543**	**1,690**
1. Jagraon Tahsil	T	354	279	75	8,406	6,338	2,068
	R	247	199	48	7,342	5,726	1,616
	U	107	80	27	1,064	612	452
JAGRAON (M.C.)	U	89	70	19	559	378	181
RAIKOT (M.C.)	U	18	10	8	505	234	271
2. Ludhiana Tahsil	T	1,328	1,277	51	14,395	12,106	2,289
	R	725	683	42	9,743	8,577	1,166
	U	603	594	9	4,652	3,529	1,123
LUDHIANA (M.C.)	U	603	594	9	4,652	3,529	1,123
3. Samrala Tahsil	T	332	320	12	6,466	5,624	842
	R	274	268	6	5,949	5,222	727
	U	58	52	6	517	402	115
*SAMRALA (M.C.)	U	15	14	1	202	184	18
KHANNA (M.C.)	U	43	38	5	315	218	97
12. Ferozepur District	T	**5,583**	**4,983**	**600**	**35,768**	**28,012**	**7,756**
	R	**4,604**	**4,071**	**533**	**29,153**	**22,909**	**6,244**
	U	**979**	**912**	**67**	**6,615**	**5,103**	**1,512**
1. Fazilka Tahsil	T	1,300	1,152	148	8,019	5,801	2,218
	R	1,000	862	138	5,683	4,040	1,643
	U	300	290	10	2,336	1,761	575
JALALABAD (M.C.)	U	15	15	..	265	152	113
FAZILKA (M.C.)	U	105	101	4	1,205	984	221
ABOHAR (M.C.)	U	180	174	6	866	625	241
2. Ferozepur Tahsil	T	954	903	51	5,617	4,395	1,222
	R	640	616	24	3,843	2,856	987

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
33	34	35	36	37	38		
25,401	25,040	361	4,394	4,311	83	T	**Jullundur Tahsil**
6,398	6,303	95	1,855	1,853	2	R	
19,003	18,737	266	2,539	2,458	81	U	
1,473	1,387	86	68	68	..	U	KARTARPUR
202	197	5	23	23	..	U	ALAWALPUR
144	138	6	27	27	..	U	*Adampur*
16,345	16,181	164	1,622	1,621	1	U	JULLUNDUR
839	834	5	799	719	80	U	*JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT
2,855	2,745	110	1,183	1,183	..	T	Nawashahr Tahsil
1,977	1,881	96	954	954	..	R	
878	864	14	229	229	..	U	
174	173	1	67	67	..	U	BANGA
548	540	8	116	116	..	U	NAWASHAHR
156	151	5	46	46	..	U	RAHON
5,046	4,974	72	1,109	1,109	..	T	Phillaur Tahsil
4,397	4,343	54	944	944	..	R	
649	631	18	165	165	..	U	
250	232	18	75	75	..	U	NURMAHAL
399	399	..	90	90	..	U	PHILLAUR
89,572	**38,665**	**907**	**5,552**	**5,518**	**34**	**T**	**Ludhiana District**
10,319	**10,063**	**256**	**2,694**	**2,693**	**1**	**R**	
29,253	**28,602**	**651**	**2,858**	**2,825**	**33**	**U**	
2,357	2,211	146	820	820	..	T	Jagraon Tahsil
735	667	68	567	567	..	R	
1,622	1,544	78	253	253	..	U	
1,309	1,236	73	199	199	..	U	JAGRAON
313	308	5	54	54	..	U	RAIKOT
34,434	33,721	713	3,865	3,837	28	T	Ludhiana Tahsil
8,353	8,193	160	1,472	1,472	..	R	
26,081	25,528	553	2,393	2,365	28	U	
26,081	25,528	553	2,393	2,365	28	U	LUDHIANA
2,781	2,733	48	867	861	6	T	Samrala Tahsil
1,231	1,203	28	655	654	1	R	
1,550	1,530	20	212	207	5	U	
84	83	1	43	43	..	U	*SAMRALA
1,466	1,447	19	169	164	5	U	KHANNA
18,462	**17,043**	**1,419**	**15,149**	**14,263**	**886**	**T**	**Ferozepur District**
5,413	**4,686**	**727**	**10,942**	**10,072**	**870**	**R**	
13,049	**12,357**	**692**	**4,207**	**4,191**	**16**	**U**	
5,330	4,846	484	1,397	1,390	7	T	Fazilka Tahsil
694	614	80	560	559	1	R	
4,636	4,232	404	837	831	6	U	
300	298	2	46	46	..	U	JALALABAD
1,011	887	124	290	290	..	U	FAZILKA
3,325	3,047	278	501	495	6	U	ABOHAR
3,363	3,153	210	4,249	4,177	72	T	Ferozepur Tahsil
1,016	858	158	2,199	2,132	67	R	
2,347	2,295	52	2,050	2,045	5	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
2. Jullundur Tahsil	T	17,156	17,043	113	8,722	8,675	47
	R	3,091	3,033	58	1,865	1,861	4
	U	14,065	14,010	55	6,857	6,814	43
KARTARPUR (M.C.)	U	505	504	1	161	161	..
ALAWALPUR (M.C.)	U	173	172	1	47	47	..
Adampur (M.C.)	U	281	281	..	94	94	..
JULLUNDUR (M.C.)	U	12,018	11,970	48	6,261	6,220	41
*JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	1,088	1,083	5	294	292	2
3. Nawashahr Tahsil	T	3,678	3,656	22	1,135	1,132	3
	R	1,835	1,813	22	672	670	2
	U	1,843	1,843	..	463	462	1
BANGA (M.C.)	U	649	649	..	92	92	..
NAWASHAHR (M.C.)	U	983	983	..	274	274	..
RAHON (M.C.)	U	211	211	..	97	96	1
4. Phillaur Tahsil	T	3,537	3,493	44	1,075	1,075	..
	R	2,625	2,585	40	794	794	..
	U	912	908	4	281	281	..
NURMAHAL (M.C.)	U	412	410	2	101	101	..
PHILLAUR (M.C.)	U	500	498	2	180	180	..
11. Ludhiana District	**T**	**25,989**	**25,774**	**215**	**9,622**	**9,594**	**28**
	R	**6,990**	**6,910**	**80**	**2,483**	**2,483**	..
	U	**18,999**	**18,864**	**135**	**7,139**	**7,111**	**28**
1. Jagraon Tahsil	T	4,521	4,464	57	1,120	1,118	2
	R	1,572	1,553	19	483	483	..
	U	2,949	2,911	38	637	635	2
JAGRAON (M.C.)	U	2,342	2,306	36	470	468	2
RAIKOT (M.C.)	U	607	605	2	167	167	..
2. Ludhiana Tahsil	T	17,672	17,559	113	7,621	7,596	25
	R	3,484	3,459	25	1,563	1,563	..
	U	14,188	14,100	88	6,058	6,033	25
LUDHIANA (M.C.)	U	14,188	14,100	88	6,058	6,033	25
3. Samrala Tahsil	T	3,796	3,751	45	881	880	1
	R	1,934	1,898	36	437	437	..
	U	1,862	1,853	9	444	443	1
*SAMRALA (M.C.)	U	275	274	1	82	82	..
KHANNA (M.C.)	U	1,587	1,579	8	362	361	1
12. Ferozepur District	**T**	**33,387**	**32,902**	**485**	**10,716**	**10,571**	**145**
	R	**12,145**	**11,999**	**146**	**3,401**	**3,355**	**46**
	U	**21,242**	**20,903**	**339**	**7,315**	**7,216**	**99**
1. Fazilka Tahsil	T	9,097	8,936	161	2,134	2,066	68
	R	2,515	2,489	26	299	299	..
	U	6,582	6,447	135	1,835	1,767	68
JALALABAD (M.C.)	U	681	676	5	77	77	..
FAZILKA (M.C.)	U	2,283	2,201	82	582	582	..
ABOHAR (M.C.)	U	3,618	3,570	48	1,176	1,108	68
2. Ferozepur Tahsil	T	6,506	6,414	92	4,332	4,291	41
	R	1,674	1,643	31	1,568	1,543	25
	U	4,832	4,771	61	2,764	2,748	16

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
52,469	49,017	3,452	403,409	154,313	249,096	T	Jullundur Tahsil
14,560	13,929	631	202,353	76,420	125,933	R	
37,909	35,088	2,821	201,056	77,893	123,163	U	
697	584	113	8,662	3,244	5,418	U	KARTARPUR
307	252	55	3,362	1,385	1,977	U	ALAWALPUR
438	409	29	3,759	1,466	2,293	U	*Adampur*
20,170	17,980	2,190	162,375	63,277	99,098	U	JULLUNDUR
16,297	15,863	434	22,898	8,521	14,377	U	*JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT
9,926	8,481	1,445	176,180	65,606	110,574	T	Nawashahr Tahsil
7,509	6,436	1,073	153,567	56,664	96,903	R	
2,417	2,045	372	22,613	8,942	13,671	U	
782	674	108	7,607	2,954	4,653	U	BANGA
1,178	1,017	161	10,413	4,204	6,209	U	NAWASHAHR
457	354	103	4,593	1,784	2,809	U	RAHON
8,612	7,513	1,099	165,767	60,412	105,355	T	Phillaur Tahsil
7,059	6,160	899	152,666	55,496	97,170	R	
1,553	1,353	200	13,101	4,916	8,185	U	
502	413	89	5,002	1,860	3,142	U	NURMAHAL
1,051	940	111	8,099	3,056	5,043	U	PHILLAUR
53,216	**47,792**	**5,424**	**727,500**	**273,225**	**454,275**	**T**	**Ludhiana District**
29,985	**27,766**	**2,219**	**504,001**	**187,765**	**316,236**	**R**	
23,231	**20,026**	**3,205**	**223,499**	**85,460**	**138,039**	**U**	
10,907	9,950	957	172,908	64,570	108,338	T	Jagraon Tahsil
8,100	7,454	646	143,163	53,226	89,937	R	
2,807	2,496	311	29,745	11,344	18,401	U	
2,047	1,838	209	21,772	8,321	13,451	U	JAGRAON
760	658	102	7,973	3,023	4,950	U	RAIKOT
31,316	27,985	3,331	399,608	150,394	249,214	T	Ludhiana Tahsil
13,553	12,776	777	227,945	84,921	143,024	R	
17,763	15,209	2,554	171,663	65,473	106,190	U	
17,763	15,209	2,554	171,663	65,473	106,190	U	LUDHIANA
10,993	9,857	1,136	154,984	58,261	96,723	T	Samrala Tahsil
8,332	7,536	796	132,893	49,618	83,275	R	
2,661	2,321	340	22,091	8,643	13,448	U	
543	489	54	3,952	1,551	2,401	U	*SAMRALA
2,118	1,832	286	18,139	7,092	11,047	U	KHANNA
68,123	**61,603**	**6,520**	**1,064,101**	**392,751**	**671,350**	**T**	**Ferozepur District**
31,351	**27,957**	**3,394**	**839,202**	**306,517**	**532,685**	**R**	
36,772	**33,646**	**3,126**	**224,899**	**86,234**	**138,665**	**U**	
12,883	11,027	1,856	227,805	89,774	138,031	T	Fazilka Tahsil
6,220	5,373	847	167,475	66,712	100,763	R	
6,663	5,654	1,009	60,330	23,062	37,268	U	
561	490	71	5,495	2,046	3,449	U	JALALABAD
2,709	2,312	397	22,947	8,767	14,180	U	FAZILKA
3,393	2,852	541	31,888	12,249	19,639	U	ABOHAR
25,197	23,740	1,457	208,336	74,903	133,433	T	Ferozepur Tahsil
4,987	4,535	452	137,447	47,345	90,102	R	
20,210	19,205	1,005	70,889	27,558	43,331	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FEROZEPUR (M.C.)	U	3·53	9,014	9,116	47,060	25,531	21,529
*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	7·76	8,837	9,130	46,327	29,398	16,929
*TANKANWALI (M.C.)	U	0·03	987	987	4,545	2,491	2,054
Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	U	0·13	850	878	4,886	2,623	2,263
GURUHARSAHAI (M.C.)	U	0·30	782	810	4,293	2,294	1,999
3. Zira Tahsil	T	495·2	31,665	32,767	181,406	97,922	83,484
	R	494·8	29,038	29,966	166,845	90,221	76,624
	U	0·4	2,627	2,801	14,561	7,701	6,860
ZIRA (M.C.)	U	0·18	1,428	1,584	8,118	4,271	3,847
DHARAMKOT (M.C.)	U	0·21	1,199	1,217	6,443	3,430	3,013
4. Moga Tahsil	T	650·7	58,093	60,136	361,535	194,222	167,313
	R	648·0	49,576	51,456	313,756	168,561	145,195
	U	2·7	8,517	8,680	47,779	25,661	22,118
MOGA (M.C.)	U	2·75	8,517	8,680	47,779	25,661	22,118
5. Muktsar Tahsil	T	1,003·6	61,727	66,346	378,887	205,244	173,643
	R	1,001·5	50,086	53,784	309,984	168,019	141,965
	U	2·1	11,641	12,562	68,903	37,225	31,678
MUKTSAR (M.C.)	U	1·00	4,788	5,565	30,765	16,513	14,252
Malout (M.C.)	U	0·40	4,022	4,094	20,774	11,333	9,441
GIDDARBAHA (M.C.)	U	0·69	2,831	2,903	17,364	9,379	7,985
13. Amritsar District	T	**1,962·4**	**263,866**	**270,094**	**1,534,916**	**827,821**	**707,095**
	R	**1,934·2**	**177,459**	**180,042**	**1,070,892**	**570,444**	**500,448**
	U	**28·2**	**86,407**	**90,052**	**464,024**	**257,377**	**206,647**
1. Ajnala Tahsil	T	418·2	29,249	30,056	178,334	95,447	82,887
	R	417·7	28,672	29,462	175,181	93,806	81,375
	U	0·5	577	594	3,153	1,641	1,512
RAMDAS (M.C.)	U	0·50	577	594	3,153	1,641	1,512
2. Amritsar Tahsil	T	545·2	142,343	146,952	803,219	437,713	365,506
	R	524·5	64,222	65,626	386,284	205,274	181,010
	U	20·7	78,121	81,326	416,935	232,439	184,496
MAJITHA (M.C.)	U	0·08	1,207	1,241	6,973	3,671	3,302
*CHHEHARTA (M.C.)	U	5·00	3,114	3,209	13,760	8,013	5,747
AMRITSAR (M.C.)	U	13·00	70,342	73,392	376,295	208,838	167,457
Amritsar Cantonment (C.B.)	U	1·10	1,462	1,477	7,992	5,658	2,334
JANDIALA (M.C.)	U	1·56	1,996	2,007	11,915	6,259	5,656
3. Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	584·0	58,995	59,679	353,872	187,527	166,345
	R	579·0	55,422	55,751	332,911	176,546	156,365
	U	5·0	3,573	3,928	20,961	10,981	9,980
TARN TARAN (M.C.)	U	5·00	3,573	3,928	20,961	10,981	9,980
4. Patti Tahsil	T	415·0	33,279	33,407	199,491	107,134	92,357
	R	413·0	29,143	29,203	176,516	94,818	81,698
	U	2·0	4,136	4,204	22,975	12,316	10,659
KHEM KARAN (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,341	1,350	7,142	3,825	3,317
PATTI (M.C.)	U	1·00	2,795	2,854	15,833	8,491	7,342
14. Gurdaspur District	T	**1,335·2**	**168,079**	**170,240**	**987,994**	**530,107**	**457,887**
	R	**1,312·7**	**131,535**	**132,590**	**788,603**	**418,229**	**370,374**
	U	**22·5**	**36,544**	**37,650**	**199,391**	**111,878**	**87,513**

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
6,775	3,655	3,120	..	..	..	U	FEROZEPUR
4,710	2,625	2,085	..	..	..	U	*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT
223	135	88	..	..	..	U	*TANKANWALI
673	353	320	..	..	..	U	*Talwandi Bhai*
306	179	127	..	..	..	U	GURUHARSAHAI
28,904	15,716	13,188	..	..	..	T	Zira Tahsil
27,412	14,884	12,528	..	..	..	R	
1,492	832	660	..	..	..	U	
570	321	249	..	..	..	U	ZIRA
922	511	411	..	..	..	U	DHARAMKOT
80,900	43,505	37,395	..	..	..	T	Moga Tahsil
73,975	39,845	34,130	..	..	..	R	
6,925	3,660	3,265	..	..	..	U	
6,925	3,660	3,265	..	..	..	U	MOGA
94,669	52,865	41,804	..	..	..	T	Muktsar Tahsil
79,891	44,829	35,062	..	..	..	R	
14,778	8,036	6,742	..	..	..	U	
6,548	3,586	2,962	..	..	..	U	MUKTSAR
3,477	1,900	1,577	..	..	..	U	*Malout*
4,753	2,550	2,203	..	..	..	U	GIDDARBAHA
305,162	**161,702**	**143,460**	..	..	..	**T**	**Amritsar District**
255,781	**134,740**	**121,041**	..	..	..	**R**	
49,381	**26,962**	**22,419**	..	..	..	**U**	
31,377	16,803	14,574	..	..	..	T	Ajnala Tahsil
30,389	16,289	14,100	..	..	..	R	
988	514	474	..	..	..	U	
988	514	474	..	..	..	U	RAMDAS
152,233	80,662	71,571	..	..	..	T	Amritsar Tahsil
108,827	57,010	51,817	..	..	..	R	
43,406	23,652	19,754	..	..	..	U	
2,078	1,109	969	..	..	..	U	MAJITHA
1,809	973	836	..	..	..	U	*CHHEHARTA
35,645	19,201	16,444	..	..	..	U	AMRITSAR
1,809	1,218	591	..	..	..	U	*Amritsar Cantonment*
2,065	1,151	914	..	..	..	U	JANDIALA
84,750	45,193	39,557	..	..	..	T	Tarn Taran Tahsil
82,127	43,740	38,387	..	..	..	R	
2,623	1,453	1,170	..	..	..	U	
2,623	1,453	1,170	..	..	..	U	TARN TARAN
36,802	19,044	17,758	..	..	..	T	Patti Tahsil
34,438	17,701	16,737	..	..	..	R	
2,364	1,343	1,021	..	..	..	U	
696	381	315	..	..	..	U	KHEM KARAN
1,668	962	706	..	..	..	U	PATTI
193,505	**103,071**	**90,434**	..	..	..	**T**	**Gurdaspur District**
170,449	**90,429**	**80,020**	..	..	..	**R**	
23,056	**12,642**	**10,414**	..	..	..	**U**	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			WORKERS Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
FEROZEPUR (M.C.)	U	22,384	13,737	8,647	12,516	11,716	800
*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	27,083	20,596	6,487	20,026	19,570	456
*TANKANWALI (M.C.)	U	2,496	1,564	932	1,233	1,178	55
Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	U	1,789	1,249	540	1,245	1,198	47
GURUHARSAHAI (M.C.)	U	1,974	1,280	694	1,202	1,117	85
3. Zira Tahsil	T	36,433	26,157	10,276	59,841	55,227	4,614
	R	29,918	22,033	7,885	56,016	51,579	4,437
	U	6,515	4,124	2,391	3,825	3,648	177
ZIRA (M.C.)	U	4,019	2,516	1,503	2,098	2,016	82
DHARAMKOT (M.C.)	U	2,496	1,608	888	1,727	1,632	95
4. Moga Tahsil	T	86,659	60,101	26,558	111,609	100,858	10,751
	R	64,054	45,896	18,158	98,386	88,488	9,898
	U	22,605	14,205	8,400	13,223	12,370	853
MOGA (M.C.)	U	22,605	14,205	8,400	13,223	12,370	853
5. Muktsar Tahsil	T	72,817	55,485	17,332	122,418	113,229	9,189
	R	47,901	38,095	9,806	101,903	94,274	7,629
	U	24,916	17,390	7,526	20,515	18,955	1,560
MUKTSAR (M.C.)	U	11,684	8,102	3,582	9,268	8,235	1,033
Malout (M.C.)	U	7,661	5,351	2,310	6,145	5,932	213
GIDDARBAHA (M.C.)	U	5,571	3,937	1,634	5,102	4,788	314
13. Amritsar District	T	**456,142**	**304,729**	**151,413**	**458,000**	**435,024**	**22,976**
	R	**219,572**	**156,259**	**63,313**	**315,502**	**298,901**	**16,601**
	U	**236,570**	**148,470**	**88,100**	**142,498**	**136,123**	**6,375**
1. Ajnala Tahsil	T	37,645	26,107	11,538	53,199	50,282	2,917
	R	36,690	25,481	11,209	52,407	49,556	2,851
	U	955	626	329	792	726	66
RAMDAS (M.C.)	U	955	626	329	792	726	66
2. Amritsar Tahsil	T	299,794	194,527	105,267	240,293	228,959	11,334
	R	83,309	58,620	24,689	110,893	105,026	5,867
	U	216,485	135,907	80,578	129,400	123,933	5,467
MAJITHA (M.C.)	U	2,321	1,505	816	1,901	1,698	203
*CHHEHARTA (M.C.)	U	5,928	4,175	1,753	4,660	4,535	125
AMRITSAR (M.C.)	U	197,859	122,752	75,107	114,935	110,243	4,692
Amritsar Cantonment (C.B.)	U	4,978	4,186	792	4,539	4,384	155
JANDIALA (M.C.)	U	5,390	3,280	2,110	3,365	3,073	292
3. Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	82,634	57,341	25,293	103,468	97,402	6,066
	R	71,895	50,952	20,943	97,679	92,045	5,634
	U	10,739	6,389	4,350	5,789	5,357	432
TARN TARAN (M.C.)	U	10,739	6,389	4,350	5,789	5,357	432
4. Patti Tahsil	T	36,069	26,754	9,315	61,040	58,381	2,659
	R	27,678	21,206	6,472	54,523	52,274	2,249
	U	8,391	5,548	2,843	6,517	6,107	410
KHEM KARAN (M.C.)	U	2,040	1,385	655	2,021	1,890	131
PATTI (M.C.)	U	6,351	4,163	2,188	4,496	4,217	279
14. Gurdaspur District	T	**249,544**	**178,186**	**71,358**	**291,259**	**274,477**	**16,782**
	R	**154,582**	**114,241**	**40,341**	**229,839**	**215,571**	**14,268**
	U	**94,962**	**63,945**	**31,017**	**61,420**	**58,906**	**2,514**

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S							
I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
813	801	12	668	646	22	U	FEROZEPUR
101	95	6	25	25	..	U	*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT
6	6	..	5	5	..	U	*TANKANWALI
235	234	1	25	25	..	U	*Talwandi Bhai*
47	46	1	6	6	..	U	GURUHARSAHAI
36,288	33,919	2,369	6,101	5,873	228	T	Zira Tahsil
35,467	33,101	2,366	5,969	5,743	226	R	
821	818	3	132	130	2	U	
275	272	3	98	96	2	U	ZIRA
546	546	..	34	34	..	U	DHARAMKOT
59,546	53,642	5,904	14,962	13,924	1,038	T	Moga Tahsil
58,476	52,611	5,865	14,757	13,724	1,033	R	
1,070	1,031	39	205	200	5	U	
1,070	1,031	39	205	200	5	U	MOGA
57,464	53,332	4,132	22,697	21,538	1,159	T	Muktsar Tahsil
55,397	51,550	3,847	22,128	20,982	1,146	R	
2,067	1,782	285	569	556	13	U	
1,174	912	262	420	411	9	U	MUKTSAR
98	94	4	40	36	4	U	*Malout*
795	776	19	109	109	..	U	GIDDARBAHA
167,168	**164,921**	**2,247**	**43,523**	**42,274**	**1,249**	**T**	**Amritsar District**
163,977	**161,782**	**2,195**	**41,898**	**40,682**	**1,216**	**R**	
3,191	**3,139**	**52**	**1,625**	**1,592**	**33**	**U**	
27,750	27,529	221	6,035	5,916	119	T	Ajnala Tahsil
27,586	27,365	221	6,003	5,885	118	R	
164	164	..	32	31	1	U	
164	164	..	32	31	1	U	RAMDAS
50,733	49,668	1,065	14,904	14,487	417	T	Amritsar Tahsil
49,358	48,324	1,034	13,673	13,288	385	R	
1,375	1,344	31	1,231	1,199	32	U	
329	326	3	304	304	..	U	MAJITHA
41	41	..	80	80	..	U	*CHHEHARTA
501	498	3	654	641	13	U	AMRITSAR
12	12	..	4	4	..	U	*Amritsar Cantonment*
492	467	25	189	170	19	U	JANDIALA
53,705	53,225	480	12,937	12,611	326	T	Tarn Taran Tahsil
53,599	53,123	476	12,909	12,583	326	R	
106	102	4	28	28	..	U	
106	102	4	28	28	..	U	TARN TARAN
34,980	34,499	481	9,647	9,260	387	T	Patti Tahsil
33,434	32,970	464	9,313	8,926	387	R	
1,546	1,529	17	334	334	..	U	
667	667	..	214	214	..	U	KHEM KARAN
879	862	17	120	120	..	U	PATTI
118,054	**115,672**	**2,382**	**23,089**	**22,365**	**724**	**T**	**Gurdaspur District**
116,342	**113,990**	**2,352**	**22,877**	**22,154**	**723**	**R**	
1,712	**1,682**	**30**	**212**	**211**	**1**	**U**	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
FEROZEPUR (M.C.)	U	165	146	19	1,210	1,055	155
*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	123	115	8	274	236	38
*TANKANWALI (M.C.)	U	18	18	..	8	6	2
Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	U	4	4	..	119	102	17
GURUHARSAHAI (M.C.)	U	4	4	..	163	140	23
3. Zira Tahsil	T	560	495	65	4,330	3,375	955
	R	505	441	64	4,100	3,193	907
	U	55	54	1	230	182	48
ZIRA (M.C.)	U	30	30	..	53	40	13
DHARAMKOT (M.C.)	U	25	24	1	177	142	35
4. Moga Tahsil	T	1,363	1,071	292	10,106	8,209	1,897
	R	1,247	961	286	9,472	7,738	1,734
	U	116	110	6	634	471	163
MOGA (M.C.)	U	116	110	6	634	471	163
5. Muktsar Tahsil	T	1,406	1,362	44	7,696	6,232	1,464
	R	1,212	1,191	21	6,055	5,082	973
	U	194	171	23	1,641	1,150	491
MUKTSAR (M.C.)	U	105	96	9	1,103	683	420
Malout (M.C.)	U	53	50	3	141	107	34
GIDDARBAHA (M.C.)	U	36	25	11	397	360	37
13. Amritsar District	**T**	**5,655**	**5,529**	**126**	**29,157**	**23,735**	**5,422**
	R	**4,623**	**4,531**	**92**	**24,799**	**20,388**	**4,411**
	U	**1,032**	**998**	**34**	**4,358**	**3,347**	**1,011**
1. Ajnala Tahsil	T	959	942	17	5,432	4,079	1,353
	R	951	934	17	5,345	4,012	1,333
	U	8	8	..	87	67	20
RAMDAS (M.C.)	U	8	8	..	87	67	20
2. Amritsar Tahsil	T	2,545	2,491	54	12,019	9,862	2,157
	R	1,663	1,641	22	8,789	7,363	1,426
	U	882	850	32	3,230	2,499	731
MAJITHA (M.C.)	U	53	31	22	268	192	76
*CHHEHARTA (M.C.)	U	6	6	..	97	84	13
AMRITSAR (M.C.)	U	766	757	9	2,602	2,062	540
Amritsar Cantonment (C.B.)	U	10	9	1	34	32	2
JANDIALA (M.C.)	U	47	47	..	229	129	100
3. Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	1,401	1,357	44	8,147	6,768	1,379
	R	1,347	1,303	44	7,812	6,482	1,330
	U	54	54	..	335	286	49
TARN TARAN (M.C.)	U	54	54	..	335	286	49
4. Patti Tahsil	T	750	739	11	3,559	3,026	533
	R	662	653	9	2,853	2,531	322
	U	88	86	2	706	495	211
KHEM KARAN (M.C.)	U	56	55	1	296	213	83
PATTI (M.C.)	U	32	31	1	410	282	128
14. Gurdaspur District	**T**	**2,995**	**2,858**	**137**	**24,586**	**17,929**	**6,657**
	R	**2,492**	**2,357**	**135**	**22,329**	**16,319**	**6,010**
	U	**503**	**501**	**2**	**2,257**	**1,610**	**647**

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
33	34	35	36	37	38		
979	957	22	673	672	1	U	FEROZEPUR
1,072	1,050	22	1,195	1,191	4	U	*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT
90	88	2	81	81	..	U	*TANKANWALI
101	97	4	65	65	..	U	*Talwandi Bhai*
105	103	2	36	36	..	U	GURUHARSAHAI
1,334	1,197	137	1,991	1,944	47	T	Zira Tahsil
902	776	126	1,846	1,799	47	R	
432	421	11	145	145	..	U	
303	299	4	99	99	..	U	ZIRA
129	122	7	46	46	..	U	DHARAMKOT
3,280	3,071	209	1,421	1,393	28	T	Moga Tahsil
1,292	1,134	158	1,118	1,092	26	R	
1,988	1,937	51	303	301	2	U	
1,988	1,937	51	303	301	2	U	MOGA
5,155	4,776	379	6,091	5,359	732	T	Muktsar Tahsil
1,509	1,304	205	5,219	4,490	729	R	
3,646	3,472	174	872	869	3	U	
1,281	1,207	74	439	436	3	U	MUKTSAR
1,736	1,689	47	200	200	..	U	*Malout*
629	576	53	233	233	..	U	GIDDARBAHA
56,081	**54,722**	**1,359**	**9,262**	**9,197**	**65**	**T**	**Amritsar District**
13,245	**12,470**	**775**	**4,894**	**4,878**	**16**	**R**	
42,836	**42,252**	**584**	**4,368**	**4,319**	**49**	**U**	
1,384	1,283	101	637	635	2	T	Ajnala Tahsil
1,343	1,242	101	592	590	2	R	
41	41	..	45	45	..	U	
41	41	..	45	45	..	U	RAMDAS
49,993	49,111	882	6,814	6,764	50	T	Amritsar Tahsil
9,226	8,860	366	2,811	2,808	3	R	
40,767	40,251	516	4,003	3,956	47	U	
160	156	4	43	43	..	U	MAJITHA
3,396	3,356	40	60	60	..	U	*CHHEHARTA
36,278	35,819	459	3,499	3,495	4	U	AMRITSAR
115	113	2	319	276	43	U	*Amritsar Cantonment*
818	807	11	82	82	..	U	JANDIALA
3,473	3,136	337	1,232	1,219	13	T	Tarn Taran Tahsil
2,132	1,843	289	1,051	1,040	11	R	
1,341	1,293	48	181	179	2	U	
1,341	1,293	48	181	179	2	U	TARN TARAN
1,231	1,192	39	579	579	..	T	Patti Tahsil
544	525	19	440	440	..	R	
687	667	20	139	139	..	U	
83	71	12	21	21	..	U	KHEM KARAN
604	596	8	118	118	..	U	PATTI
20,457	**19,839**	**618**	**4,924**	**4,916**	**8**	**T**	**Gurdaspur District**
9,571	**9,059**	**512**	**3,662**	**3,656**	**6**	**R**	
10,886	**10,780**	**106**	**1,262**	**1,260**	**2**	**U**	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
FEROZEPUR (M.C.)	U	2,436	2,421	15	1,340	1,333	7
*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	1,463	1,443	20	770	761	9
*TANKANWALI (M.C.)	U	139	139	..	513	513	..
Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	U	353	343	10	92	92	..
GURUHARSAHAI (M.C.)	U	441	425	16	49	49	..
3. Zira Tahsil	T	2,720	2,699	21	390	390	..
	R	1,877	1,863	14	275	275	..
	U	843	836	7	115	115	..
ZIRA (M.C.)	U	533	527	6	74	74	..
DHARAMKOT (M.C.)	U	310	309	1	41	41	..
4. Moga Tahsil	T	7,112	7,000	112	1,938	1,928	10
	R	3,274	3,229	45	705	702	3
	U	3,838	3,771	67	1,233	1,226	7
MOGA (M.C.)	U	3,838	3,771	67	1,233	1,226	7
5. Muktsar Tahsil	T	7,952	7,853	99	1,922	1,896	26
	R	2,805	2,775	30	554	536	18
	U	5,147	5,078	69	1,368	1,360	8
MUKTSAR (M.C.)	U	1,979	1,959	20	542	534	8
Malout (M.C.)	U	1,915	1,897	18	638	638	..
GIDDARBAHA (M.C.)	U	1,253	1,222	31	188	188	..
18. Amritsar District	T	46,187	45,940	247	18,887	18,823	64
	R	13,020	12,930	90	5,450	5,439	11
	U	33,167	33,010	157	13,437	13,384	53
1. Ajnala Tahsil	T	2,504	2,498	6	822	822	..
	R	2,393	2,387	6	805	805	..
	U	111	111	..	17	17	..
RAMDAS (M.C.)	U	111	111	..	17	17	..
2. Amritsar Tahsil	T	35,230	35,037	193	15,904	15,842	62
	R	4,900	4,849	51	3,076	3,067	9
	U	30,330	30,188	142	12,828	12,775	53
MAJITHA (M.C.)	U	264	264	..	67	67	..
*CHHEHARTA(M.C.)	U	268	267	1	259	259	..
AMRITSAR (M.C.)	U	29,055	28,917	138	12,191	12,141	50
Amritsar Cantonment (C.B.)	U	53	53	..	153	151	2
JANDIALA (M.C.)	U	690	687	3	158	157	1
3. Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	5,297	5,262	35	1,696	1,694	2
	R	3,787	3,763	24	1,272	1,270	2
	U	1,510	1,499	11	424	424	..
TARN TARAN (M.C.)	U	1,510	1,499	11	424	424	..
4. Patti Tahsil	T	3,156	3,143	13	465	465	..
	R	1,940	1,931	9	297	297	..
	U	1,216	1,212	4	168	168	..
KHEM KARAN (M.C.)	U	286	284	2	40	40	..
PATTI (M.C.)	U	930	928	2	128	128	..
14. Gurdaspur District	T	18,800	18,644	156	8,612	8,584	28
	R	8,215	8,069	146	4,132	4,111	21
	U	10,585	10,575	10	4,480	4,473	7

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
4,232	3,685	547	34,544	13,815	20,729	U	FEROZEPUR
15,003	14,654	349	26,301	9,828	16,473	U	*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT
373	322	51	3,312	1,313	1,999	U	*TANKANWALI
251	236	15	3,641	1,425	2,216	U	*Talwandi Bhai*
351	308	43	3,091	1,177	1,914	U	GURUHARSAHAI
6,127	5,335	792	121,565	42,695	78,870	T	Zira Tahsil
5,075	4,388	687	110,829	38,642	72,187	R	
1,052	947	105	10,736	4,053	6,683	U	
633	579	54	6,020	2,255	3,765	U	ZIRA
419	368	51	4,716	1,798	2,918	U	DHARAMKOT
11,881	10,620	1,261	249,926	93,364	156,562	T	Moga Tahsil
8,045	7,297	748	215,370	80,073	135,297	R	
3,836	3,323	513	34,556	13,291	21,265	U	
3,836	3,323	513	34,556	13,291	21,265	U	MOGA
12,035	10,881	1,154	256,469	92,015	164,454	T	Muktsar Tahsil
7,024	6,364	660	208,081	73,745	134,336	R	
5,011	4,517	494	48,388	18,270	30,118	U	
2,225	1,997	228	21,497	8,278	13,219	U	MUKTSAR
1,324	1,221	103	14,629	5,401	9,228	U	*Malout*
1,462	1,299	163	12,262	4,591	7,671	U	GIDDARBAHA
82,080	**69,883**	**12,197**	**1,076,916**	**392,797**	**684,119**	**T**	**Amritsar District**
43,596	**35,801**	**7,795**	**755,390**	**271,543**	**483,847**	**R**	
38,484	**34,082**	**4,402**	**321,526**	**121,254**	**200,272**	**U**	
7,676	6,578	1,098	125,135	45,165	79,970	T	Ajnala Tahsil
7,389	6,336	1,053	122,774	44,250	78,524	R	
287	242	45	2,361	915	1,446	U	
287	242	45	2,361	915	1,446	U	RAMDAS
52,151	45,697	6,454	562,926	208,754	354,172	T	Amritsar Tahsil
17,397	14,826	2,571	275,391	100,248	175,143	R	
34,754	30,871	3,883	287,535	108,506	179,029	U	
413	315	98	5,072	1,973	3,099	U	MAJITHA
453	382	71	9,100	3,478	5,622	U	*CHHEHARTA
29,389	25,913	3,476	261,360	98,595	162,765	U	AMRITSAR
3,839	3,734	105	3,453	1,274	2,179	U	*Amritsar Cantonment*
660	527	133	8,550	3,186	5,364	U	JANDIALA
15,580	12,130	3,450	250,404	90,125	160,279	T	Tarn Taran Tahsil
13,770	10,638	3,132	235,232	84,501	150,731	R	
1,810	1,492	318	15,172	5,624	9,548	U	
1,810	1,492	318	15,172	5,624	9,548	U	TARN TARAN
6,673	5,478	1,195	138,451	48,753	89,698	T	Patti Tahsil
5,040	4,001	1,039	121,993	42,544	79,449	R	
1,633	1,477	156	16,458	6,209	10,249	U	
358	325	33	5,121	1,935	3,186	U	KHEM KARAN
1,275	1,152	123	11,337	4,274	7,063	U	PATTI
69,742	**63,670**	**6,072**	**696,735**	**255,630**	**441,105**	**T**	**Gurdaspur District**
40,219	**35,856**	**4,363**	**558,764**	**202,658**	**356,106**	**R**	
29,523	**27,814**	**1,709**	**137,971**	**52,972**	**84,999**	**U**	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Pathankot Tahsil	T	366·3	46,977	47,549	252,042	139,935	112,107
	R	356·6	32,533	32,687	176,386	94,526	81,860
	U	9·7	14,444	14,862	75,656	45,409	30,247
DALHOUSIE (M.C.)	U	2·94	560	576	2,739	2,100	639
DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	1·59	479	480	2,699	2,047	652
BAKLOH (C.B.)	U	0·64	613	615	3,141	1,983	1,158
SUJANPUR (M.C.)	U	0·12	1,986	2,200	10,458	5,476	4,982
PATHANKOT	U	4·27	10,495	10,680	54,810	32,875	21,935
(*i*) PATHANKOT M. C.	U	2·31	8,914	9,069	46,330	25,511	20,819
(*ii*) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	1·96	1,581	1,611	8,480	7,364	1,116
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH (M.C.)	U	0·11	311	311	1,809	928	881
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	497·1	60,400	61,090	365,402	193,662	171,740
	R	490·8	51,826	52,237	318,537	168,033	150,504
	U	6·3	8,574	8,853	46,865	25,629	21,236
DINANAGAR (M.C.)	U	4·00	1,782	1,789	9,599	5,046	4,553
GURDASPUR (M.C.)	U	1·06	5,041	5,280	27,665	15,421	12,244
DHARIWAL (M.C.)	U	1·27	1,751	1,784	9,601	5,162	4,439
3. Batala Tahsil	T	471·8	60,702	61,601	370,550	196,510	174,040
	R	465·3	47,176	47,666	293,680	155,670	138,010
	U	6·5	13,526	13,935	76,870	40,840	36,030
DERA BABA NANAK (M.C.)	U	0·30	1,058	1,105	5,288	2,809	2,479
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN (M.C.)	U	0·17	1,076	1,204	6,439	3,357	3,082
BATALA (M.C.)	U	2·34	9,032	9,220	51,300	27,419	23,881
*QADIAN (M.C.)	U	3·50	1,898	1,922	11,502	6,021	5,481
SRI HARGOBINDPUR (M.C.)	U	0·20	462	484	2,341	1,234	1,107
15. Kapurthala District	**T**	**643·0**	**58,756**	**60,544**	**343,778**	**182,299**	**161,479**
	R	**623·8**	**44,279**	**44,928**	**264,559**	**139,553**	**125,006**
	U	**19·2**	**14,477**	**15,616**	**79,219**	**42,746**	**36,473**
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T	525·4	39,098	40,141	232,958	122,712	110,246
	R	510·2	31,637	32,153	191,668	100,539	91,129
	U	15·2	7,461	7,988	41,290	22,173	19,117
*DHILWAN (M.C.)	U	0·20	800	803	4,295	2,144	2,151
KAPURTHALA (M.C.)	U	11·00	5,237	5,739	29,334	15,943	13,391
SULTANPUR (M.C.)	U	4·00	1,424	1,446	7,661	4,086	3,575
2. Phagwara Tahsil	T	117·6	19,658	20,403	110,820	59,587	51,233
	R	113·6	12,642	12,775	72,891	39,014	33,877
	U	4·0	7,016	7,628	37,929	20,573	17,356
PHAGWARA (M.C.)	U	4·00	7,016	7,628	37,929	20,573	17,356
Patiala Division	*T*	*8,953·7*	*654,889*	*694,779*	*4,076,493*	*2,206,212*	*1,870,281*
	R	*8,845·3*	*512,208*	*548,997*	*3,300,354*	*1,783,788*	*1,516,566*
	U	*108·4*	*142,681*	*145,782*	*776,139*	*422,424*	*353,715*
16. Bhatinda District	**T**	**2,658·2**	**171,635**	**182,877**	**1,055,177**	**574,549**	**480,628**
	R	**2,635·4**	**132,252**	**142,391**	**831,700**	**452,728**	**378,972**
	U	**22·8**	**39,383**	**40,486**	**223,477**	**121,821**	**101,656**
1. Faridkot Tahsil	T	561·8	39,764	42,586	242,792	131,278	111,514
	R	557·1	26,705	29,105	166,866	90,233	76,633
	U	4·7	13,059	13,481	75,926	41,045	34,881

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
69,253	37,302	31,951	..	..	..	T	Pathankot Tahsil
59,030	31,591	27,439	..	..	..	R	
10,223	5,711	4,512	..	..	..	U	
236	156	80	..	..	..	U	DALHOUSIE
76	42	34	..	..	..	U	DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT
45	28	17	..	..	..	U	BAKLOH
2,865	1,575	1,290	..	..	..	U	SUJANPUR
6,671	3,731	2,940	..	..	..	U	PATHANKOT
6,256	3,372	2,884	..	..	..	U	(*i*) PATHANKOT M.C.
415	359	56	..	..	..	U	(*ii*) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA
330	179	151	..	..	..	U	*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH
66,258	35,009	31,249	..	..	..	T	Gurdaspur Tahsil
61,575	32,492	29,083	..	..	..	R	
4,683	2,517	2,166	..	..	..	U	
1,580	851	729	..	..	..	U	DINANAGAR
2,734	1,453	1,281	..	..	..	U	GURDASPUR
369	213	156	..	..	..	U	DHARIWAL
57,994	30,760	27,234	..	..	..	T	Batala Tahsil
49,844	26,346	23,498	..	..	..	R	
8,150	4,414	3,736	..	..	..	U	
1,072	592	480	..	..	..	U	DERA BABA NANAK
940	490	450	..	..	..	U	*FATEHGARH CHURIAN
4,505	2,512	1,993	..	..	..	U	BATALA
932	471	461	..	..	..	U	*QADIAN
701	349	352	..	..	..	U	SRI HARGOBINDPUR
72,764	**38,592**	**34,172**	..	..	..	**T**	**Kapurthala District**
61,752	**32,713**	**29,039**	..	..	..	**R**	
11,012	**5,879**	**5,133**	..	..	..	**U**	
42,665	22,412	20,253	..	..	..	T	Kapurthala Tahsil
37,463	19,649	17,814	..	..	..	R	
5,202	2,763	2,439	..	..	..	U	
1,032	448	584	..	..	..	U	*DHILWAN
3,487	1,929	1,558	..	..	..	U	KAPURTHALA
683	386	297	..	..	..	U	SULTANPUR
30,099	16,180	13,919	..	..	..	T	Phagwara Tahsil
24,289	13,064	11,225	..	..	..	R	
5,810	3,116	2,694	..	..	..	U	
5,810	3,116	2,694	..	..	..	U	PHAGWARA
838,562	*449,773*	*388,789*	..	..	..	*T*	*Patiala Division*
740,756	*396,524*	*344,232*	..	..	..	*R*	
97,806	*53,249*	*44,557*	..	..	..	*U*	
265,526	**141,729**	**123,797**	..	..	..	**T**	**Bhatinda District**
224,285	**119,213**	**105,072**	..	..	..	**R**	
41,241	**22,516**	**18,725**	..	..	..	**U**	
69,943	37,309	32,634	..	..	..	T	Faridkot Tahsil
53,393	28,371	25,022	..	..	..	R	
16,550	8,938	7,612	..	..	..	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			WORKERS Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Pathankot Tahsil	T	69,674	52,608	17,066	82,655	77,920	4,735
	R	34,643	26,694	7,949	54,844	50,775	4,069
	U	35,031	25,914	9,117	27,811	27,145	666
DALHOUSIE (M.C.)	U	1,750	1,483	267	1,158	1,066	92
DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	1,946	1,661	285	1,734	1,716	18
BAKLOH (C.B.)	U	2,123	1,609	514	1,422	1,388	34
SUJANPUR (M.C.)	U	3,220	2,276	944	2,902	2,730	172
PATHANKOT	U	25,461	18,496	6,965	20,125	19,786	339
(*i*) PATHANKOT M.C.	U	18,652	12,243	6,409	13,336	13,004	332
(*ii*) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	6,809	6,253	556	6,789	6,782	7
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH (M.C.)	U	531	389	142	470	459	11
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	89,219	63,428	25,791	101,530	95,684	5,846
	R	64,244	47,396	16,848	88,136	83,027	5,109
	U	24,975	16,032	8,943	13,394	12,657	737
DINANAGAR (M.C.)	U	4,244	2,659	1,585	2,535	2,379	156
GURDASPUR (M.C.)	U	15,923	10,311	5,612	8,369	7,944	425
DHARIWAL (M.C.)	U	4,808	3,062	1,746	2,490	2,334	156
3. Batala Tahsil	T	90,651	62,150	28,501	107,074	100,873	6,201
	R	55,695	40,151	15,544	86,859	81,769	5,090
	U	34,956	21,999	12,957	20,215	19,104	1,111
DERA BABA NANAK (M.C.)	U	2,322	1,472	850	1,402	1,254	148
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN (M.C.)	U	2,729	1,740	989	1,867	1,626	241
BATALA (M.C.)	U	24,040	15,099	8,941	13,670	13,181	489
*QADIAN (M.C.)	U	4,814	3,020	1,794	2,695	2,518	177
SRI HARGOBINDPUR (M.C.)	U	1,051	668	383	581	525	56
15. Kapurthala District	**T**	**100,922**	**68,475**	**32,447**	**98,485**	**93,795**	**4,690**
	R	**61,043**	**43,727**	**17,316**	**76,713**	**73,281**	**3,432**
	U	**39,879**	**24,748**	**15,131**	**21,772**	**20,514**	**1,258**
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T	61,669	42,567	19,102	67,172	64,293	2,879
	R	40,906	29,808	11,098	55,903	53,662	2,241
	U	20,763	12,759	8,004	11,269	10,631	638
*DHILWAN (M.C.)	U	1,529	941	588	882	846	36
KAPURTHALA (M.C.)	U	15,425	9,527	5,898	8,299	7,781	518
SULTANPUR (M.C.)	U	3,809	2,291	1,518	2,088	2,004	84
2. Phagwara Tahsil	T	39,253	25,908	13,345	31,313	29,502	1,811
	R	20,137	13,919	6,218	20,810	19,619	1,191
	U	19,116	11,989	7,127	10,503	9,883	620
PHAGWARA (M.C.)	U	19,116	11,989	7,127	10,503	9,883	620
Patiala Division	*T*	*793,390*	*606,406*	*186,984*	*1,409,702*	*1,205,403*	*204,299*
	R	*485,051*	*398,761*	*86,290*	*1,179,391*	*995,078*	*184,313*
	U	*308,339*	*207,645*	*100,694*	*230,311*	*210,325*	*19,986*
16. Bhatinda District	**T**	**199,662**	**153,964**	**45,698**	**360,748**	**320,289**	**40,459**
	R	**117,588**	**97,184**	**20,404**	**294,898**	**259,454**	**35,444**
	U	**82,074**	**56,780**	**25,294**	**65,850**	**60,835**	**5,015**
1. Faridkot Tahsil	T	55,772	41,468	14,304	79,083	70,320	8,763
	R	27,832	22,573	5,259	57,284	50,316	6,968
	U	27,940	18,895	9,045	21,799	20,004	1,795

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
21,664	21,220	444	6,904	6,740	164	T	Pathankot Tahsil
21,300	20,867	433	6,881	6,718	163	R	
364	353	11	23	22	1	U	
17	7	10	2	2	..	U	DALHOUSIE
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT
2	2	..	..	..	..	U	BAKLOH
93	92	1	6	6	..	U	SUJANPUR
194	194	..	8	8	..	U	PATHANKOT
194	194	..	8	8	..	U	(*i*) PATHANKOT M.C.
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(*ii*) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA
58	58	..	7	6	1	U	*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH
46,179	45,178	1,001	7,816	7,495	321	T	Gurdaspur Tahsil
45,947	44,948	999	7,747	7,426	321	R	
232	230	2	69	69	..	U	
86	86	..	33	33	..	U	DINANAGAR
122	120	2	33	33	..	U	GURDASPUR
24	24	..	3	3	..	U	DHARIWAL
50,211	49,274	937	8,369	8,130	239	T	Batala Tahsil
49,095	48,175	920	8,249	8,010	239	R	
1,116	1,099	17	120	120	..	U	
176	173	3	12	12	..	U	DERA BABA NANAK
188	186	2	48	48	..	U	*FATEHGARH CHURIAN
342	335	7	29	29	..	U	BATALA
313	309	4	26	26	..	U	*QADIAN
97	96	1	5	5	..	U	SRI HARGOBINDPUR
49,080	**47,849**	**1,231**	**4,837**	**4,765**	**72**	**T**	**Kapurthala District**
47,430	**46,262**	**1,168**	**4,626**	**4,555**	**71**	**R**	
1,650	**1,587**	**63**	**211**	**210**	**1**	**U**	
38,929	37,868	1,061	3,376	3,314	62	T	Kapurthala Tahsil
37,862	36,839	1,023	3,246	3,185	61	R	
1,067	1,029	38	130	129	1	U	
314	310	4	37	37	..	U	*DHILWAN
482	449	33	69	68	1	U	KAPURTHALA
271	270	1	24	24	..	U	SULTANPUR
10,151	9,981	170	1,461	1,451	10	T	Phagwara Tahsil
9,568	9,423	145	1,380	1,370	10	R	
583	558	25	81	81	..	U	
583	558	25	81	81	..	U	PHAGWARA
832,629	*678,479*	*154,150*	*137,817*	*128,709*	*9,108*	*T*	*Patiala Division*
796,706	*648,422*	*148,284*	*131,460*	*122,835*	*8,625*	*R*	
35,923	*30,057*	*5,866*	*6,357*	*5,874*	*483*	*U*	
203,695	**176,879**	**26,816**	**44,088**	**40,482**	**3,606**	**T**	**Bhatinda District**
192,660	**167,009**	**25,651**	**41,779**	**38,360**	**3,419**	**R**	
11,035	**9,870**	**1,165**	**2,309**	**2,122**	**187**	**U**	
39,356	34,534	4,822	10,403	9,385	1,018	T	Faridkot Tahsil
35,394	30,952	4,442	9,533	8,580	953	R	
3,962	3,582	380	870	805	65	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			WORKERS IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1. Pathankot Tahsil	T	1,369	1,260	109	8,271	5,520	2,751
	R	1,143	1,035	108	7,735	5,136	2,599
	U	226	225	1	536	384	152
DALHOUSIE (M.C.)	U	40	40	..	45	31	14
DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	4	4	..	30	30	..
BAKLOH (C.B.)	U	4	4	..	57	50	7
SUJANPUR (M.C.)	U	27	26	1	294	183	111
PATHANKOT	U	147	147	..	75	58	17
(*i*) PATHANKOT M.C.	U	147	147	..	56	39	17
(*ii*) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	..	..	..	19	19	..
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH (M.C.)	U	4	4	..	35	32	3
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	848	826	22	7,484	5,396	2,088
	R	730	709	21	7,247	5,222	2,025
	U	118	117	1	237	174	63
DINANAGAR (M.C.)	U	14	13	1	122	85	37
GURDASPUR (M.C.)	U	90	90	..	102	78	24
DHARIWAL (M.C.)	U	14	14	..	13	11	2
3. Batala Tahsil	T	778	772	6	8,831	7,013	1,818
	R	619	613	6	7,347	5,961	1,386
	U	159	159	..	1,484	1,052	432
DERA BABA NANAK (M.C.)	U	36	36	..	157	95	62
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN (M.C.)	U	6	6	..	322	181	141
BATALA (M.C.)	U	89	89	..	313	216	97
*QADIAN (M.C.)	U	14	14	..	556	465	91
SRI HARGOBINDPUR (M.C.)	U	14	14	..	136	95	41
15. Kapurthala District	**T**	**955**	**889**	**66**	**6,885**	**5,468**	**1,417**
	R	**651**	**603**	**48**	**6,126**	**4,884**	**1,242**
	U	**304**	**286**	**18**	**759**	**584**	**175**
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T	761	730	31	3,597	3,088	509
	R	529	504	25	3,175	2,737	438
	U	232	226	6	422	351	71
*DHILWAN (M.C.)	U	12	11	1	64	60	4
KAPURTHALA (M.C.)	U	143	138	5	239	190	49
SULTANPUR (M.C.)	U	77	77	..	119	101	18
2. Phagwara Tahsil	T	194	159	35	3,288	2,380	908
	R	122	99	23	2,951	2,147	804
	U	72	60	12	337	233	104
PHAGWARA (M.C.)	U	72	60	12	337	233	104
Patiala Division	*T*	*19,187*	*18,439*	*748*	*113,286*	*94,417*	*18,869*
	R	*16,083*	*15,448*	*635*	*95,116*	*80,536*	*14,580*
	U	*3,104*	*2,991*	*113*	*18,170*	*13,881*	*4,289*
16. Bhatinda District	**T**	**4,667**	**4,606**	**61**	**25,572**	**21,054**	**4,518**
	R	**3,899**	**3,856**	**43**	**20,636**	**17,342**	**3,294**
	U	**768**	**750**	**18**	**4,936**	**3,712**	**1,224**
1. Faridkot Tahsil	T	633	622	11	5,325	4,283	1,042
	R	354	349	5	4,064	3,349	715
	U	279	273	6	1,261	934	327

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS

V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
33	34	35	36	37	38		
3,735	3,604	131	1,870	1,869	1	T	Pathankot Tahsil
1,684	1,578	106	1,412	1,412	..	R	
2,051	2,026	25	458	457	1	U	
32	32	..	22	22	..	U	DALHOUSIE
7	7	..	..	..	..	U	DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT
2	2	..	7	7	..	U	BAKLOH
340	335	5	116	116	..	U	SUJANPUR
1,613	1,597	16	302	301	1	U	PATHANKOT
1,608	1,592	16	300	299	1	U	(*i*) PATHANKOT M.C.
5	5	..	2	2	..	U	(*ii*) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA
57	53	4	11	11	..	U	*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH
6,838	6,620	218	1,660	1,659	1	T	Gurdaspur Tahsil
4,093	3,926	167	1,234	1,233	1	R	
2,745	2,694	51	426	426	..	U	
573	570	3	65	65	..	U	DINANAGAR
880	869	11	317	317	..	U	GURDASPUR
1,292	1,255	37	44	44	..	U	DHARIWAL
9,884	9,615	269	1,394	1,388	6	T	Batala Tahsil
3,794	3,555	239	1,016	1,011	5	R	
6,090	6,060	30	378	377	1	U	
160	156	4	63	63	..	U	DERA BABA NANAK
272	266	6	25	25	..	U	*FATEHGARH CHURIAN
5,413	5,394	19	246	245	1	U	BATALA
228	227	1	36	36	..	U	*QADIAN
17	17	..	8	8	..	U	SRI HARGOBINDPUR
10,676	**10,608**	**68**	**1,985**	**1,984**	**1**	**T**	**Kapurthala District**
4,435	**4,400**	**35**	**1,507**	**1,507**	..	**R**	
6,241	**6,208**	**33**	**478**	**477**	**1**	**U**	
3,523	3,498	25	1,415	1,415	..	T	Kapurthala Tahsil
1,348	1,334	14	1,134	1,134	..	R	
2,175	2,164	11	281	281	..	U	
54	50	4	22	22	..	U	*DHILWAN
1,845	1,838	7	201	201	..	U	KAPURTHALA
276	276	..	58	58	..	U	SULTANPUR
7,153	7,110	43	570	569	1	T	Phagwara Tahsil
3,087	3,066	21	373	373	..	R	
4,066	4,044	22	197	196	1	U	
4,066	4,044	22	197	196	1	U	PHAGWARA
40,848	*38,717*	*2,131*	*21,982*	*21,447*	*535*	*T*	*Patiala Division*
13,429	*12,255*	*1,174*	*11,893*	*11,529*	*364*	*R*	
27,419	*26,462*	*957*	*10,089*	*9,918*	*171*	*U*	
9,605	**9,019**	**586**	**6,573**	**6,220**	**353**	**T**	**Bhatinda District**
2,776	**2,526**	**250**	**3,667**	**3,416**	**251**	**R**	
6,829	**6,493**	**336**	**2,906**	**2,804**	**102**	**U**	
3,525	3,253	272	3,107	2,799	308	T	Faridkot Tahsil
594	510	84	1,438	1,212	226	R	
2,931	2,743	188	1,669	1,587	82	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1. Pathankot Tahsil	T	5,549	5,501	48	4,451	4,425	26
	R	1,977	1,931	46	1,713	1,692	21
	U	3,572	3,570	2	2,738	2,733	5
DALHOUSIE (M.C.)	U	49	49	..	41	41	..
DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	43	43	..	6	6	..
BAKLOH (C.B.)	U	38	38	..	13	13	..
SUJANPUR (M.C.)	U	401	401	..	181	180	1
PATHANKOT	U	2,956	2,954	2	2,472	2,468	4
(*i*) PATHANKOT M.C.	U	2,951	2,949	2	2,471	2,467	4
(*ii*) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	5	5	..	1	1	..
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH (M.C.)	U	85	85	..	25	25	..
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	5,762	5,709	53	1,801	1,800	1
	R	3,510	3,464	46	1,089	1,089	..
	U	2,252	2,245	7	712	711	1
DINANAGAR(M.C.)	U	627	626	1	131	131	..
GURDASPUR (M.C.)	U	1,254	1,249	5	483	482	1
DHARIWAL (M.C.)	U	371	370	1	98	98	..
3. Batala Tahsil	T	7,489	7,434	55	2,360	2,359	1
	R	2,728	2,674	54	1,330	1,330	..
	U	4,761	4,760	1	1,030	1,029	1
DERA BABA NANAK (M.C.)	U	226	226	..	83	83	..
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN (M.C.)	U	375	375	..	92	92	..
BATALA (M.C.)	U	3,391	3,390	1	762	761	1
*QADIAN (M.C.)	U	661	661	..	76	76	..
SRI HARGOBINDPUR (M.C.)	U	108	108	..	17	17	..
15. Kapurthala District	**T**	**6,572**	**6,517**	**55**	**2,265**	**2,247**	**18**
	R	**2,509**	**2,477**	**32**	**862**	**860**	**2**
	U	**4,063**	**4,040**	**23**	**1,403**	**1,387**	**16**
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T	3,799	3,771	28	1,474	1,456	18
	R	1,885	1,863	22	609	607	2
	U	1,914	1,908	6	865	849	16
*DHILWAN (M.C.)	U	140	140	..	45	45	..
KAPURTHALA (M.C.)	U	1,271	1,266	5	733	717	16
SULTANPUR (M.C.)	U	503	502	1	87	87	..
2. Phagwara Tahsil	T	2,773	2,746	27	791	791	..
	R	624	614	10	253	253	..
	U	2,149	2,132	17	538	538	..
PHAGWARA (M.C.)	U	2,149	2,132	17	538	538	..
Patiala Division	*T*	*76,455*	*75,510*	*945*	*20,828*	*20,688*	*140*
	R	*29,249*	*28,850*	*399*	*4,860*	*4,845*	*15*
	U	*47,206*	*46,660*	*546*	*15,968*	*15,843*	*125*
16. Bhatinda District	**T**	**22,896**	**22,612**	**284**	**7,135**	**7,063**	**72**
	R	**7,917**	**7,839**	**78**	**1,075**	**1,075**	..
	U	**14,979**	**14,773**	**206**	**6,060**	**5,988**	**72**
1. Faridkot Tahsil	T	5,569	5,446	123	1,544	1,540	4
	R	1,267	1,241	26	316	316	..
	U	4,302	4,205	97	1,228	1,224	4

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS

IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
28,842	27,781	1,061	169,387	62,015	107,372	T	Pathankot Tahsil
10,999	10,406	593	121,542	43,751	77,791	R	
17,843	17,375	468	47,845	18,264	29,581	U	
910	842	68	1,581	1,034	547	U	DALHOUSIE
1,644	1,626	18	965	331	634	U	DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT
1,299	1,272	27	1,719	595	1,124	U	BAKLOH
1,444	1,391	53	7,556	2,746	4,810	U	SUJANPUR
12,358	12,059	299	34,685	13,089	21,596	U	PATHANKOT
5,601	5,309	292	32,994	12,507	20,487	U	(*i*) PATHANKOT M.C.
6,757	6,750	7	1,691	582	1,109	U	(*ii*) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA
188	185	3	1,339	469	870	U	*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH
23,142	21,001	2,141	263,872	97,978	165,894	T	Gurdaspur Tahsil
16,539	15,010	1,529	230,401	85,006	145,395	R	
6,603	5,991	612	33,471	12,972	20,499	U	
884	770	114	7,064	2,667	4,397	U	DINANAGAR
5,088	4,706	382	19,296	7,477	11,819	U	GURDASPUR
631	515	116	7,111	2,828	4,283	U	DHARIWAL
17,758	14,888	2,870	263,476	95,637	167,839	T	Batala Tahsil
12,681	10,440	2,241	206,821	73,901	132,920	R	
5,077	4,448	629	56,655	21,736	34,919	U	
489	410	79	3,886	1,555	2,331	U	DERA BABA NANAK
539	447	92	4,572	1,731	2,841	U	*FATEHGARH CHURIAN
3,085	2,722	363	37,630	14,238	23,392	U	BATALA
785	704	81	8,807	3,503	5,304	U	*QADIAN
179	165	14	1,760	709	1,051	U	SRI HARGOBINDPUR
15,230	**13,468**	**1,762**	**245,293**	**88,504**	**156,789**	**T**	**Kapurthala District**
8,567	**7,733**	**834**	**187,846**	**66,272**	**121,574**	**R**	
6,663	**5,735**	**928**	**57,447**	**22,232**	**35,215**	**U**	
10,298	9,153	1,145	165,786	58,419	107,367	T	Kapurthala Tahsil
6,115	5,459	656	135,765	46,877	88,888	R	
4,183	3,694	489	30,021	11,542	18,479	U	
194	171	23	3,413	1,298	2,115	U	*DHILWAN
3,316	2,914	402	21,035	8,162	12,873	U	KAPURTHALA
673	609	64	5,573	2,082	3,491	U	SULTANPUR
4,932	4,315	617	79,507	30,085	49,422	T	Phagwara Tahsil
2,452	2,274	178	52,081	19,395	32,686	R	
2,480	2,041	439	27,426	10,690	16,736	U	
2,480	2,041	439	27,426	10,690	16,736	U	PHAGWARA
146,670	*128,997*	*17,673*	*2,666,791*	*1,000,809*	*1,665,982*	*T*	*Patiala Division*
80,595	*70,358*	*10,237*	*2,120,963*	*788,710*	*1,332,253*	*R*	
66,075	*58,639*	*7,436*	*545,828*	*212,099*	*333,729*	*U*	
36,517	**32,354**	**4,163**	**694,429**	**254,260**	**440,169**	**T**	**Bhatinda District**
20,489	**18,031**	**2,458**	**536,802**	**193,274**	**343,528**	**R**	
16,028	**14,323**	**1,705**	**157,627**	**60,986**	**96,641**	**U**	
9,621	8,458	1,163	163,709	60,958	102,751	T	Faridkot Tahsil
4,324	3,807	517	109,582	39,917	69,665	R	
5,297	4,651	646	54,127	21,041	33,086	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FARIDKOT (M.C.)	U	2·42	4,705	4,935	26,735	14,598	12,137
KOT KAPURA (M.C.)	U	1·00	5,448	5,558	32,021	17,163	14,858
JAITUMANDI (M.C.)	U	1·25	2,906	2,988	17,170	9,284	7,886
2. Bhatinda Tahsil	T	1,256·2	81,506	85,485	492,177	268,156	224,021
	R	1,242·6	61,715	65,169	382,760	208,165	174,595
	U	13·6	19,791	20,316	109,417	59,991	49,426
*GONIANAMANDI (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,405	1,420	8,054	4,420	3,634
BHATINDA (M.C.)	U	8·00	10,098	10,459	52,253	28,971	23,282
*BHUCHO MANDI (M.C.)	U	0·17	374	375	2,277	1,266	1,011
RAMPURA PHUL (M.C.)	U	0·84	3,346	3,418	19,700	10,491	9,209
*KOT FATEH (M.C.)	U	0·15	650	664	3,808	2,046	1,762
*RAMANMANDI (M.C.)	U	0·91	1,586	1,601	9,507	5,212	4,295
*SANGAT (M.C.)	U	1·50	521	521	2,874	1,577	1,297
*MAURMANDI (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,811	1,858	10,944	6,008	4,936
3. Mansa Tahsil	T	840·2	50,365	54,806	320,208	175,115	145,093
	R	835·7	43,832	48,117	282,074	154,330	127,744
	U	4·5	6,533	6,689	38,134	20,785	17,349
MANSA (M.C.)	U	2·50	3,806	3,914	22,473	12,224	10,249
BUDHLADA (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,513	1,552	8,620	4,697	3,923
*BARETAMANDI (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,214	1,223	7,041	3,864	3,177
17. Sangrur District	**T**	**3,028·5**	**230,732**	**239,485**	**1,424,688**	**774,470**	**650,218**
	R	**2,989·5**	**187,528**	**195,184**	**1,183,694**	**643,979**	**539,715**
	U	**39·0**	**43,204**	**44,301**	**240,994**	**130,491**	**110,503**
1. Barnala Tahsil	T	580·4	40,878	43,045	255,168	138,817	116,351
	R	572·0	32,551	34,561	206,949	112,823	94,126
	U	8·4	8,327	8,484	48,219	25,994	22,225
*TAPA (M.C.)	U	0·14	968	997	6,220	3,267	2,953
BHADAUR (M.C.)	U	1·00	1,618	1,639	9,407	5,083	4,324
BARNALA (M.C.)	U	5·00	3,751	3,849	21,354	11,529	9,825
DHANAULA (M.C.)	U	2·25	1,990	1,999	11,238	6,115	5,123
2. Malerkotla Tahsil	T	511·8	52,001	52,832	307,483	166,562	140,921
	R	507·9	40,598	41,006	244,031	132,428	111,603
	U	3·9	11,403	11,826	63,452	34,134	29,318
AHMEDGARH (M.C.)	U	1·29	1,572	1,628	9,074	4,893	4,181
MALERKOTLA (M.C.)	U	1·63	7,059	7,176	39,543	20,905	18,638
DHURI (M.C.)	U	1·00	2,772	3,022	14,835	8,336	6,499
3. Sangrur Tahsil	T	889·4	65,411	67,429	397,164	218,438	178,726
	R	876·1	52,338	53,920	324,859	179,067	145,792
	U	13·3	13,073	13,509	72,305	39,371	32,934
LONGOWAL (M.C.)	U	3·00	1,542	1,573	9,269	5,108	4,161
SANGRUR (M.C.)	U	7·00	5,509	5,742	28,344	15,719	12,625
*BHAWANIGARH (M.C.)	U	1·50	935	942	5,437	2,933	2,504
SUNAM (M.C.)	U	1·04	3,744	3,871	21,408	11,362	10,046
*LEHRAGAGA (M.C.)	U	0·76	1,343	1,381	7,847	4,249	3,598
4. Narwana Tahsil	T	575·4	37,295	38,011	232,057	125,973	106,084
	R	574·3	33,988	34,679	213,633	115,853	97,780
	U	1·1	3,307	3,332	18,424	10,120	8,304
NARWANA (M.C.)	U	0·85	2,571	2,583	14,037	7,675	6,362
*UCHANA (M.C.)	U	0·22	736	749	4,387	2,445	1,942
5. Jind Tahsil	T	471·5	35,147	38,168	232,816	124,680	108,136
	R	459·2	28,053	31,018	194,222	103,808	90,414
	U	12·3	7,094	7,150	38,594	20,872	17,722
JIND (M.C.)	U	9·37	4,555	4,588	24,216	13,067	11,149
*JULANA (M.C.)	U	0·47	843	843	5,155	2,864	2,291
SAFIDON (M.C.)	U	2·50	1,696	1,719	9,223	4,941	4,282

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
4,753	2,625	2,128	..	..	..	U	FARIDKOT
7,641	4,071	3,570	..	..	..	U	KOT KAPURA
4,156	2,242	1,914	..	..	..	U	JAITUMANDI
119,430	63,326	56,104	..	..	..	T	Bhatinda Tahsil
101,287	53,441	47,846	..	..	..	R	
18,143	9,885	8,258	..	..	..	U	
1,748	952	796	..	..	..	U	*GONIANAMANDI
7,126	3,949	3,177	..	..	..	U	BHATINDA
176	101	75	..	..	..	U	*BHUCHO MANDI
3,134	1,670	1,464	..	..	..	U	RAMPURA PHUL
1,033	542	491	..	..	..	U	*KOT FATEH
1,916	1,025	891	..	..	..	U	*RAMANMANDI
622	322	300	..	..	..	U	*SANGAT
2,388	1,324	1,064	..	..	..	U	*MAUDMANDI
76,153	41,094	35,059	..	..	..	T	Mansa Tahsil
69,605	37,401	32,204	..	..	..	R	
6,548	3,693	2,855	..	..	..	U	
4,318	2,441	1,877	..	..	..	U	MANSA
912	517	395	..	..	..	U	BUDHLADA
1,318	735	583	..	..	..	U	*BARETAMANDI
284,599	**155,312**	**129,287**	..	..	..	**T**	**Sangrur District**
254,575	**139,022**	**115,553**	..	..	..	**R**	
30,024	**16,290**	**13,734**	..	..	..	**U**	
58,074	31,370	26,704	..	..	..	T	Barnala Tahsil
48,717	26,371	22,346	..	..	..	R	
9,357	4,999	4,358	..	..	..	U	
991	524	467	..	..	..	U	*TAPA
3,026	1,636	1,390	..	..	..	U	BHADAUR
2,976	1,572	1,404	..	..	..	U	BARNALA
2,364	1,267	1,097	..	..	..	U	DHANAULA
60,967	33,676	27,291	..	..	..	T	Malerkotla Tahsil
56,744	31,458	25,286	..	..	..	R	
4,223	2,218	2,005	..	..	..	U	
918	514	404	..	..	..	U	AHMEDGARH
1,667	854	813	..	..	..	U	MALERKOTLA
1,638	850	788	..	..	..	U	DHURI
80,264	44,646	35,618	..	..	..	T	Sangrur Tahsil
69,829	38,855	30,974	..	..	..	R	
10,435	5,791	4,644	..	..	..	U	
1,763	976	787	..	..	..	U	LONGOWAL
3,449	2,010	1,439	..	..	..	U	SANGRUR
1,025	556	469	..	..	..	U	*BHAWANIGARH
2,982	1,608	1,374	..	..	..	U	SUNAM
1,216	641	575	..	..	..	U	*LEHRAGAGA
45,296	24,497	20,799	..	..	..	T	Narwana Tahsil
43,318	23,399	19,919	..	..	..	R	
1,978	1,098	880	..	..	..	U	
1,402	776	626	..	..	..	U	NARWANA
576	322	254	..	..	..	U	*UCHANA
39,998	21,123	18,875	..	..	..	T	Jind Tahsil
35,967	18,939	17,028	..	..	..	R	
4,031	2,184	1,847	..	..	..	U	
2,288	1,232	1,056	..	..	..	U	JIND
918	502	416	..	..	..	U	*JULANA
825	450	375	..	..	..	U	SAFIDON

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			WORKERS Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
FARIDKOT (M.C.)	U	11,473	7,546	3,927	7,849	7,147	702
KOT KAPURA (M.C.)	U	10,906	7,403	3,503	9,060	8,302	758
JAITUMANDI (M.C.)	U	5,561	3,946	1,615	4,890	4,555	335
2. Bhatinda Tahsil	T	97,051	74,425	22,626	169,750	148,964	20,786
	R	56,404	46,185	10,219	136,912	118,423	18,489
	U	40,647	28,240	12,407	32,838	30,541	2,297
*GONIANAMANDI (M.C.)	U	2,752	1,930	822	2,350	2,236	114
BHATINDA (M.C.)	U	21,172	14,488	6,684	16,096	14,818	1,278
*BHUCHO MANDI (M.C.)	U	1,123	772	351	603	569	34
RAMPURA PHUL (M.C.)	U	7,279	4,901	2,378	5,402	5,047	355
*KOT FATEH (M.C.)	U	920	679	241	1,212	1,154	58
*RAMANMANDI (M.C.)	U	3,397	2,452	945	2,876	2,674	202
*SANGAT (M.C.)	U	809	607	202	965	852	113
*MAURMANDI (M.C.)	U	3,195	2,411	784	3,334	3,191	143
3. Mansa Tahsil	T	46,839	38,071	8,768	111,915	101,005	10,910
	R	33,352	28,426	4,926	100,702	90,715	9,987
	U	13,487	9,645	3,842	11,213	10,290	923
MANSA (M.C.)	U	7,842	5,660	2,182	6,238	5,997	241
BUDHLADA (M.C.)	U	3,903	2,616	1,287	2,415	2,265	150
*BARETAMANDI (M.C.)	U	1,742	1,369	373	2,560	2,028	532
17. Sangrur District	**T**	**234,875**	**181,252**	**53,623**	**511,601**	**435,233**	**76,368**
	R	**151,629**	**124,198**	**27,431**	**438,334**	**368,717**	**69,617**
	U	**83,246**	**57,054**	**26,192**	**73,267**	**66,516**	**6,751**
1. Barnala Tahsil	T	49,827	37,011	12,816	84,021	77,578	6,443
	R	34,446	26,618	7,828	69,223	64,185	5,038
	U	15,381	10,393	4,988	14,798	13,393	1,405
*TAPA (M.C.)	U	2,178	1,493	685	1,727	1,657	70
BHADAUR (M.C.)	U	1,964	1,393	571	3,799	2,852	947
BARNALA (M.C.)	U	8,544	5,560	2,984	5,878	5,591	287
DHANAULA (M.C.)	U	2,695	1,947	748	3,394	3,293	101
2. Malerkotla Tahsil	T	65,898	48,416	17,482	96,409	91,699	4,710
	R	44,570	34,176	10,394	77,272	74,431	2,841
	U	21,328	14,240	7,088	19,137	17,268	1,869
AHMEDGARH (M.C.)	U	4,436	2,795	1,641	2,434	2,289	145
MALERKOTLA (M.C.)	U	9,913	6,760	3,153	12,187	10,750	1,437
DHURI (M.C.)	U	6,979	4,685	2,294	4,516	4,229	287
3. Sangrur Tahsil	T	62,721	48,124	14,597	138,095	128,337	9,758
	R	36,579	30,170	6,409	116,694	107,953	8,741
	U	26,142	17,954	8,188	21,401	20,384	1,017
LONGOWAL (M.C.)	U	1,401	1,110	291	3,311	3,188	123
SANGRUR (M.C.)	U	13,201	8,850	4,351	8,357	7,918	439
*BHAWANIGARH (M.C.)	U	1,558	1,103	455	1,591	1,526	65
SUNAM (M.C.)	U	7,380	4,942	2,438	5,975	5,625	350
*LEHRAGAGA (M.C.)	U	2,602	1,949	653	2,167	2,127	40
4. Narwana Tahsil	T	21,106	18,531	2,575	101,299	72,443	28,856
	R	15,722	14,476	1,246	94,774	67,039	27,735
	U	5,384	4,055	1,329	6,525	5,404	1,121
NARWANA (M.C.)	U	4,378	3,232	1,146	5,025	4,042	983
*UCHANA (M.C.)	U	1,006	823	183	1,500	1,362	138
5. Jind Tahsil	T	35,323	29,170	6,153	91,777	65,176	26,601
	R	20,312	18,758	1,554	80,371	55,109	25,262
	U	15,011	10,412	4,599	11,406	10,067	1,339
JIND (M.C.)	U	10,311	7,030	3,281	6,862	6,210	652
*JULANA (M.C.)	U	1,558	1,215	343	1,759	1,455	304
SAFIDON (M.C.)	U	3,142	2,167	975	2,785	2,402	383

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
824	786	38	179	177	2	U	FARIDKOT
1,916	1,688	228	529	487	42	U	KOT KAPURA
1,222	1,108	114	162	141	21	U	JAITUMANDI
95,442	81,752	13,690	19,689	17,893	1,796	T	Bhatinda Tahsil
90,136	76,814	13,322	18,672	16,925	1,747	R	
5,306	4,938	368	1,017	968	49	U	
497	491	6	113	113	..	U	*GONIANAMANDI
1,293	1,221	72	251	243	8	U	BHATINDA
13	13	..	1	1	..	U	*BHUCHO MANDI
937	853	84	171	138	33	U	RAMPURA PHUL
509	495	14	126	121	5	U	*KOT FATEH
585	523	62	58	58	..	U	*RAMANMANDI
427	330	97	69	68	1	U	*SANGAT
1,045	1,012	33	228	226	2	U	*MAURMANDI
68,897	60,593	8,304	13,996	13,204	792	T	Mansa Tahsil
67,130	59,243	7,887	13,574	12,855	719	R	
1,767	1,350	417	422	349	73	U	
757	732	25	164	160	4	U	MANSA
71	70	1	5	5	..	U	BUDHLADA
939	548	391	253	184	69	U	*BARETAMANDI
311,020	**251,141**	**59,879**	**53,630**	**50,189**	**3,441**	**T**	**Sangrur District**
294,749	**237,889**	**56,860**	**50,818**	**47,566**	**3,252**	**R**	
16,271	**13,252**	**3,019**	**2,812**	**2,623**	**189**	**U**	
48,223	44,464	3,759	10,023	9,675	348	T	Barnala Tahsil
43,828	40,534	3,294	9,065	8,736	329	R	
4,395	3,930	465	958	939	19	U	
362	360	2	106	106	..	U	*TAPA
1,621	1,202	419	361	342	19	U	BHADAUR
735	709	26	137	137	..	U	BARNALA
1,677	1,659	18	354	354	..	U	DHANAULA
46,308	44,599	1,709	10,980	10,781	199	T	Malerkotla Tahsil
43,729	42,874	855	10,704	10,555	149	R	
2,579	1,725	854	276	226	50	U	
72	70	2	29	28	1	U	AHMEDGARH
2,445	1,606	839	223	174	49	U	MALERKOTLA
62	49	13	24	24	..	U	DHURI
79,639	72,976	6,663	18,369	17,842	527	T	Sangrur Tahsil
74,682	68,299	6,383	17,228	16,733	495	R	
4,957	4,677	280	1,141	1,109	32	U	
1,827	1,761	66	410	394	16	U	LONGOWAL
857	741	116	106	105	1	U	SANGRUR
473	473	..	232	226	6	U	*BHAWANIGARH
1,505	1,412	93	243	235	8	U	SUNAM
295	290	5	150	149	1	U	*LEHRAGAGA
74,222	48,929	25,293	8,369	7,090	1,279	T	Narwana Tahsil
72,026	47,554	24,472	8,133	6,917	1,216	R	
2,196	1,375	821	236	173	63	U	
1,658	946	712	194	131	63	U	NARWANA
538	429	109	42	42	..	U	*UCHANA
62,628	40,173	22,455	5,889	4,801	1,088	T	Jind Tahsil
60,484	38,628	21,856	5,688	4,625	1,063	R	
2,144	1,545	599	201	176	25	U	
733	585	148	57	53	4	U	JIND
700	458	242	113	103	10	U	*JULANA
711	502	209	31	20	11	U	SAFIDON

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
FARIDKOT (M.C.)	U	152	149	3	285	214	71
KOT KAPURA (M.C.)	U	74	72	2	658	461	197
JAITUMANDI (M.C.)	U	53	52	1	318	259	59
2. Bhatinda Tahsil	T	1,644	1,605	39	12,887	10,379	2,508
	R	1,343	1,316	27	10,029	8,288	1,741
	U	301	289	12	2,858	2,091	767
*GONIANAMANDI (M.C.)	U	13	13	..	279	252	27
BHATINDA (M.C.)	U	162	155	7	1,379	787	592
*BHUCHO MANDI (M.C.)	U	1	1	..	75	55	20
RAMPURA PHUL (M.C.)	U	67	62	5	428	375	53
*KOT FATEH (M.C.)	U	7	7	..	223	199	24
*RAMANMANDI (M.C.)	U	27	27	..	142	121	21
*SANGAT (M.C.)	U	3	3	..	130	129	1
*MAURMANDI (M.C.)	U	21	21	..	202	173	29
3. Mansa Tahsil	T	2,390	2,379	11	7,360	6,392	968
	R	2,202	2,191	11	6,543	5,705	838
	U	188	188	..	817	687	130
MANSA (M.C.)	U	83	83	..	571	496	75
BUDHLADA (M.C.)	U	35	35	..	140	103	37
*BARETAMANDI (M.C.)	U	70	70	..	106	88	18
17. Sangrur District	**T**	**8,476**	**8,136**	**340**	**44,189**	**37,976**	**6,213**
	R	**7,372**	**7,085**	**287**	**37,771**	**32,819**	**4,952**
	U	**1,104**	**1,051**	**53**	**6,418**	**5,157**	**1,261**
1. Barnala Tahsil	T	1,712	1,575	137	8,388	7,158	1,230
	R	1,370	1,258	112	6,872	6,007	865
	U	342	317	25	1,516	1,151	365
*TAPA (M.C.)	U	10	10	..	188	171	17
BHADAUR (M.C.)	U	71	60	11	712	434	278
BARNALA (M.C.)	U	163	150	13	293	242	51
DHANAULA (M.C.)	U	98	97	1	323	304	19
2. Malerkotla Tahsil	T	1,357	1,300	57	11,526	9,974	1,552
	R	1,169	1,127	42	9,735	8,529	1,206
	U	188	173	15	1,791	1,445	346
AHMEDGARH (M.C.)	U	23	22	1	319	286	33
MALERKOTLA (M.C.)	U	98	88	10	1,207	974	233
DHURI (M.C.)	U	67	63	4	265	185	80
3. Sangrur Tahsil	T	3,134	3,081	53	11,793	10,554	1,239
	R	2,789	2,739	50	10,246	9,154	1,092
	U	345	342	3	1,547	1,400	147
LONGOWAL (M.C.)	U	91	91	..	445	416	29
SANGRUR (M.C.)	U	98	97	1	449	389	60
*BHAWANIGARH (M.C.)	U	39	39	..	158	148	10
SUNAM (M.C.)	U	87	85	2	261	223	38
*LEHRAGAGA (M.C.)	U	30	30	..	234	224	10
4. Narwana Tahsil	T	1,094	1,048	46	6,475	5,317	1,158
	R	1,032	988	44	6,075	4,996	1,079
	U	62	60	2	400	321	79
NARWANA (M.C.)	U	57	55	2	161	93	68
*UCHANA (M.C.)	U	5	5	..	239	228	11
5. Jind Tahsil	T	1,179	1,132	47	6,007	4,973	1,034
	R	1,012	973	39	4,843	4,133	710
	U	167	159	8	1,164	840	324
JIND (M.C.)	U	128	123	5	763	515	248
*JULANA (M.C.)	U	5	5	..	237	201	36
SAFIDON (M.C.)	U	34	31	3	164	124	40

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
33	34	35	36	37	38		
1,099	952	147	1,271	1,190	81	U	FARIDKOT
1,106	1,080	26	293	293	..	U	KOT KAPURA
726	711	15	105	104	1	U	JAITUMANDI
4,043	3,799	244	2,112	2,091	21	T	Bhatinda Tahsil
1,114	998	116	1,194	1,193	1	R	
2,929	2,801	128	918	898	20	U	
183	159	24	35	35	..	U	*GONIANAMANDI
1,487	1,432	55	616	602	14	U	BHATINDA
42	42	..	2	2	..	U	*BHUCHO MANDI
535	519	16	140	140	..	U	RAMPURA PHUL
38	38	..	9	9	..	U	*KOT FATEH
359	345	14	46	43	3	U	*RAMANMANDI
27	27	..	22	21	1	U	*SANGAT
258	239	19	48	46	2	U	*MAURMANDI
2,037	1,967	70	1,354	1,330	24	T	Mansa Tahsil
1,068	1,018	50	1,035	1,011	24	R	
969	949	20	319	319	..	U	
434	424	10	191	191	..	U	MANSA
346	337	9	88	88	..	U	BUDHLADA
189	188	1	40	40	..	U	*BARETAMANDI
12,790	**12,155**	**635**	**6,501**	**6,427**	**74**	**T**	**Sangrur District**
4,810	**4,369**	**441**	**3,902**	**3,849**	**53**	**R**	
7,980	**7,786**	**194**	**2,599**	**2,578**	**21**	**U**	
1,606	1,555	51	943	938	5	T	Barnala Tahsil
666	644	22	567	567	..	R	
940	911	29	376	371	5	U	
109	106	3	34	34	..	U	*TAPA
66	56	10	41	38	3	U	BHADAUR
696	685	11	206	204	2	U	BARNALA
69	64	5	95	95	..	U	DHANAULA
5,127	4,945	182	1,640	1,624	16	T	Malerkotla Tahsil
1,544	1,433	111	815	803	12	R	
3,583	3,512	71	825	821	4	U	
321	291	30	62	62	..	U	AHMEDGARH
2,076	2,053	23	585	584	1	U	MALERKOTLA
1,186	1,168	18	178	175	3	U	DHURI
3,094	2,838	256	1,928	1,918	10	T	Sangrur Tahsil
1,263	1,077	186	1,165	1,160	5	R	
1,831	1,761	70	763	758	5	U	
63	63	..	26	26	..	U	LONGOWAL
790	770	20	432	432	..	U	SANGRUR
78	73	5	56	56	..	U	*BHAWANIGARH
731	689	42	198	193	5	U	SUNAM
169	166	3	51	51	..	U	*LEHRAGAGA
1,308	1,248	60	895	888	7	T	Narwana Tahsil
705	654	51	684	681	3	R	
603	594	9	211	207	4	U	
563	554	9	206	202	4	U	NARWANA
40	40	..	5	5	..	U	*UCHANA
1,655	1,569	86	1,095	1,059	36	T	Jind Tahsil
632	561	71	671	638	33	R	
1,023	1,008	15	424	421	3	U	
626	613	13	307	305	2	U	JIND
52	50	2	27	26	1	U	*JULANA
345	345	..	90	90	..	U	SAFIDON

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
FARIDKOT (M.C.)	U	1,304	1,286	18	324	322	2
KOT KAPURA (M.C.)	U	1,863	1,825	38	680	678	2
JAITUMANDI (M.C.)	U	1,135	1,094	41	224	224	..
2. Bhatinda Tahsil	T	10,777	10,679	98	4,730	4,662	68
	R	3,461	3,424	37	476	476	..
	U	7,316	7,255	61	4,254	4,186	68
*GONIANAMANDI (M.C.)	U	640	637	3	125	125	..
BHATINDA (M.C.)	U	3,145	3,119	26	3,367	3,302	65
*BHUCHO MANDI (M.C.)	U	296	296	..	41	41	..
RAMPURA PHUL (M.C.)	U	1,455	1,433	22	326	326	..
*KOT FATEH (M.C.)	U	116	116	..	35	35	..
*RAMANMANDI (M.C.)	U	787	779	8	203	203	..
*SANGAT (M.C.)	U	130	130	..	29	28	1
*MAUEMANDI (M.C.)	U	747	745	2	128	126	2
3. Mansa Tahsil	T	6,550	6,487	63	861	861	..
	R	3,189	3,174	15	283	283	..
	U	3,361	3,313	48	578	578	..
MANSA (M.C.)	U	1,880	1,872	8	344	344	..
BUDHLADA (M.C.)	U	994	973	21	135	135	..
*BARETAMANDI (M.C.)	U	487	468	19	99	99	..
17. Sangrur District	**T**	**26,208**	**25,901**	**307**	**5,913**	**5,873**	**40**
	R	**11,919**	**11,739**	**180**	**1,642**	**1,630**	**12**
	U	**14,289**	**14,162**	**127**	**4,271**	**4,243**	**28**
1. Barnala Tahsil	T	4,349	4,332	17	739	734	5
	R	2,078	2,071	7	279	278	1
	U	2,271	2,261	10	460	456	4
*TAPA (M.C.)	U	463	457	6	78	76	2
BHADAUR (M.C.)	U	193	191	2	41	40	1
BARNALA (M.C.)	U	1,386	1,385	1	270	269	1
DHANAULA (M.C.)	U	229	228	1	71	71	..
2. Malerkotla Tahsil	T	6,352	6,270	82	1,715	1,702	13
	R	2,103	2,084	19	522	522	..
	U	4,249	4,186	63	1,193	1,180	13
AHMEDGARH (M.C.)	U	781	769	12	143	143	..
MALERKOTLA (M.C.)	U	2,284	2,255	29	585	573	12
DHURI (M.C.)	U	1,184	1,162	22	465	464	1
3. Sangrur Tahsil	T	7,350	7,273	77	1,108	1,103	5
	R	3,369	3,323	46	305	302	3
	U	3,981	3,950	31	803	801	2
LONGOWAL (M.C.)	U	225	224	1	3	3	..
SANGRUR (M.C.)	U	1,456	1,451	5	369	367	2
*BHAWANIGARH (M.C.)	U	230	230	..	29	29	..
SUNAM (M.C.)	U	1,361	1,338	23	322	322	..
*LEHRAGAGA (M.C.)	U	709	707	2	80	80	..
4. Narwana Tahsil	T	4,120	4,062	58	645	633	12
	R	2,803	2,751	52	268	260	8
	U	1,317	1,311	6	377	373	4
NARWANA (M.C.)	U	995	990	5	290	286	4
*UCHANA (M.C.)	U	322	321	1	87	87	..
5. Jind Tahsil	T	4,037	3,964	73	1,706	1,701	5
	R	1,566	1,510	56	268	268	..
	U	2,471	2,454	17	1,438	1,433	5
JIND (M.C.)	U	1,600	1,593	7	1,202	1,197	5
*JULANA (M.C.)	U	286	286	..	93	93	..
SAFIDON (M.C.)	U	585	575	10	143	143	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
2,411	2,071	340	18,886	7,451	11,435	U	FARIDKOT
1,941	1,718	223	22,961	8,861	14,100	U	KOT KAPURA
945	862	83	12,280	4,729	7,551	U	JAITUMANDI
18,426	16,104	2,322	322,427	119,192	203,235	T	Bhatinda Tahsil
10,487	8,989	1,498	245,848	89,742	156,106	R	
7,939	7,115	824	76,579	29,450	47,129	U	
465	411	54	5,704	2,184	3,520	U	*GONIANAMANDI
4,396	3,957	439	36,157	14,153	22,004	U	BHATINDA
132	118	14	1,674	697	977	U	*BHUCHO MANDI
1,343	1,201	142	14,298	5,444	8,854	U	RAMPURA PHUL
149	134	15	2,596	892	1,704	U	*KOT FATEH
669	575	94	6,631	2,538	4,093	U	*RAMANMANDI
128	116	12	1,909	725	1,184	U	*SANGAT
657	603	54	7,610	2,817	4,793	U	*MAURMANDI
8,470	7,792	678	208,293	74,110	134,183	T	Mansa Tahsil
5,678	5,235	443	181,372	63,615	117,757	R	
2,792	2,557	235	26,921	10,495	16,426	U	
1,814	1,695	119	16,235	6,227	10,008	U	MANSA
601	519	82	6,205	2,432	3,773	U	BUDHLADA
377	343	34	4,481	1,836	2,645	U	*BARETAMANDI
42,874	**37,435**	**5,439**	**913,087**	**339,237**	**573,850**	**T**	**Sangrur District**
25,351	**21,771**	**3,580**	**745,360**	**275,262**	**470,098**	**R**	
17,523	**15,664**	**1,859**	**167,727**	**63,975**	**103,752**	**U**	
8,038	7,147	891	171,147	61,239	109,908	T	Barnala Tahsil
4,498	4,090	408	137,726	48,638	89,088	R	
3,540	3,057	483	33,421	12,601	20,820	U	
377	337	40	4,493	1,610	2,883	U	*TAPA
693	489	204	5,608	2,231	3,377	U	BHADAUR
1,992	1,810	182	15,476	5,938	9,538	U	BARNALA
478	421	57	7,844	2,822	5,022	U	DHANAULA
11,404	10,504	900	211,074	74,863	136,211	T	Malerkotla Tahsil
6,951	6,504	447	166,759	57,997	108,762	R	
4,453	4,000	453	44,315	16,866	27,449	U	
684	618	66	6,640	2,604	4,036	U	AHMEDGARH
2,684	2,443	241	27,356	10,155	17,201	U	MALERKOTLA
1,085	939	146	10,319	4,107	6,212	U	DHURI
11,680	10,752	928	259,069	90,101	168,968	T	Sangrur Tahsil
5,647	5,166	481	208,165	71,114	137,051	R	
6,033	5,586	447	50,904	18,987	31,917	U	
221	210	11	5,958	1,920	4,038	U	LONGOWAL
3,800	3,566	234	19,987	7,801	12,186	U	SANGRUR
296	252	44	3,846	1,407	2,439	U	*BHAWANIGARH
1,267	1,128	139	15,433	5,737	9,696	U	SUNAM
449	430	19	5,680	2,122	3,558	U	*LEHRAGAGA
4,171	3,228	943	130,758	53,530	77,228	T	Narwana Tahsil
3,048	2,238	810	118,859	48,814	70,045	R	
1,123	990	133	11,899	4,716	7,183	U	
901	785	116	9,012	3,633	5,379	U	NARWANA
222	205	17	2,887	1,083	1,804	U	*UCHANA
7,581	5,804	1,777	141,039	59,504	81,535	T	Jind Tahsil
5,207	3,773	1,434	113,851	48,699	65,152	R	
2,374	2,031	343	27,188	10,805	16,383	U	
1,446	1,226	220	17,354	6,857	10,497	U	JIND
246	233	13	3,396	1,409	1,987	U	*JULANA
682	572	110	6,438	2,539	3,899	U	SAFIDON

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18. Patiala District . .	T	**1,925·6**	**182,510**	**184,532**	**1,048,778**	**573,243**	**475,535**
	R	**1,894·9**	**132,049**	**133,415**	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**
	U	**30·7**	**50,461**	**51,117**	**258,696**	**141,868**	**116,828**
1. Nabha Tahsil . . .	T	240·7	21,073	21,296	121,221	66,779	54,442
	R	239·0	15,079	15,247	90,618	49,824	40,794
	U	1·7	5,994	6,049	30,603	16,955	13,648
NABHA (M.C.) . . .	U	1·70	5,994	6,049	30,603	16,955	13,648
2. Sirhind Tahsil. . .	T	521·2	51,523	51,750	295,376	161,635	133,741
	R	515·7	43,406	43,506	253,941	138,978	114,963
	U	5·5	8,117	8,154	41,435	22,657	18,778
*DORAHA (M.C.) . .	U	0·50	831	836	4,602	2,468	2,134
PAYAL (M.C.) . . .	U	1·00	697	698	3,575	1,928	1,647
*GOBINDGARH (M.C.) . .	U	1·00	1,437	1,451	7,026	4,177	2,849
AMLOH (M.C.) . . .	U	0·75	737	739	3,582	1,912	1,670
BASI (M.C.) . . .	U	1·50	2,533	2,534	13,042	6,957	6,085
SIRHIND (M.C.) . .	U	0·75	1,882	1,896	9,608	5,215	4,393
3. Rajpura Tahsil . .	T	430·2	39,309	39,849	234,676	126,536	108,140
	R	423·7	31,879	32,359	198,392	107,273	91,119
	U	6·5	7,430	7,481	36,284	19,263	17,021
DERA BASI (M.C.) . .	U	0·31	769	780	4,051	2,128	1,923
BANUR (M.C.) . . .	U	2·25	782	798	4,308	2,354	1,954
RAJPURA (M.C.) . .	U	2·00	2,349	2,358	11,211	6,204	5,007
Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	1·91	3,530	3,545	16,714	8,577	8,137
4. Patiala Tahsil . .	T	733·5	70,605	71,646	397,505	218,293	179,212
	R	716·5	41,685	42,213	247,131	135,300	111,831
	U	17·0	28,920	29,433	150,374	82,993	67,381
PATIALA (M.C.) . .	U	13·00	24,542	24,990	125,234	69,635	55,599
SANAUR (M.C.) .	U	2·00	1,583	1,614	9,007	4,718	4,289
SAMANA (M.C.) . .	U	2·00	2,795	2,829	16,133	8,640	7,493
19. Mahendragarh District .	T	**1,841·4**	**70,012**	**87,885**	**547,850**	**283,950**	**263,900**
	R	**1,825·5**	**60,879**	**78,007**	**494,878**	**255,706**	**239,172**
	U	**15·9**	**9,633**	**9,878**	**52,972**	**28,244**	**24,728**
1. Dadri Tahsil . . .	T	572·9	27,093	31,005	200,569	106,363	94,206
	R	564·4	24,486	28,369	186,730	98,780	87,950
	U	8·5	2,607	2,636	13,839	7,583	6,256
CHARKHI DADRI (M.C.) .	U	8·50	2,607	2,636	13,839	7,583	6,256
2. Mahendragarh Tahsil . .	T	400·8	19,372	24,498	151,830	77,618	74,212
	R	396·1	16,963	22,020	138,177	70,524	67,653
	U	4·7	2,409	2,478	13,653	7,094	6,559
*KANINA (M.C.) . .	U	0·91	834	850	4,582	2,322	2,260
MAHENDRAGARH (M.C.) .	U	3·75	1,575	1,628	9,071	4,772	4,299
3. Narnaul Tahsil . .	T	367·7	23,547	32,382	195,451	99,969	95,482
	R	365·0	18,930	27,618	169,971	86,402	83,569
	U	2·7	4,617	4,764	25,480	13,567	11,913
*ATELI (M.C.) . . .	U	0·25	292	296	1,521	843	678
NARNAUL (M.C.) . .	U	2·50	4,325	4,468	23,959	12,724	11,235

CENSUS ABSTRACT— contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
206,243	111,559	94,684	..	..	..	T	**Patiala District**
186,854	100,874	85,980	..	..	..	R	
19,389	10,685	8,704	..	..	..	U	
27,058	14,362	12,696	..	..	..	T	Nabha Tahsil
24,546	13,033	11,513	..	..	..	R	
2,512	1,329	1,183	..	..	..	U	
2,512	1,329	1,183	..	..	..	U	NABHA
69,373	37,848	31,525	..	..	..	T	Sirhind Tahsil
63,991	34,833	29,158	..	..	..	R	
5,382	3,015	2,367	..	..	..	U	
368	206	162	..	..	..	U	*DORAHA
893	521	372	..	..	..	U	PAYAL
416	238	178	..	..	..	U	*GOBINDGARH
695	372	323	..	..	..	U	AMLOH
2,295	1,302	993	..	..	..	U	BASI
715	376	339	..	..	..	U	SIRHIND
44,684	24,200	20,484	..	..	..	T	Rajpura Tahsil
41,811	22,625	19,186	..	..	..	R	
2,873	1,575	1,298	..	..	..	U	
618	328	290	..	..	..	U	DERA BASI
956	520	436	..	..	..	U	BANUR
857	488	369	..	..	..	U	RAJPURA
442	239	203	..	..	..	U	*Rajpura Township*
65,128	35,149	29,979	..	..	..	T	Patiala Tahsil
56,506	30,383	26,123	..	..	..	R	
8,622	4,766	3,856	..	..	..	U	
5,998	3,362	2,636	..	..	..	U	PATIALA
855	460	395	..	..	..	U	SANAUR
1,769	944	825	..	..	..	U	SAMANA
82,194	41,173	41,021	..	..	..	T	**Mahendragarh District**
75,042	37,415	37,627	..	..	..	R	
7,152	3,758	3,394	..	..	..	U	
33,254	17,396	15,858	..	..	..	T	Dadri Tahsil
30,697	15,976	14,721	..	..	..	R	
2,557	1,420	1,137	..	..	..	U	
2,557	1,420	1,137	..	..	..	U	CHARKHI DADRI
21,509	10,573	10,936	..	..	..	T	Mahendragarh Tahsil
19,453	9,507	9,946	..	..	..	R	
2,056	1,066	990	..	..	..	U	
636	339	297		..	..	U	*KANINA
1,420	727	693	..	..	..	U	MAHENDRAGARH
27,431	13,204	14,227	..	..	..	T	Narnaul Tahsil
24,892	11,932	12,960	..	..	..	R	
2,539	1,272	1,267	..	..	..	U	
177	103	74	..	..	..	U	*ATELI
2,362	1,169	1,193	..	..	..	U	NARNAUL

RIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			WORKERS Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
18. Patiala District	**T**	**260,219**	**184,488**	**75,731**	**323,659**	**307,788**	**15,871**
	R	**136,066**	**104,801**	**31,265**	**248,606**	**238,520**	**10,086**
	U	**124,153**	**79,687**	**44,466**	**75,053**	**69,268**	**5,785**
1. Nabha Tahsil	T	29,031	21,072	7,959	38,887	36,797	2,090
	R	14,010	11,186	2,824	29,873	28,725	1,148
	U	15,021	9,886	5,135	9,014	8,072	942
NABHA (M.C.)	U	15,021	9,886	5,135	9,014	8,072	942
2. Sirhind Tahsil	T	75,557	53,021	22,536	90,255	86,675	3,580
	R	56,295	40,572	15,723	78,025	75,256	2,769
	U	19,262	12,449	6,813	12,230	11,419	811
*DORAHA (M.C.)	U	2,625	1,592	1,033	1,283	1,193	90
PAYAL (M.C.)	U	1,222	795	427	934	893	41
*GOBINDGARH (M.C.)	U	3,610	2,431	1,179	2,587	2,494	93
AMLOH (M.C.)	U	1,515	961	554	1,035	973	62
BASI (M.C.)	U	5,624	3,657	1,967	3,529	3,227	302
SIRHIND (M.C.)	U	4,666	3,013	1,653	2,862	2,639	223
3. Rajpura Tahsil	T	47,767	36,679	11,088	68,464	65,563	2,901
	R	32,446	26,583	5,863	58,390	56,324	2,066
	U	15,321	10,096	5,225	10,074	9,239	835
DERA BASI (M.C.)	U	1,737	1,122	615	1,054	989	65
BANUR (M.C.)	U	1,455	989	466	1,286	1,150	136
RAJPURA (M.C.)	U	5,516	3,617	1,899	3,311	3,143	168
Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	6,613	4,368	2,245	4,423	3,957	466
4. Patiala Tahsil	T	107,864	73,716	34,148	126,053	118,753	7,300
	R	33,315	26,460	6,855	82,318	78,215	4,103
	U	74,549	47,256	27,293	43,735	40,538	3,197
PATIALA (M.C.)	U	66,919	41,907	25,012	36,430	33,698	2,732
SANAUR (M.C.)	U	2,158	1,550	608	2,728	2,509	219
SAMANA (M.C.)	U	5,472	3,799	1,673	4,577	4,331	246
19. Mahendragarh District	**T**	**98,634**	**86,702**	**11,932**	**213,694**	**142,093**	**71,601**
	R	**79,768**	**72,578**	**7,190**	**197,553**	**128,387**	**69,166**
	U	**18,866**	**14,124**	**4,742**	**16,141**	**13,706**	**2,435**
1. Dadri Tahsil	T	36,022	32,205	3,817	86,341	54,863	31,478
	R	31,126	28,523	2,603	81,938	51,033	30,905
	U	4,896	3,682	1,214	4 403	3,830	573
CHARKHI DADRI (M.C.)	U	4,896	3,682	1,214	4,403	3,830	573
2. Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	26,976	23,349	3,627	55,908	38,210	17,698
	R	22,570	20,009	2,561	52,208	34,859	17,349
	U	4,406	3,340	1,066	3,700	3,351	349
*KANINA (M.C.)	U	1,387	1,060	327	1,187	1,064	123
MAHENDRAGARH (M.C.)	U	3,019	2,280	739	2,513	2,287	226
3. Narnaul Tahsil	T	35,636	31,148	4,488	71,445	49,020	22,425
	R	26,072	24,046	2 026	63,407	42,495	20,912
	U	9,564	7,102	2,462	8,038	6,525	1,513
*ATELI (M.C.)	U	693	501	192	501	449	52
NARNAUL (M.C.)	U	8,871	6,601	2,270	7,537	6,076	1,461

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
149,254	**146,867**	**2,387**	**35,816**	**34,918**	**898**	**T**	**Patiala District**
144,503	**142,358**	**2,145**	**34,670**	**33,860**	**810**	**R**	
4,751	**4,509**	**242**	**1,146**	**1,058**	**88**	**U**	
17,701	17,237	464	5,588	5,385	203	T	Nabha Tahsil
17,313	16,908	405	5,498	5,304	194	R	
388	329	59	90	81	9	U	
388	329	59	90	81	9	U	NABHA
43,027	**42,437**	**590**	**11,254**	**11,191**	**63**	**T**	Sirhind Tahsil
41,803	41,261	542	10,910	10,851	59	R	
1,224	1,176	48	344	340	4	U	
5	5	..	5	5	..	U	*DORAHA
274	273	1	137	137	..	U	PAYAL
5	5	..	4	4	..	U	*GOBINDGARH
147	147	..	47	47	..	U	AMLOH
407	397	10	110	107	3	U	BASI
386	349	37	41	40	1	U	SIRHIND
35,815	35,497	318	7,817	7,669	148	T	Rajpura Tahsil
35,149	34,842	307	7,597	7,474	123	R	
666	655	11	220	195	25	U	
164	164	..	..	..	..	U	DERA BASI
308	300	8	205	180	25	U	BANUR
159	157	2	14	14	..	U	RAJPURA
35	34	1	1	1	..	U	*Rajpura Township*
52,711	51,696	1,015	11,157	10,673	484	T	Patiala Tahsil
50,238	49,347	891	10,665	10,231	434	R	
2,473	2,349	124	492	442	50	U	
696	678	18	192	164	28	U	PATIALA
1,122	1,026	96	221	199	22	U	SANAUR
655	645	10	79	79	..	U	SAMANA
168,660	**103,592**	**65,068**	**4,283**	**3,120**	**1,163**	**T**	**Mahendragarh District**
164,794	**101,166**	**63,628**	**4,193**	**3,049**	**1,144**	**R**	
3,866	**2,426**	**1,440**	**90**	**71**	**19**	**U**	
71,373	42,171	29,202	1,829	1,350	479	T	Dadri Tahsil
70,643	41,714	28,929	1,816	1,339	477	R	
730	457	273	13	11	2	U	
730	457	273	13	11	2	U	CHARKHI DADRI
44,536	28,639	15,897	1,247	874	373	T	Mahendragarh Tahsil
43,563	27,843	15,720	1,203	838	365	R	
973	796	177	44	36	8	U	
612	527	85	..	..	..	U	*KANINA
361	269	92	44	36	8	U	MAHENDRAGARH
52,751	32,782	19,969	1,207	896	311	T	Narnaul Tahsil
50,588	31,609	18,979	1,174	872	302	R	
2,163	1,173	990	33	24	9	U	
6	6	..	1	1	..	U	*ATELI
2,157	1,167	990	32	23	9	U	NARNAUL

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
18. Patiala District	**T**	**4,630**	**4,515**	**165**	**30,543**	**25,765**	**4,778**
	R	**3,627**	**3,500**	**127**	**24,964**	**21,589**	**3,375**
	U	**1,053**	**1,015**	**38**	**5,579**	**4,176**	**1,403**
1. Nabha Tahsil	T	647	640	7	3,534	2,987	547
	R	444	440	4	2,742	2,466	276
	U	203	200	3	792	521	271
NABHA (M.C.)	U	203	200	3	792	521	271
2. Sirhind Tahsil	T	994	913	81	9,829	8,708	1,121
	R	927	846	81	8,512	7,656	856
	U	67	67	..	1,317	1,052	265
*DORAHA (M.C.)	U	11	11	..	146	118	28
PAYAL (M.C.)	U	10	10	..	14	11	3
*GOBINDGARH (M.C.)	U	17	17	..	237	208	29
AMLOH (M.C.)	U	6	6	..	163	146	17
BASI (M.C.)	U	14	14	..	548	423	125
SIRHIND (M.C.)	U	9	9	..	209	146	63
3. Rajpura Tahsil	T	780	749	31	6,334	5,424	910
	R	690	669	21	5,317	4,658	659
	U	90	80	10	1,017	766	251
DERA BASI (M.C.)	U	11	11	..	273	244	29
BANUR (M.C.)	U	24	16	8	140	129	11
RAJPURA (M.C.)	U	39	37	2	143	113	30
Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	16	16	..	461	280	181
4. Patiala Tahsil	T	2,259	2,213	46	10,846	8,646	2,200
	R	1,566	1,545	21	8,393	6,809	1,584
	U	693	668	25	2,453	1,837	616
PATIALA (M.C.)	U	603	581	22	1,475	1,020	455
SANAUR (M.C.)	U	55	54	1	258	221	37
SAMANA (M.C.)	U	35	33	2	720	596	124
19. Mahendragarh District	**T**	**1,364**	**1,182**	**182**	**12,982**	**9,622**	**3,360**
	R	**1,185**	**1,007**	**178**	**11,745**	**8,786**	**2,959**
	U	**179**	**175**	**4**	**1,237**	**836**	**401**
1. Dadri Tahsil	T	331	289	42	3,861	2,942	919
	R	287	246	41	3,683	2,840	843
	U	44	43	1	178	102	76
CHARKHI DADRI (M.C.)	U	44	43	1	178	102	76
2. Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	345	276	69	3,372	2,411	961
	R	274	205	69	3,123	2,219	904
	U	71	71	..	249	192	57
*KANINA (M.C.)	U	20	20	..	97	88	9
MAHENDRAGARH (M.C.)	U	51	51	..	152	104	48
3. Narnaul Tahsil	T	688	617	71	5,749	4,269	1,480
	R	624	556	68	4,939	3,727	1,212
	U	64	61	3	810	542	268
*ATELI (M.C.)	U	..	..	..	109	96	13
NARNAUL (M.C.)	U	64	61	3	701	446	255

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS							
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
33	34	35	36	37	38		
15,500	**14,723**	**777**	**7,092**	**7,051**	**41**	**T**	**Patiala District**
4,948	**4,535**	**413**	**2,855**	**2,855**	..	**R**	
10,552	**10,188**	**364**	**4,237**	**4,196**	**41**	**U**	
1,375	1,312	63	755	753	2	T	Nabha Tahsil
447	419	28	318	318	..	R	
928	893	35	437	435	2	U	
928	893	35	437	435	2	U	NABHA
4,382	4,286	96	1,328	1,327	1	T	Sirhind Tahsil
2,075	1,993	82	1,003	1,003	..	R	
2,307	2,293	14	325	324	1	U	
241	239	2	36	36	..	U	*DORAHA
96	93	3	35	35	..	U	PAYAL
1,056	1,055	1	85	85	..	U	*GOBINDGARH
83	83	..	25	25	..	U	AMLOH
387	381	6	94	93	1	U	BASI
444	442	2	50	50	..	U	SIRHIND
2,879	2,665	214	1,065	1,065	..	T	Rajpura Tahsil
1,035	950	85	596	596	..	R	
1,844	1,715	129	469	469	..	U	
33	32	1	44	44	..	U	DERA BASI
52	52	..	28	28	..	U	BANUR
918	879	39	169	169	..	U	RAJPURA
841	752	89	228	228	..	U	*Rajpura Township*
6,864	6,460	404	3,044	3,006	38	T	Patiala Tahsil
1,391	1,173	218	938	938	..	R	
5,473	5,287	186	3,006	2,068	38	U	
4,989	4,825	164	2,716	2,683	33	U	PATIALA
150	139	11	104	103	1	U	SANAUR
334	323	11	186	182	4	U	SAMANA
2,953	**2,820**	**133**	**1,816**	**1,749**	**67**	**T**	**Mahendragarh District**
895	**825**	**70**	**1,469**	**1,409**	**60**	**R**	
2,058	**1,995**	**63**	**347**	**340**	**7**	**U**	
1,540	1,448	92	632	594	38	T	Dadri Tahsil
446	409	37	500	464	36	R	
1,094	1,039	55	132	130	2	U	
1,094	1,039	55	132	130	2	U	CHARKHI DADRI
401	398	3	347	337	10	T	Mahendragarh Tahsil
105	104	1	276	271	5	R	
296	294	2	71	66	5	U	
12	12	..	14	14	..	U	*KANINA
284	282	2	57	52	5	U	MAHENDRAGARH
1,012	974	38	837	818	19	T	Narnaul Tahsil
344	312	32	693	674	19	R	
668	662	6	144	144	..	U	
21	18	3	1	1	..	U	*ATELI
617	644	3	143	143	..	U	NARNAUL

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
18. Patiala District	**T**	**21,643**	**21,419**	**224**	**6,520**	**6,497**	**23**
	R	**7,064**	**7,013**	**51**	**1,718**	**1,716**	**2**
	U	**14,579**	**14,406**	**173**	**4,802**	**4,781**	**21**
1. Nabha Tahsil	T	2,576	2,494	82	551	550	1
	R	769	764	5	151	150	1
	U	1,807	1,730	77	400	400	..
NABHA (M.C.)	U	1,807	1,730	77	400	400	..
2. Sirhind Tahsil	T	4,973	4,942	31	1,425	1,421	4
	R	2,307	2,288	19	698	698	..
	U	2,666	2,654	12	727	723	4
*DORAHA (M.C.)	U	398	396	2	98	97	1
PAYAL (M.C.)	U	130	129	1	14	14	..
*GOBINDGARH (M.C.)	U	461	458	3	217	217	..
AMLOH (M.C.)	U	198	198	..	32	32	..
BASI (M.C.)	U	878	873	5	138	135	3
SIRHIND (M.C.)	U	601	600	1	228	228	..
3. Rajpura Tahsil	T	3,538	3,505	33	1,297	1,294	3
	R	1,531	1,527	4	431	431	..
	U	2,007	1,978	29	866	863	3
DERA BASI (M.C.)	U	185	184	1	35	35	..
BANUR (M.C.)	U	116	112	4	31	29	2
RAJPURA (M.C.)	U	413	410	3	467	466	1
Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	1,293	1,272	21	333	333	..
4. Patiala Tahsil	T	10,556	10,478	78	3,247	3,232	15
	R	2,457	2,434	23	438	437	1
	U	8,099	8,044	55	2,809	2,795	14
PATIALA (M.C.)	U	6,308	6,267	41	2,516	2,503	13
SANAUR (M.C.)	U	301	297	4	95	95	..
SAMANA (M.C.)	U	1,490	1,480	10	198	197	1
19. Mahendragarh District	**T**	**5,708**	**5,578**	**130**	**1,260**	**1,255**	**5**
	R	**2,349**	**2,259**	**90**	**425**	**424**	**1**
	U	**3,359**	**3,319**	**40**	**835**	**831**	**4**
1. Dadri Tahsil	T	1,561	1,514	47	425	422	3
	R	707	672	35	110	109	1
	U	854	842	12	315	313	2
CHARKHI DADRI (M.C.)	U	854	842	12	315	313	2
2. Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	1,459	1,425	34	235	235	..
	R	622	602	20	75	75	..
	U	837	823	14	160	160	..
*KANINA (M.C.)	U	145	142	3	43	43	..
MAHENDRAGARH (M.C.)	U	692	681	11	117	117	..
3. Narnaul Tahsil	T	2,688	2,639	49	600	598	2
	R	1,020	985	35	240	240	..
	U	1,668	1,654	14	360	358	2
*ATELI (M.C.)	U	173	172	1	46	45	1
NARNAUL (M.C.)	U	1,495	1,482	13	314	313	1

NOTES—1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census which continue as towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census are printed in italics.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—concld.

WORKERS

IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
52,611	**46,033**	**6,578**	**725,119**	**265,455**	**459,664**	**T**	**Patiala District**
24,257	**21,094**	**3,163**	**541,476**	**192,855**	**348,621**	**R**	
28,354	**24,939**	**3,415**	**183,643**	**72,600**	**111,043**	**U**	
6,160	5,439	721	82,334	29,982	52,352	T	Nabha Tahsil
2,191	1,956	235	60,745	21,099	39,646	R	
3,969	3,483	486	21,589	8,883	12,706	U	
3,969	3,483	486	21,589	8,883	12,706	U	NABHA
13,043	11,450	1,593	205,121	74,960	130,161	T	Sirhind Tahsil
9,790	8,660	1,130	175,916	63,722	112,194	R	
3,253	2,790	463	29,205	11,238	17,967	U	
343	286	57	3,319	1,275	2,044	U	*DORAHA
224	191	33	2,641	1,035	1,606	U	PAYAL
505	445	60	4,439	1,683	2,756	U	*GOBINDGARH
334	289	45	2,547	939	1,608	U	AMLOH
953	804	149	9,513	3,730	5,783	U	BASI
894	775	119	6,746	2,576	4,170	U	SIRHIND
8,939	7,695	1,244	166,212	60,973	105,239	T	Rajpura Tahsil
6,044	5,177	867	140,002	50,949	89,053	R	
2,895	2,518	377	26,210	10,024	16,186	U	
309	275	34	2,997	1,139	1,858	U	DERA BASI
382	304	78	3,022	1,204	1,818	U	BANUR
989	898	91	7,900	3,061	4,839	U	RAJPURA
1,215	1,041	174	12,291	4,620	7,671	U	*Rajpura Township*
24,469	21,449	3,020	271,452	99,540	171,912	T	Patiala Tahsil
6,232	5,301	931	164,813	57,085	107,728	R	
18,237	16,148	2,089	106,639	42,455	64,184	U	
16,935	14,977	1,958	88,804	35,937	52,867	U	PATIALA
422	375	47	6,279	2,209	4,070	U	SANAUR
880	796	84	11,556	4,309	7,247	U	SAMANA
14,668	**13,175**	**1,493**	**334,156**	**141,857**	**192,299**	**T**	**Mahendragarh District**
10,498	**9,462**	**1,036**	**297,325**	**127,319**	**170,006**	**R**	
4,170	**3,713**	**457**	**36,831**	**14,538**	**22,293**	**U**	
4,789	4,133	656	114,228	51,500	62,728	T	Dadri Tahsil
3,746	3,240	506	104,792	47,747	57,045	R	
1,043	893	150	9,436	3,753	5,683	U	
1,043	893	150	9,436	3,753	5,683	U	CHARKHI DADRI
3,966	3,615	351	95,922	39,408	56,514	T	Mahendragarh Tahsil
2,967	2,702	265	85,969	35,665	50,304	R	
999	913	86	9,953	3,743	6,210	U	
244	218	26	3,395	1,258	2,137	U	*KANINA
755	695	60	6,558	2,485	4,073	U	MAHENDRAGARH
5,913	5,427	486	124,006	50,949	73,057	T	Narnaul Tahsil
3,785	3,520	265	106,564	43,907	62,657	R	
2,128	1,907	221	17,442	7,042	10,400	U	
144	110	34	1,020	394	626	U	*ATELI
1,984	1,797	187	16,422	6,648	9,774	U	NARNAUL

3. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a Town :—

M.C. . . . . Municipal Committee.
C.B. . . . . Cantonment Board.
N.A.C. . . . . Notified Area Committee.

ANNEXURE A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSELIST

Column 1*—*Line Number.*

Only one digit of the line number has been printed in this column. The line numbers should be continuous for your block. Where the line numbers exceed 9 write the earlier digit(s) yourself.

Column 2—*Building Number (Municipal or Local Authority or Census Number, if any).*

In areas, *e.g.*, urban, where the buildings are already numbered by the municipal or other authorities, the enumerator may adopt the existing numbers in the Houselist. In such cases, column 2 will carry the established municipal or local authority number which will facilitate identification. Where there are municipal or local authority numbers but there are reasons to believe that the number is incomplete or unsatisfactory, the municipal or local authority number may still be entered in column 2. In those cases where there are no municipal or local authority numbers in existence, all buildings will have to be serially numbered for the census and column 2 will contain entries of this census serial. This number will have to be repeated in column 3 with sub-numbers for census houses, if any.

Column 3—*Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each Census House.*

If a building itself is a census house, then it will have only one number, namely, that of the building. If within a building there are a number of census houses, then each census house will have two sets of numbers, *e.g.*, the number of the building and the sub-number of the census house. The census house number should be written after the building number in arabic numerals in brackets such as 2(2), 3(2), *etc.* A census house may contain more than one household, in which case, each household will have to be denoted by a separate alphabetical sub-number (*see* instructions for column 11 below).

Column 4—*Purpose for which census house used, e.g., dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.*

The actual use to which a census house is put should be written here.

In the case of a factory or workshop 'Factory' should be written for a large factory, if registered under the Indian Factories Act and 'Workshop' for a small unregistered workshop. A workshop is a place where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or where goods or articles are made and sold. Similarly, a shop is a place where articles are sold for cash or for credit. Business houses are those where transactions in money or other articles are taking place, *e.g.*, bank, *etc.* But rooms or apartments where professional consultations are held such as by doctors, *hakims*, pleaders, *etc.*, should be described as 'professional consultation rooms' and not workshops. In the case, however, of a dispensary where, in addition to consultation by a doctor, medicines are prepared and sold, the house should be described as a dispensary. Write also if used for place of worship or congregation or if unoccupied, 'vacant'. If the census house is a shop, business house, bank, *etc.*, but is not a factory or workshop as defined above, the name of the proprietor, manager or director should be entered in column 18.

Columns 5 to 8—*If this Census House is used as an establishment, workshop or factory.*

These columns apply only in cases where the census house is a factory or a workshop, *i.e.*, where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold. If the census house is not used for purposes of a factory or workshop write 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 5—*Name of establishment or proprietor.*

Write the name of the establishment in the case of factories or large manufacturing concerns and write the name of the proprietor in the case of small workshops and establishments like confectioneries where no distinct name has been given to them like *Halwai* shop, *etc.* If the census house is not used for the purpose of a factory or workshop put 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

*The columns have reference to the Houselist Form, appearing on page 245

Column 6—*Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken.*

Enter the actual work that is being done in the establishment, factory or workshop, like paper making, shoe making, cycle repairing, motor servicing, *etc.*

Column 7—*Average number of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor or household members, if any).*

The total number of workers including apprentices, either paid or unpaid, employed in the factory or workshop, including the owner or proprietor and any of his family members (if working), should be entered. The average number of persons working per day during the week preceding the date of your visit should be entered.

In case more than one product is produced it is not necessary to enquire the number of persons employed in the production of each product. It may not be possible to get this information in cases where the operations may be composite.

Column 8—*Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used.*

If the factory or workshop uses steam or diesel engine or fuel, *e.g.*, kerosene, soft coke, electricity, water-mill, *etc.*, for running the machinery used for production, servicing or repairs, write what fuel or power is actually used.

Columns 9 & 10—*Description of Census House.*

Column 9—*Material of wall.*

Under this column the material out of which most of the walls of the house are made, *i.e.*, grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, unburnt bricks, mud, burnt bricks, stone, cement concrete or timber should be written. Where a house consists of separate structures each of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main bedrooms are made are to be recorded.

Column 10—*Material of roof.*

The material out of which most of the outer roof exposed to the weather and not the ceiling is made, *i.e.*, tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete, *etc.*, should be written. In the case of a multi-storeyed building the intermediate floor or floors will be the roof of the lower floor.

Column 11—*Sub-number of each Census Household with Census House Number (Column 3).*

There may be one or more households in a census house. Each household should be separately numbered. This can be done by using the alphabets as (A), (B), (C), *etc.* For example, if building No. 2 is also a census house and has three households, the household numbers will be 2(A), 2(B) and 2(C). If building No. 4 has two census houses, the houses will be numbered as 4(1) and 4(2). If within each house there are respectively 3 and 2 households, then they will be numbered as 4(1A), 4(1B), 4(1C) and 4(2A) and 4(2B).

Column 12—*Name of Head of Household.*

The name of the Head of each household given in Column 11 should be written here. The Head of a household, for census purposes, is the person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. The name of the person who is actually acknowledged as Head of the household should be recorded. In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chummeries, *etc.*, where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household.

If the census house is used as a sitting place, cattle shed, *etc.*, write the use to which it is put (and add the name of the owner).

Column 13—*Number of rooms in Census Household.*

If a census house is occupied by one household the enumeration of rooms should be simple.

If a census house consists of a number of households the number of rooms occupied by each household should be entered on each line against the name of Head of the household. In cases where more than one household occupy a single room or share more than one room in such a way that it is not possible to say the number of rooms occupied by each household, the number of rooms should be given together within brackets as common to both the households.

A room should usually have four walls with a doorway with a roof overhead and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, *i.e.*, it should be at least 6 ft. long. Unenclosed verandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattle shed and latrine which are not ordinarily used for living and sleeping should not be treated as rooms. An enclosed room, however, which is used for living, dining, storing and cooking should be regarded as a room.

Column 14—*Does the Household live in own or rented house?*

If the household lives in own house write 'O'. If the household lives in a rented house write 'R'.

In the case of public buildings like schools, hospitals, *etc.*, or places of worship, put 'X' in this column.

Columns 15 to 17—*Number of persons residing in Census Household on day of visit.*

Write the number of males residing in the household in column 15, the number of females residing in the household in column 16 and the total number of persons in column 17.

Column 18—*Remarks.*

In this column should be entered any useful or significant information about the building or the census house or the census household that has not been entered in any other column. For example, if the census house is a shop, the name of the proprietor or owner should be recorded in this column. If a census house is vacant at the time of houselisting but there is reason to believe that the house will be occupied in the course of the next few days and almost certainly before the census enumeration period, then the word 'Vacant' should be entered in column 4 and a remark should be entered in column 18 to the effect 'likely to be occupied shortly'. Thus, the Remarks column should be utilised for recording all significant information relating to the building or census house or census household.

Each person engaged in housenumbering of one block will have to make out an abstract at the conclusion of houselisting and housenumbering. This abstract will be in the form shown below.

HOUSELIST ABSTRACT

Punjab

Name and number of District _____

Name and number of Tahsil, etc. _____

Name and number of Village/Ward/ Enumeration Block, etc. _____

Total number of sheets used _____

Census Household numbers : From _____ to _____

Total number of Census Households _____

Number of establishments, workshops or factories	Total number of rooms in all households	Name of persons residing in households		
		Males	Females	Total

_____ _____

Dated signatures of Supervisor *Dated signatures of Enumerator*

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

HOUSELIST

[The form actually used was on a sheet of paper 20 inches long (18 cols.) and 13 inches broad having 20 lines]

Name of District.....(Code No.)

Name of Tahsil/Town..... (Code No.)

Name of Village/Ward/Mohalla/(Enumerator's Block).....(Code No.)

Line No.	Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any)	Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each census house	Purpose for which census house used, *e.g.*, dwelling, shop, shop-*cum*-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, *etc.*	If the census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory			
				Name of establishment or proprietor	Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken	Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working)	Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							

Description of census house		Sub-number of each census household with census house number (Column 3)	Name of Head of Household	No. of rooms in census household	Does the household live in own or rented house? (*a*) Own (O), (*b*) Rented (R)	No. of persons residing in census household on day of visit			Remarks
Material of wall	Material of roof					Males	Females	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			Total for page		×				

Certified that the information is correct to the best of my knowledge. Signature of Enumerator.....Date.....

ANNEXURE B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENUMERATION

The 1961 Census count will relate to the sunrise of 1st March, 1961. The count will be spread over a period of 19 days, beginning on the 10th February and ending on the 28th February, 1961. During this period you should visit every household in your block for enumeration. On the night of the 28th February you will have to go round your enumeration block and enumerate all persons who are houseless. (In large cities the enumeration of houseless persons will have to be undertaken in a different manner for which more elaborate arrangements will be made). During the period 1st March to 5th March you will have to pay a revisional round to every household and verify that your earlier work of enumeration has been completed in every respect. If during this revisional round you find that a birth has taken place in any household between the time of your first visit and the sunrise of 1st March, 1961, you will have to fill up a new slip for this birth; if there has been a death in any household during the same period you will have to cancel the slip of the dead person; if there is a visitor in any household who has come to stay during the same period and has not been enumerated elsewhere, you will have to fill up a new slip for this visitor. But you will not have to take notice of any birth or death or visit occurring after sunrise of 1st March, 1961.

The Household Schedule*

At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, tahsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every Household Schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the code number of the household also on the Household Schedule.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. The Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or younger member of either sex.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'un-related persons living together'. In such a Household the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate household schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the week-days in town and spends the week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of Household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period then the person who is incharge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.

You will find a parallelogram at the right hand side against the Full Name of the Head of the household marked "S.C./S.T." If the Head of the household is a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your district you should write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the Head of the Household belongs within the parallelogram. If the Head of the Household does not belong to Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe you should put 'X' within the parallelogram.

*See at pages 259-260

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows). Three categories of land are given in items 1(i) 1 (ii) and 2. Items 1 (i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1 (i) and 1(ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. **Category** 1(i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, *e.g.*, land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1 (ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer ; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows:—

(*a*) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);

(*b*) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);

(*c*) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;

(*d*) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and

(*e*) areas held on condition of rendering services either to a village community or to Government (This also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and

(*iv*) the following :—

(*a*) land taken for a fixed amount of money,

(*b*) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,

(*c*) land taken for a share of the produce,

(*d*) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above; and

(*e*) land held free of consideration.

Category 2—Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in category 1(ii).

Categories 1(i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put an 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should *not* be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold :

(*a*) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

(*b*) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(*c*) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, *e.g.*, preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. Biri-makers who either alone or with the help of members of the family roll biris at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored clothes, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the industry(s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put an 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working, write '1' under the column 'Head' and ascertain how many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the

respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in wholetime employment during last working season or should be in wholetime employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the Head of the household is working write '1' in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write '1' under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to Total. Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly, in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon.

Important Points for filling in Household Schedule

(1) For sub-part A, please note that 1(iii) is the total of 1(i) and 1(ii). All these three sets of figures should be given separately.

(2) Arbitrary rounding up of area figures should be avoided. If the extent of holding is less than 1 acre, the exact fraction of the acre should be recorded. If it is above 1 acre, the number of the complete acres together with approximately correct fractions should be recorded.

(3) When a household is shown to be doing cultivation in sub-part A or/and following some household industry in sub-part B, corresponding entries should invariably be made in regard to the number of workers in sub-part C.

(4) The nature of the household industry should be described accurately and in enough detail in sub-part B.

(5) In sub-part B the blank column without any heading in between columns "Nature of industry" and "Number of months in the year during which conducted" is not to be filled in by you. It will be used at the tabulation stage for giving appropriate code numbers for different types of household industries.

(6) In sub-part C please note that :

workers in such households as are engaged in cultivation exclusively are to be recorded against line 1;

workers in such households as follow household industry exclusively are to be shown in line 2;

workers in such households as follow both cultivation and some household industry are to be shown in line 3;

do not by mistake give the total figures of lines 1 and 2 against line 3.

Instructions for Enumerating Individual Members of Households

1. Enumerate all persons who are normally resident in the household, *i.e.*, those who live in the household and also those who have recently

become members of the household through marriage or birth or other vital social or domestic ties and are present at the time of your visit.

2. Enumerate also all persons who are normal residents in the household even if they are absent at the time of your visit, provided they left the household on or after the 10th February, 1961, or if they had left earlier than 10th February, 1961, are likely to return before the sunrise of 1st March, 1961.

3. Enumerate a visitor, a boarder, or a guest found in the household at the time of your visit *if he had not been enumerated before and if he will be away from his household between the 10th and 28th February, 1961,* and warn him not to permit any other enumerator to enumerate him even if he goes back by 1st March, 1961.

4. Do not enumerate pavement dwellers or others who do not form part of the household, when you are enumerating the households. These along with persons who do not normally reside in houses, *i.e.*, members of wandering tribes, tramps, sadhus, etc., would be separately enumerated on the night of the 28th February and on the 1st and 2nd March, 1961.

5. Each individual has to be enumerated in one slip. Before commencing enumeration of an individual make sure to fill the Location Code in each case. The Location Code in the slips will be the same as in the Household Schedule to which the individuals relate.

6. The questions have been briefly printed in the slips, *but only briefly*, and you should study the detailed question forms and instructions for answering them without which you will be liable to miss some of the range and implications of the questions. You should ask the questions *in the order in which they are given in the slips* and proceed to record the answers in their given order. You should make use of the abbreviations recommended in these instructions for recording the answers to the various questions. All abbreviations required to be entered within the geometric designs should be written well within the designs.

7. Make repeated enquiries about new born babies and very young children for they are liable to be missed because they neither talk nor walk and no meals are usually cooked for them.

8. Before leaving one household for the next make doubly sure that all the persons that are to be enumerated in the household have been enumerated. As soon as you have completed the enumeration of the household, fill up the Census Population Record at the back of the Household Schedule for that household before you proceed to the next household. Strike the total for the number of males and females in the household and check it with number of enumeration slips used before you sign the Census Population Record.

9. You should re-visit every household in your block during the period of final check (1st to 5th March) when you should enumerate every birth that has taken place in the household since your visit but before sunrise of 1st March. You should cancel the slip for any death that might have taken place since your last visit but before sunrise of 1st March by drawing a bold line diagonally across the slip and write DEATH along the diagonal line. You should enumerate any visitor who may have arrived to stay since your last visit and who says he has not been enumerated anywhere else. But you should not take notice of any birth or death or visit occurring after sunrise of 1st March, 1961. After your revisit if you have added any new slip or cancelled any slip already prepared you should make corresponding changes in the Census Population Record at the back of the Household Schedule.

10. As soon as you have completed a pad, you should fill up the enumerator's abstract on the cover of the pad. After you have completed the enumeration of your block and filled up all the abstracts in the pads, you should total up your figures and prepare your abstract for your entire block and hand it over to your supervisor alongwith your pads.

11. Under the Census Act, every person is legally bound to furnish you with the information you need for recording your answers. You must not ask information on any matters not necessary for the purposes of the census, for example, the amount of any person's income. Nor must you disclose to any unauthorised person any information given to you or the results of the enumeration. All census entries are confidential and cannot be admitted as evidence in any civil proceeding whatever or in any criminal proceeding other than a prosecution for a census offence.

The Individual Slip*

In each household you should first enumerate the Head of the household followed by other members of the household in the most convenient order and see that none of the persons in the household are left out. Please make repeated enquiries about infants and very young children, for they are liable to be left out of count. Count near relatives first, such as wife, son, daughter-in-law,

* See at page 258.

daughter, son-in-law, grandchildren, then distant relations and then domestic servants or other employees living in the household, boarders, visitors, etc.

Location Code—Write the Location Code of the household in each slip.

Q. 1(a) *Name*—Write the name of the person enumerated. For newly born infants who have not yet been given a name write 'Baby' and write 'father's or mother's name'.

Q. 1(b) *Relationship to the Head of the household*—In the case of the Head of the household write 'Head' for other persons relationships should be recorded in respect of that person. In the case of visitors, boarders or employees write 'visitor', 'boarder', or 'employee' as the case may be.

In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chummeries, etc., where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household. Other members should be recorded as 'unrelated' in this question.

Q. 2 *Age in completed years last birthday*—Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year of age, write '0'.

Q. 3 *Marital Status*—

For never married	write	NM
Married	write	M
Widowed	write	W
Separated or Divorced	write	S

Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for persons in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

Q. 4(a) *Birthplace*—

1. If born in village or town in which enumerated	write PL
2. If born in another village or town of district in which enumerated	write D
3. If born in another district in the State of enumeration	write name of district
4. If born in another State in India	write name of district and State, if name of district is known; otherwise write name of State.
5. If born in a country outside India, *e.g.*, Pakistan or any other country	write name of country.
6. Persons born at sea or in air or in railway carriages or on road transport, *e.g.*, buses, etc., should be entered as such.	

Q. 4(b) *Whether born in Village or Town*—

1. If born in a village	write R
2. If born in a town which is considered a town at the present time even if it was not so considered at the time of birth	write U

Q. 4(c) *Duration of Residance*—

1. For a person born in village or town or city in which enumerated	write X
2. For a person born in another village or town or city of district of enumeration or who was not born in the district of enumeration	write the number of completed years this person has been in the village/town/city of enumeration. (*Do not take into account periods of temporary absence on leave or holiday or tour or business*).

Q. 5(a) *Nationality*—

1. For Indian nationals	write I
2. For other nationals	write the nationality in full.

Q. 5(b) *Religion*—

For Hindu	write H
Muslim	write M
Christian	write C
Jain	write J
Buddhist	write B
Sikh	write S

For others write the answers actually returned.

Q. 5(c) *Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes*—

If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or a generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list, write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets.

Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 5(b). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

Q. 6 *Literacy & Education*—I. Illiterate or Literate

For a person		
1. Who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language .	write	O
2. Who can both read and write .	write	L

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript, *i.e.*, if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

II. Standard of Education

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of L.

Q. 7(a) *Mother Tongue*—Write the mother tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

Q. 7(b) *Any other Language(s)*—After recording the mother tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign, and write the language(s) reported by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

Qs. 8 to 11 *Working*—These questions apply only to workers. A person who is working may be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household Industry or may be doing any other work. You have to record the answers in questions 8, 9, 10 and 11 according as the person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry or doing any other work. He may be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person can be working both as a Cultivator and an Agricultural Labourer, in which case he should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9. Or, he may be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry in which case he will be entered in Q. 8 and Q. 10. Or, he may be working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11, in which case he will be entered in the appropriate places. Or, he may be doing just one kind of work in which case he will be entered in only one of the four Questions 8 to 11.

For an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a Jail he should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but 'I' should be recorded in Q. 12 below.

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying household industry, etc., if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as *worker*. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as *non-worker*. *Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.*

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass etc., or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service, activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in Q. 11.

After you have filled up the answers to questions 8 to 11, if you find that in the case of any person more than one productive activity has been recorded, *i.e.*, more than one of the questions 8, 9, 10 and 11 has been filled up by some work, you should ask him which one of the activities that have been recorded for him is his principal work. The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put a ring round the number of question, 8, 9, 10, or 11, according to the work on which the person says he spends most time. You should invariably ask for the principal work where more than one work is recorded and put a ring round the question relating to the principal work.

It may be that in a few cases you find that you have recorded more than two productive activities in questions 8 to 11, *i.e.*, more than two of the questions, 8 to 11, would have been filled up by some work. In such cases you should first ascertain the principal work, *i.e.*, the one on which the person spends most time and put a ring round the number of the question. You should then ascertain the work which is the next in importance to his principal work, *i.e.*, the work after his principal work which occupies most time. You should put a tick against the question number of that work on the right hand side of the question number. The ring and the tick should be put clearly so that any difficulty will not be left to recognise them clearly.

Q. 8. *Working as Cultivator*—For a person working as cultivator write C. For a person not working as cultivator and for a person not working at all put X.

For purposes of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (*a*) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (*b*) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit growing or orchardry or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations should be entered in Q. 10 or Q. 11 as the case may be.

Some of the examples of 'Cultivation' and 'Other field produce and Plantation Crops" to be classified under questions 8 and 11 respectively are given below:—

Under Q. 8. (Cultivation, involving ploughing, sowing and harvesting).

1. Production of cereal crops (including bengal gram), such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, roots and tubers like potato, yam, beet etc., sugarcane etc.;
2. Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram;
3. Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops;
4. Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops.

Under Q. 11

A. *Other Field Produce*

1. Production of other crops including vegetables not covered in Q.8.
2. Production of fruits and nuts in plantations, vines and orchards (like cocoanut, arcanut etc.)
3. Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, etc.
4. Production of juice by tapping palms.
5. Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by Sl. No. 2 and flowers) not covered above.

B. *Plantation Crops*

1. Production of tea in plantation.
2. Production of coffee in plantation.
3. Production of rubber in plantation.
4. Production of tobacco in plantation (does not include tobacco which is cultivated in rotation with other cereal crops, in which case it would go under cultivation).
5. Production of ganja, cinchona, opium, popy, saffron etc.
6. Production of other plantation crops not covered above.

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation and is paid for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of the produce (agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Q. 9. *Working as Agricultural Labourer*—Write AL for a person working as agricultural labourer *i.e.*, a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put X. The labourer should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works nor should he be responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as agricultural labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

Qs. 10(a) and 10(b) *Household Industry*—If a person is working in a Household Industry write (1) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against question 10(a) and (2) the nature of the Household Industry against question 10(b). Otherwise put X in both the questions 10(a) and 10(b). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. You should carefully keep in mind the definition of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against question 10(a) and the nature of the Household Industry against 10(b).

Q. 10 (c) *If Employee in Household Industry*—This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write EE. For all others put X.

Q. 11 *Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10*—If a worker is not working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or livestock raising, orchard or plantation, etc., as distinct from cultivation of crops) which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write here the work on which he devotes more time.

Q. 11 (a) *Nature of Work*—In the case of persons not working or who work *only* as cultivator or as agricultural labourer or at Household Industry, put 'X'.

Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English. At previous censuses much trouble had been caused by inadequate answers, and if you do not succeed

in obtaining satisfactory information on the individual slips, you will be required to make a further visit for that purpose.

Q. 11 (b) *Industry, Business, Trade, Profession or Service*—In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Question 11(a) you should write here the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works.

As in the case of Question 11 (a), you should describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If more than one article is produced the chief article produced or serviced or repaired should be given. In the case of business or trade the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs. The description should be such that it would be possible to classify the establishment in which the person is working for purposes of industrial classification of the population. The description should be either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

In the case of a person for whom an X is put in Question 11(a), put an X in this question also.

Important points to remember in Questions 11(a) and 11(b)

1. Women or children who help with work, such as rice pounding or doing domestic service for wages or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass, etc., should be described fully even if they work part-time. *In the case of married or grown-up women who do any of the work mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and HW written in brackets after the full description.*

2. If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as maker and seller of them.

3. Wherever convenient, for complete description, the work should be expressed by the vernacular name by which it is known.

4. *Labourers*—For an unskilled labourer usually employed on one sort of work alone, give also the sort of work done, *e.g.*, railway porter, market or bazar porter, labourer employed on road digging, bricklayer's labourer. If accustomed to work on various jobs, write general labourer.

5. *Machine Operators*—Always state the kind of machine giving its recognized name, if any.

6. *Shop-keepers, Retail Dealers, Shop Assistants*—If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write, 'Dealer' (if principal) or, 'Shop Assistant' or 'Salesman' (if assisting) and state whether the business is wholesale or retail or both. For shop assistants and salesmen in stores with several departments, state the particular department in which engaged (*e.g.*, Ship and Railway Parts, Fans and Sewing Machines, Grocers and Confectioners).

7. *Transport Workers*—Describe fully the nature of the transport, *e.g.*, air transport, rail transport, transport by motor car or motor cycle, or vehicles drawn by horse, etc.

8. *Services*—For a person engaged in the Defence Services write 'Service of Central Government'.

9. If the job is known in the trade or industry by a special name use that name. Manager, Foreman, etc., should be given the department/branch wherever applicable, *e.g.*, Sales Manager or a Manager of Hardware Department, Machine Shop Foreman or Boiler Room Foreman, etc. The following terms are insufficient by themselves:—

> Manufacturer, merchant, agent, broker, refractor, dealer, engineer and iron works, etc.

10. *Domestic Services*—In the case of any private servant, *e.g.*, a cook or domestic servant, write only 'private cook or domestic servant'. There is no industry in his case but in the case of persons employed in hostels, restaurants, boarding houses, institutions, etc., the words hotel, restaurant, etc., should be added.

For persons in the employ of firms carrying on two or more businesses, if the businesses are carried on in separate premises then the business carried on at the premises in which the person is employed should be given. If the businesses are carried on in the same premises but each has a separate organisation (*i. e.*, they have separate records of employment, production, etc.) then the appropriate business should be quoted. If, however, the two activities are carried on side by side then the major activity of the firm or establishment should be given.

11. *Commerce*—Special care should be taken to see that the distinction between retail and

wholesale business is clear. As in industries, the goods handled should be clearly indicated.

Q. 11 (c) *Class of Worker*—For a person who is:

1. an *Employer*, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in Q. 11 (a) . . .	write	MR
2. an *Employee*, that is, who does his work described in Q. 11 (a) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind	write	EE
3. a *Single Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) without employing others except casually, and without the help of other members of the family except casually. This will include workers working as members of co-operatives . .	write	SW
4. a *Family Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q.11(a) in own family without wages or salary in cash or kind . .	write	FW

For a person for whom an 'X' is put in Qs. 11(a) and 11(b) put an X in this question also.

Explanation:—

(i) An *Employer* is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11(a). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business mentioned in Q.11 (a). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) An *Employee* is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A *Single Worker* for the purpose of Q. 11(c) is a person who works by himself but not as Head of household in a Household Industry. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ any body else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a *Single Worker* will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees and also a member of a producers' co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operatives should be recorded as 'Single Worker'.

(iv) A *Family Worker* is a member who works, without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work every day during the working season. For the purpose of the entire Q. 11, such an industry should be on a scale larger than what has been covered in 'Household Industry' in Q. 10 whether run at home or away from home in town or village and even away from village in rural area and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint stock company or registered factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or Head of the household or other relative.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

Q. 11 (d) *Name of Establishment*—Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, etc. If a person has no fixed place of work, write 'No fixed place of work'.

For a person for whom an 'X' is put in Qs. 11(a), 11(b) and 11(c) put an X in this question also.

Q. 12 *Activity, if Not Working*—This question will apply to a person NOT Working. Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the questions 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT Working:

1. For a full time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business .	write	ST
2. For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business . . .	write	HW

3. For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age	write	D
4. For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work	write	R
5. For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence .	write	B
6. For a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution .	write	I
7. For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time .	write	NE
8. For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking work . . .	write	UN

Explanation:—If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write B in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in Questions 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in items 7 or 8.

Q. 13 *Sex*—Write 'M' for Males; 'F' for Females. For eunuchs and hermaphrodites, write 'M'.

INDIVIDUAL SLIP

CONFIDENTIAL CENSUS 1961

Location Code

1 (a) Name

1 (b) Relationship to Head — 2 Age last birthday

3 Marital Status — 4 (a) Birth-place

4 (b) Born R/U — 4 (c) Duration of residence if born elsewhere

5 (a) Nationality — 5 (b) Religion

5 (c) S. C./S. T. — 6 Literacy & Education

7 (a) Mother tongue — 7 (b) Any other language(s)

8 Working as Cultivator — 9 Working as Agricultural labourer

10 Working at Household Industry
- (a) Nature of work
- (b) Nature of Household Industry
- (c) If Employee

11 Doing Other than 8, 9 or 10 Work
- (a) Nature of Work
- (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service
- (c) Class of Worker
- (d) Nature of Establishment

12 Activity if Not Working

13 Sex

CONFIDENTIAL **CENSUS OF INDIA 1961**

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an institution ?

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE : _____

Full Name of Head of Household _____ S. C. / S. T.

A. Cultivation	Local name of right on land	Area in acres
1. Land under cultivation by Household (i) owned or held from Government		
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share		
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)		
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share		

B. Household Industry	Nature of Industry		Number of months in the year during which conducted
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. (a)			
(b)			

C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry Members including Head of family working and hired workers, if any, kept whole-time during current or last working season.	Members of family working : Head	Other males	Other females	Total	Hired workers
1. Household Cultivation only					
2. Household Industry only					
3. Both in Household Cultivation & Household Industry					

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

Note Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

PART II.—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from individual Census Slips)

Name	Sex		Relationship to Head	Age	Marital Status	Description of work in the case of worker
	Male M	Female F				
Tota Persons						

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

M/B(D)2SCOPunjab—2,500—20-7-64—GIPS

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17th February, 1964)

Agartala—Laxmi Bhandar Books and Scientific Sales ... (Rest.)

Agra—

1. National Book House, Jeoni Mandi .. (Reg.)
2. Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines .. (Reg.)
3. Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra .. (Rest.)
4. English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. .. (Rest.)

Ahmadnagar—V. T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path .. (Rest.)

Ahmedabad—

1. Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
2. Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
3. New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge .. (Reg.)
4. Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate .. (Rest.)
5. Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road .. (Reg.)

Ajmer—

1. Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate .. (Reg.)
2. Rajputana Book House, Station Road .. (Reg.)
3. Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata .. (Reg.)
4. Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road .. (Rest.)
5. Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road .. (Rest.)

Aligarh—Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market .. (Reg.)

Allahabad—

1. Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P.
2. Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road .. (Reg.)
3. Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 .. (Reg.)
4. Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road .. (Reg.)
5. Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
6. The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road .. (Reg.)
7. Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg .. (Rest.)
8. Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg .. (Rest.)
9. Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road .. (Rest.)

Ambala—

1. English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. .. (Reg.)
2. Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. .. (Rest.)

Amritsar—

1. The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putlighar .. (Reg.)
2. S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P.O. Majith Mandi .. (Reg.)
3. Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi .. (Reg.)

Anand—

1. Vijaya Stores, Station Road .. (Rest.)
2. Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road .. (Rest.)

Asansol—D. N. Roy and R. K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building .. (Rest.)

Bangalore—

1. The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building .. (Reg.)
2. S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road .. (Reg.)
3. The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 .. (Reg.)
4. The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Reg.)
5. Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet .. (Reg.)
6. Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar .. (Reg.)
7. Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Rest.)
8. International Book House, P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
9. Navakarnataka Pubns., Private Ltd., Majestic Circle .. (Rest.)

Bareilly—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar .. (Reg.)

Baroda—

1. Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura .. (Rest.)
2. Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent .. (Rest.)
3. New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road .. (Rest.)

Beawar—The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. .. (Rest.)

Belgharia—Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers and Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road .. (Reg.)

Bhagalpur—Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road .. (Reg.)

Bhopal—

1. Superintendent, State Government Press
2. Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road .. (Reg.)
3. Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies .. (Rest.)

Bhubaneswar—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 .. (Rest.)

Bijapur—Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk .. (Rest.)

Bikaner—Bhandani Bros. .. (Rest.)

Bilaspur—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar .. (Rest.)

Bombay—

1. Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Queens Road.
2. Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
3. Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar .. (Reg.)
4. Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. .. (Reg.)
5. Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor .. (Reg.)
6. International Book House Ltd., 9 Ash Lane, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
7. Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum .. (Reg.)
8. Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi .. (Reg.)
9. P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road .. (Reg.)

10. New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road .. (Reg.)
11. Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road .. (Reg.)
12. Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street .. (Reg.)
13. D. B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road .. (Reg.)
14. Thacker and Co., Rampart Row .. (Reg.)
15. N. M. Tripathi, Private Ltd., Princess Street .. (Reg.)
16. The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road .. (Reg.)
17. P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 .. (Rest.)
18. C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. .. (Reg.)
19. Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli .. (Reg.)
20. Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road .. (Reg.)
21. Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road .. (Rest.)
22. Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P.M. Road .. (Rest.)
23. Bombay National History Society, 91, Walkeshwar Road .. (Rest.)
24. Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate .. (Rest.)
25. Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505 .. (Rest.)

Calcutta—

1. Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane .. (Reg.)
2. Dass Gupta and Co., Ltd., 54/3, College Street .. (Reg.)
3. Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street .. (Reg.)
4. S. K. Lahiri and Co., Private Ltd., College Street .. (Reg.)
5. M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street .. (Reg.)
6. W. Newman and Co., Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street .. (Reg.)
7. Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street .. (Reg.)
8. R. Chambray and Co., Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension .. (Reg.)
9. S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I C, College Square .. (Reg.)
10. Thacker Spink and Co. (1933), P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East .. (Reg.)
11. Firma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane .. (Reg.)
12. K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 .. (Rest.)
13. Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street .. (Rest.)
14. Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street .. (Rest.)
15. Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowrinhee Centre .. (Rest.)
16. Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street .. (Reg.)
17. S. Bhattacharjee, 49 Dharamtala Street .. (Rest.)
18. Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road .. (Reg.)
19. Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
20. The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) .. (Rest.)
21. Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road .. (Rest.)
22. Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah (Rest.)
23. Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Rest.)

Calicut—Touring Book Stall .. (Rest.)

Chandigarh—

1. Controller, Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
2. Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
3. Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
4. Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22-D .. (Reg.)
5. English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22-D .. (Rest.)
6. Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22-B .. (Rest.)
7. Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 .. (Rest.)
8. Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22-B .. (Rest.)

Chhindwara—The Verma Book Depot .. (Rest.)

Cochin—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road .. (Reg.)

Cuttack—

1. Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.
2. Cuttack Law Times .. (Reg.)
3. Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35 .. (Reg.)
4. D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag .. (Rest.)
5. Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar .. (Rest.)

Dehra Dun—

1. Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road .. (Reg.)
2. National News Agency, Paltan Bazar .. (Reg.)
3. Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala .. (Reg.)
4. Uttam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar .. (Rest.)

Delhi—

1. J.M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate .. (Reg.)
2. Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate .. (Reg.)
3. Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate .. (Reg.)
4. Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market .. (Reg.)
5. Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies), P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road .. (Reg.)
6. Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565 .. (Reg.)
7. Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj .. (Reg.)
8. Metropolitan Book Co., I, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
9. Publication Centre, Subzimandi .. (Reg.)
10. Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak .. (Reg.)
11. Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj .. (Reg.)
12. All-India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar .. (Rest.)
13. Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market .. (Rest.)
14. University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar .. (Rest.)
15. Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran .. (Rest.)
16. Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines .. (Rest.)
17. Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16-Netaji Subhash Marg .. (Reg.)
18. B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) .. (Rest.)
19. Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
20. Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
21. Universal Book Traders, 89, Gokhle Market .. (Reg.)
22. Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhle Market .. (Rest.)

23. Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate .. (Rest.)
24. G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar .. (Rest.)
25. Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate .. (Reg.)
26. Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd. 28, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
27. Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
28. Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P.B. 1165, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
29. K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura .. (Rest.)
30. Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road .. (Rest.)

Dhanbad—

1. Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines .. (Reg.)
2. New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 .. (Rest.)

Dharwar—

1. The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society .. (Rest.)
2. Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road (Rest.)
3. Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers

Ernakulam—

1. Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road .. (Rest.)
2. South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Journal .. (Reg.)

Ferozepur—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road .. (Reg.)

Gauhati—Mokshada Pustakalaya .. (Reg.)

Gaya—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg .. (Reg.)

Ghaziabad—Jayana Book Agency .. (Rest.)

Gorakhpur—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road .. (Reg.)

Gudur—The General Manager, The N. D. C. Publishing and Printing Society Ltd. .. (Rest.)

Guntur—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta .. (Reg.)

Gwallor—

1. Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B.
2. Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar .. (Reg.)
3. M.C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar .. (Rest.)

Hubli—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road. . (Reg.)

Hyderabad—

1. Director, Govt. Press
2. The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul .. (Reg.)
3. Book Lovers Private Ltd. .. (Rest.)
4. Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar .. (Rest.)

Imphal—Tikendra and Sons Booksellers .. (Rest.)

Indore—

1. Wadhwa & Co., 56 M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
2. Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar .. (Rest.)
3. Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura .. (Rest.)
4. Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace.. (Rest.)
5. Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar .. (Rest.)

Jabalpur—

1. Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj .. (Reg.)
2. National Book House, 135. Jai Prakash Narain Marg .. (R.)

Jaipur—

1. Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
2. Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema (Reg.)
3. Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar .. (Reg.)
4. Vani Mandir, Sawami Mansingh Highway (Reg.)
5. Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar .. (Rest.)
6. Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. (Reg.)
7. Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. (Rest.)
8. Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 .. (Rest.)

Jamnagar—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar .. (Reg.)

Jamshedpur—

1. Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. 78 .. (Reg.)
2. Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih .. (Reg.)
3. Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market .. (Rest.)

Jawalapur—Sahyog Book Depot .. (Rest.)

Jhunjhunu—

1. Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand .. (Rest.)
2. Kapram Parkashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas, Azad Marg .. (R.)

Jodhpur—

1. Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents .. (Reg.)
2. Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate .. (Reg.)
3. Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar .. (Reg.)

Jullundur—

1. Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate .. (Rest.)
2. Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala (Reg.)
3. University Publishers, Railway Road .. (Rest.)

Kanpur—

1. Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall.. (Reg.)
2. Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park .. (Reg.)
3. The Universal Book Stall, The Mall .. (Reg.)
4. Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk .. (Rest.)

Karur—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26 Srinivasapuram .. (Rest.)

Kodarma—The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh .. (Reg.)

Kolhapur—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road .. (Rest.)

Kota—Kota Book Depot .. (Rest.)

Kumta—S. V. Kamat. Booksellers and Stationers (N. Kanara) .. (Reg.)

Lucknow—

1. Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
2. Balkrishna Book Co., Ltd., Hazratganj (Reg.)
3. British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
4. Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 .. (Reg.)
5. Universal Publishers (P.) Ltd., Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
6. Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road .. (Reg.)
7. Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar .. (Rest.)
8. Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road .. (Rest.)
9. Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park (Rest.)

Ludhiana—

1. Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar .. (Reg.)
2. Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road .. (Rest.)
3. Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar .. (Rest.)
4. The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street .. (Rest.)

Madras—
1. Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road
2. Account Test Institute, P. O. 760, Emgore .. (Reg.)
3. C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane .. (Reg.)
4. K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384 .. (Reg.)
5. Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane .. (Reg.)
6. P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street .. (Reg.)
7. Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane .. (Reg.)
8. NCBH Private Ltd., 199. Mount Road .. (Rest.)
9. V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road .. (Rest.)

Madurai—
1. Oriental Book House , 258, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)
2. Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)

Mandya Sugar Town—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons ... (Rest.)

Mangalore—U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 ... (Reg.)

Manjeshwar—Mukenda Krishna Nayak ... (Rest.)

Mathura—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat ... (Rest.)

Meerut—
1. Parkash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar .. (Reg.)
2. Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road .. (Reg.)
3. Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank .. (Reg.)
4. Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank .. (Rest.)
5. Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents .. (Rest.)

Monghyr—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Rest.)

Mussoorie—
1. Cambridge Book Depot, The Mal .. (Rest.)
2. Hind Traders .. (Rest.)

Muzaffarnagar—
1. Mittal & Co., 85-C. New Mandi .. (Rest.)
2. B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura .. (Rest.)

Muzaffarpur—
1. Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate .. (Reg.)
2. Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road .. (Rest.)
3. Tirhut Book Depot .. (Rest.)

Mysore—
1. H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle .. (Reg.)
2. Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace .. (Reg.)
3. Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnamurthipuram .. (Rest.)
4. News Paper House, Lansdowne Building .. (Rest.)
5. Indian Mercentile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvilas .. (Rest.)

Nadiad—R. S. Desai, Station Road .. (Rest.)

Nagpur—
1. Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot
2. Western Book Depot, Residency Road .. (Reg.)
3. The Assistant Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House .. (Rest.)

Nainital—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar .. (Rest.)

Nanded—
1. Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road .. (Rest.)
2. Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51 .. (Rest.)
3. Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad .. (Rest.)

New Delhi
1. Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
2. Bhawani & Sons, 8-F, Connaught Place (Reg.)
3. Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
4. Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj .. (Reg.)
5. English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.O. B. 328 .. (Reg.)
6. Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market .. (Reg.)
7. Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
8. Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House .. (Reg.)
9. Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
10. Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
11. Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
12. United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
13. Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh .. (Reg.)
14. Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar .. (Reg.)
15. Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road .. (Reg.)
16. The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road .. (Reg.)
17. New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Stationery & Novelles, P.B. 96, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
18. Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji .. (Reg.)
19. Laxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath .. (Rest.)
20. Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath .. (Rest.)
21. People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road .. (Reg.)
22. R. K. Publishers, 23. Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh .. (Rest.)
23. Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar .. (Reg.)
24. Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar .. (Rest.)
25. Sarvodaya Service, 66A-I, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 .. (Rest.)
26. H. Chandson. P. B No. 3034 .. (Rest.)
27. The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road .. (Rest.)
28. Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave .. (Rest.)
29. Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Rajarpura .. (Rest.)
30. Sant Ram Booksellers, 16. New Municipal Market, Lodi Colony .. (Rest.)

Panjim—
1. Singhals Book House P.O.B. 70, Near the Church .. (Rest.)
2. Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7, Rua, 3 Idc Jameria .. (Rest.)

Pathankot—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar ... (Rest.)

Patiala—
1. Supdt., Bhupendra State Press
2. Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar .. (Reg.)

Patna—
1. Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar)
2. J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-ki-Haveli Raghunath Bhawan .. (Reg.)

3. Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli .. (Reg.)
4. Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore .. (Reg.)
5. Bengal Law House, Chowhatta .. (Rest.)

Pithoragarh—Maniram Punetha & Sons .. (Rest.)

Pondicherry—M/s Honesty Book House, 9, Rue Duplix .. (Rest.)

Poona—

1. Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
2. Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
3. International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
4. Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk .. (Reg.)
5. Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar .. (Rest.)

Pudukottai—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road .. (Rest.)

Rajkot—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents .. (Reg.)

Ranchi—

1. Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar .. (Reg.)
2. Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar .. (Rest.)

Rewa—Superintendent, Government State Emporium V. P.

Rourkela—The Rourkela Review .. (Rest.)

Saharanpur—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road .. (Rest.)

Secunderabad—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street .. (Reg.)

Silchar—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti .. (Rest.)

Simla—

1. Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press.
2. Minerva Book Shop, The Mall .. (Reg.)
3. The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall .. (Reg.)

Sinnar—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) .. (Rest.)

Shillong—

1. The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt., B.D.
2. Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 .. (Rest.)

Sonepat—United Book Agency ... (Reg.)

Srinagar—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road .. (Reg.)

Surat—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road .. (Reg.)

Tiruchirapalli—

1. Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur .. (Reg.)
2. S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road .. (Reg.)
3. Palamiappa Bros. .. (Rest.)

Trivandrum—

1. International Book Depot, Main Road .. (Reg.)
2. Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 (Rest.)

Tuticorin—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road .. (Rest.)

Udaipur—

1. Jagdish &, Co., Inside Surajapole .. (Rest.)
2. Book Centre, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. .. (Rest.)

Ujjain—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate .. (Rest.)

Varanasi—

1. Students, Friends & Co., Lanka .. (Rest.)
2. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B. 8 .. (Reg.)
3. Glob Book Centre .. (Rest.)
4. Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka (Reg.)
5. B. H. U. Book Depot .. (Rest.)

Vellore—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers (Reg.)

Vijayawada—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet .. (Rest.)

Visakhapatnam—

1. Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building .. (Reg.)
2. Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road .. (Reg.)
3. The Secretary, Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores, Ltd. .. (Rest.)

Vizianagaram—Sarda & Co. .. (Rest.)

Wardha—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market (Reg.)

FOR LOCAL SALE

1. Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
2. Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
3. High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C. 2.

RAILWAY BOOKSTALL HOLDERS

1. S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
2. Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner
3. Higginbothams & Co., Ltd., Mount Road Madras.
4. M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.

FOREIGN

1. S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal).
2. S/S Aktie Bologat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden).
3. Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West).
4. Shri Iswar Subramanyam, 452, Reversite Drive Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY.
5. The Proprietor Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).

ON S. AND R. BASIS

1. The Head Clerk, Government Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
2. The Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum.
3. The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
4. The Assistant Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
5. The O.I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.
6. The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Ministry of Mines and Fuel, Nagpur.
7. The Assistant Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).
8. The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.
9. Government Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.
10. The O.I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.
11. The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat.
12. The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
13. The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
14. The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.
15. Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
16. Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate, Extension, New Delhi.
17. Registrar of Companies, Punjab, and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
18. Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
19. Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
20. The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.
21. The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Building, P.B. 334, Kanpur.
22. The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
23. The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
24. The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
25. Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
26. Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack, Chandi, Cuttack.
27. The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
28. Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
29. The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.
30. The O.I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
31. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.
32. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas.
33. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P.O, Burnipur,
34. O.I./C., S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
35. O.I/C., S.I.S.I., Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta.
36. Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad.
37. Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Krishna District (A.P.)
38. Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
39. Deputy Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim.
40. The Registrar, of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
41. The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia.
42. The O.I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.
43. The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry,
44. The Assistant Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Saubha (P.B. 271), Bangalore.

564 SC—10,000—21-7-64 —C., P. & S., Pb., Chandigarh

ERRATA

PART II-A

(General Population Tables)

Page No.	Col. No.	Against	Read	For
31	9	Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	4,886	4,883
31	9	Guruharsahai (M.C.)	4,293	4,296
31	7	Muktsar Tahsil (T)	3	Blank
36	3(a)	Patiala District (T)	1,925·6	1,925·76
52	8	Muktsar Tahsil (U)	58	Blank
138	3	Mandi Dabwali	332	32
145	7	Pathankot Military Area	342	42
160	3	Jullundur District (U)	56	5
193	48	Palampur Tahsil (R)	96,823	97,823
210	8	Ajnala Tahsil (R)	81,375	81,3 5